TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

# Linear Circuits

## 3-V Family

# Data Book

1994

Linear Products

# Linear Circuits Data Book

## 3-V Family



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

Texas Instruments (TI) reserves the right to make changes to its products or to discontinue any semiconductor product or service without notice, and advises its customers to obtain the latest version of relevant information to verify, before placing orders, that the information being relied on is current.

TI warrants performance of its semiconductor products and related software to the specifications applicable at the time of sale in accordance with TI's standard warranty. Testing and other quality control techniques are utilized to the extent TI deems necessary to support this warranty. Specific testing of all parameters of each device is not necessarily performed, except those mandated by government requirements.

Certain applications using semiconductor products may involve potential risks of death, personal injury, or severe property or environmental damage ("Critical Applications").

TI SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS ARE NOT DESIGNED, INTENDED, AUTHORIZED, OR WARRANTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR USE IN LIFE-SUPPORT APPLICATIONS, DEVICES OR SYSTEMS OR OTHER CRITICAL APPLICATIONS.

Inclusion of TI products in such applications is understood to be fully at the risk of the customer. Use of TI products in such applications requires the written approval of an appropriate TI officer. Questions concerning potential risk applications should be directed to TI through a local SC sales office.

In order to minimize risks associated with the customer's applications, adequate design and operating safeguards should be provided by the customer to minimize inherent or procedural hazards.

TI assumes no liability for applications assistance, customer product design, software performance, or infringement of patents or services described herein. Nor does TI warrant or represent that any license, either express or implied, is granted under any patent right, copyright, mask work right, or other intellectual property right of TI covering or relating to any combination, machine, or process in which such semiconductor products or services might be or are used.

# INTRODUCTION

Texas Instruments offers the industry's first dedicated family of linear integrated circuits (ICs) that are specifically designed, characterized, and tested for operation at 3.3 V or less. This revised edition of the 3-V data book is expanded to include analog data converters and multichannel RS232 circuits, in addition to new offerings of operational amplifiers and comparators.

Many of the 3-V devices are available in the thin-scaled small-outline package (TSSOP), and all are available in the JEDEC-standard small-outline or through-hole packages. The TSSOP surface-mount package is just 1.1-mm (max) thick and can be a real space saver in densely packed designs.

While this manual offers information only on the 3-V analog devices available now from Texas Instruments, complete technical data for upcoming 3-V devices or any other TI semiconductor product is available from your nearest TI Field Sales Office, local authorized TI distributor, or by writing directly to:

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Literature Response Center
P.O. Box 809066
Dallas, Texas 75380-9066

We feel that this revised 3-V Family Data Book will be a significant addition to your library of technical literature from Texas Instruments.

## operational amplifiers

| DEVICE | $V_{CC}$ (V) | | $V_{IO}$ (mV) | $I_{CC}$ (μA) | $I_{IB}$ (pA) | CMRR (dB) | $V_n$ (nV/√Hz) | S/R (V/μs) | GBW (kHz) | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MIN | MAX | MAX | MAX | TYP | TYP | TYP | TYP | TYP | |
| TLV2262 | 2.7 | 8 | 2.5 | 250 | 1 | 75 | 12 | 0.55 | 800 | Dual, low noise, micropower, rail-to-rail |
| TLV2262A | 2.7 | 8 | 0.95 | 250 | 1 | 77 | 12 | 0.55 | 800 | Dual, precision, low noise, micropower, rail-to-rail |
| TLV2264 | 2.7 | 8 | 2.5 | 250 | 1 | 75 | 12 | 0.55 | 800 | Quad, low noise, micropower, rail-to-rail |
| TLV2264A | 2.7 | 8 | 0.95 | 250 | 1 | 77 | 12 | 0.55 | 800 | Dual, precision, low noise, micropower, rail-to-rail |
| TLV2322 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 17 | 0.6 | 88 | 68 | 0.02 | 27 | Quad, micropower |
| TLV2332 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 250 | 0.6 | 92 | 32 | 0.38 | 300 | Dual, low power |
| TLV2342 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 1500 | 0.6 | 78 | 25 | 2.1 | 790 | Dual, high speed |
| TLV2324 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 0.6 | 88 | 68 | 0.02 | 27 | Quad, micropower |
| TLV2334 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 250 | 0.6 | 92 | 32 | 0.38 | 300 | Quad, low power |
| TLV2344 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 1500 | 0.6 | 78 | 25 | 2.1 | 790 | Quad, high speed |
| TLV2341 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 1500 | 0.6 | 78 | 25 | 2.1 | 790 | Single, programmable power (high bias) |
| TLV2341 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 250 | 0.6 | 92 | 32 | 0.38 | 300 | Single, programmable power (medium bias) |
| TLV2341 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 0.6 | 88 | 68 | 0.02 | 27 | Single, programmable power (low bias) |
| TLV2362 | ±1 | ±2.5 | 6 | 2250 | 2000 | 75 | 9 | 2.5 | 6000 | Dual, low noise, high-speed |

## comparators

| DEVICE | $V_{CC}$ (V) | | $V_{IO}$ (mV) | $I_{CC}$ (μA) | $I_{IB}$ (nA) | $I_{OL}$ (mA) | $t_{pd}$ (ns) | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MIN | MAX | MAX | MAX | TYP | MIN | TYP | |
| TLV1393 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 125 | 40 | 0.5 | 650 | Dual, low power |
| TLV2352 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 125 | 0.005 | 6 | 640 | Dual, general purpose |
| TLV2254 | 2 | 8 | 5 | 250 | 0.005 | 6 | 640 | Quad, general purpose |
| TLV2393 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 300 | 100 | 4 | 450 | Dual, high speed |

## voltage regulators

| DEVICE | $V_O$ (V) | $I_O$ (mA) | $I_O$ (mA) | DROPOUT VOLTAGE (mV) | TOLERANCE (±%) | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TYP | MAX | TYP | MAX | | |
| TLV2217-33 | 3.3 | 500 | 2 | 500 | 1 | Fixed 3.3 V, low dropout |

## p-channel MOSFETs

| DEVICE | $V_{DS}$ (V) | $r_{DS(on)}$ ($V_{GS}$ = −10 V) Ω | $r_{DS(on)}$ ($V_{GS}$ = −4.5 V) Ω | $r_{DS(on)}$ ($V_{GS}$ = −2.7 V) Ω | $I_D$ (A) | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MAX | TYP | TYP | TYP | MAX | |
| TPS1100 | −15 | 0.18 | 0.291 | 0.606 | ±1.58 | Single p-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET |
| TPS1101 | −15 | 0.09 | 0.134 | 0.232 | ±2.12 | Single p-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET |

## data acquisition and conversion

| DEVICE | ADDRESS AND DATA I/O FORMAT | ANALOG SIGNAL INPUTS | RESOLUTION (BITS) | CONVERSION SPEED (μs) | TOTAL ERROR | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TLV1543 | Serial | 11 | 10 | 21 | ±1 LSB | 10-bit analog-to-digital converter |
| TLV1549 | Serial | 1 | 10 | 21 | ±1 LSB | 10-bit analog-to-digital converter |

## data-transmission circuits

| DEVICE | APPLICATION | BUS I/O | DRIVERS/RECEIVERS PER PACKAGE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SN75LV4735 | EIA Standard RS-232-D | Single ended | 3/5 | Multichannel RS232 line driver/receiver |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## available features

- **Output Swing Includes Both Supply Rails**
- **Low Noise . . . 12 nV/√Hz Typ at f = 1 kHz**
- **Low Input Bias Current . . . 1 pA Typ**
- **Fully Specified for Both Single-Supply and Split-Supply Operation**
- **Low Power . . . 500 μA Max**
- **Common-Mode Input Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage 950 μV Max at $T_A$ = 25°C**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range 2.7 V to 8 V**
- **Macromodel Included**

## description

The TLV2262 and TLV2262A are dual operational amplifiers manufactured using Texas Instruments Advanced LinCMOS™ process. These devices are optimized and fully specified for single-supply 3-V and 5-V operation. For this low-voltage operation combined with μpower dissipation levels, the input noise voltage performance has been dramatically improved using optimized design techniques for CMOS-type amplifiers. Another added benefit is that these amplifiers exhibit rail-to-rail output swing. Figure 1 graphically depicts the high-level output voltage for different levels of output current for a 3-V single supply. The output dynamic range can be extended using the TLV2262 with loads referenced midway between the rails. The common-mode input voltage range is wider than typical standard CMOS-type amplifiers. To take advantage of this improvement in performance and to make this device available for a wider range of applications, $V_{ICR}$ is specified with a larger maximum input offset voltage test limit of ± 5 mV, allowing a minimum of 0 to 2-V common-mode input voltage range for a 3-V supply. Furthermore, at 200 μA (typical) of supply current per amplifier, the TLV2262 family can achieve input offset voltage levels as low as 950 μV, outperforming existing CMOS amplifiers. The Advanced LinCMOS process uses a silicon-gate technology to obtain input offset voltage stability with temperature and time that far exceeds that obtainable using metal-gate technology. This technology also makes possible input-impedance levels that meet or exceed levels offered by top-gate JFET and expensive dielectric-isolated devices.

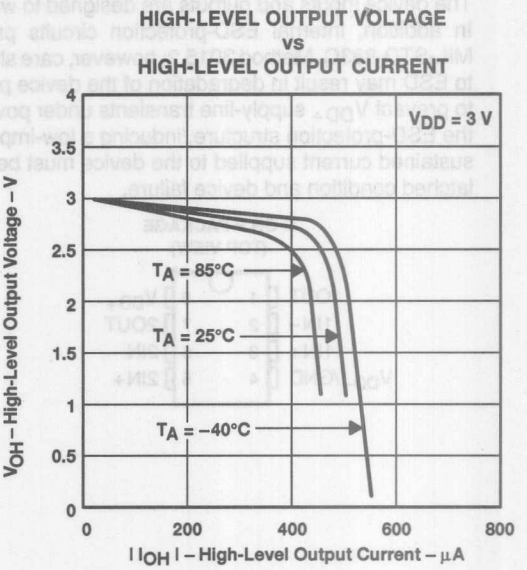



**Figure 1**

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| PACKAGED DEVICES | | | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 950 μV<br>2.5 mV | TLV2262AID<br>TLV2262ID | TLV2262AIP<br>TLV2262IP | TLV2262AIPWLE<br>— | TLV2262Y |

The D packages are available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to device type, (e.g., TLV2262IDR).
The PW package is available only left-end taped and reeled. Chips are tested at 25°C.

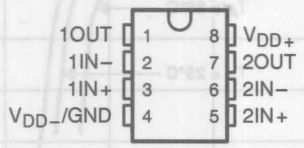
Advanced LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

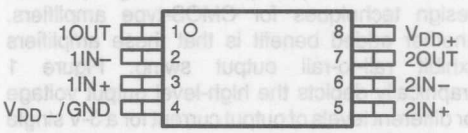
The TLV2262 and TLV2262A, exhibiting high input impedance and low noise, are excellent for small-signal conditioning for high-impedance sources such as piezoelectric transducers. Because of the low power dissipation levels combined with 3-V operation, these devices work well in hand-held monitoring and remote-sensing applications. In addition, the rail-to-rail output feature with single or split supplies makes these devices great choices when interfacing directly to ADCs. All of these features combined with its temperature performance make the TLV2262 family ideal for remote pressure sensors, temperature control, active VR sensors, accelerometers, hand-held metering, and many other applications.

The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand a 100-mA surge current without sustaining latch-up. In addition, internal ESD-protection circuits prevent functional failures up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in degradation of the device parametric performance. Additional care should be exercised to prevent $V_{DD+}$ supply-line transients under powered conditions. Transients of greater than 20 V can trigger the ESD-protection structure, inducing a low-impedance path to $V_{DD-}$/GND. Should this condition occur, the sustained current supplied to the device must be limited to 100 mA or less. Failure to do so could result in a latched condition and device failure.

**D OR P PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**



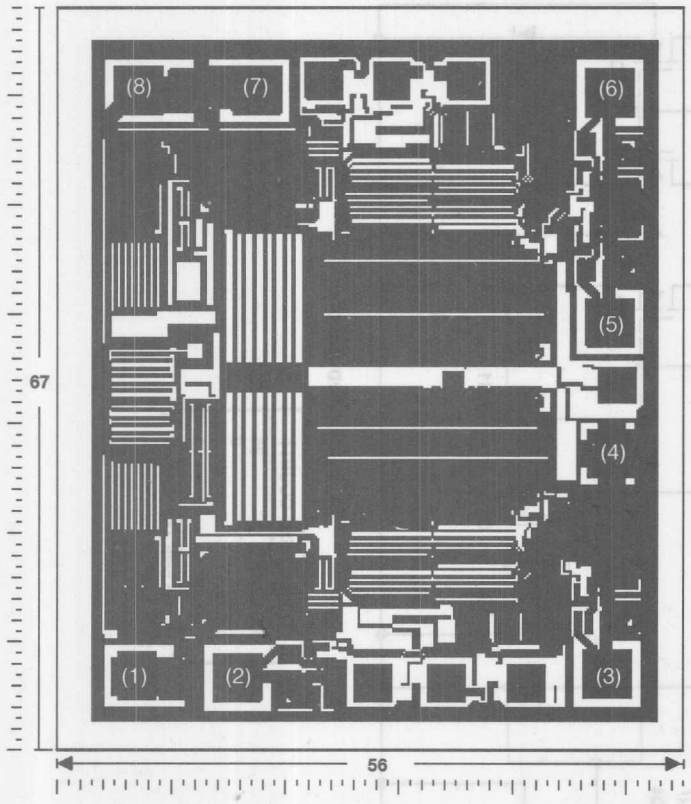

**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**

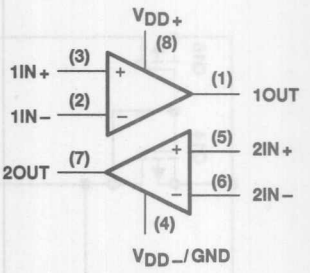


## TLV2262Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2262. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. The chip may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

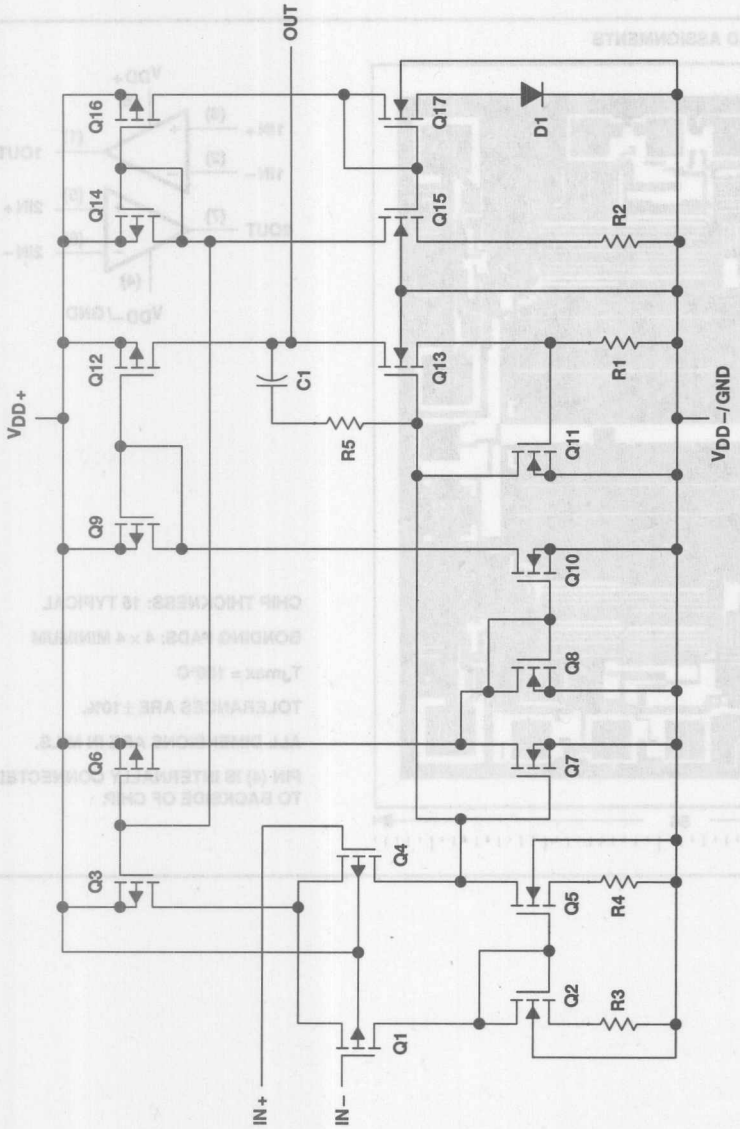
**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (4) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.**

**equivalent schematic (each amplifier)**




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 38 |
| Diodes | 9 |
| Resistors | 26 |
| Capacitors | 3 |

† Includes both amplifiers and all ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) | 8 V |
| Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) | $\pm V_{DD}$ |
| Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input, see Note 1) | −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ |
| Input current, $I_I$ (each input) | ±5 mA |
| Output current, $I_O$ | ±50 mA |
| Total current into $V_{DD+}$ | ±50 mA |
| Total current out of $V_{DD-}$ | ±50 mA |
| Duration of short-circuit current (at or below) 25°C (see Note 3) | unlimited |
| Continuous total dissipation | See Dissipation Rating Table |
| Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ | −40°C to 85°C |
| Storage temperature range | −65°C to 150°C |
| Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds | 260°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to $V_{DD-}$.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input. Excessive current flows if input is brought below $V_{DD-} - 0.3$ V.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A = 25°C$ | $T_A = 85°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mW | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mW | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mW | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD\pm}$ (see Note 1) | 2.7 | 8 | V |
| Input voltage range, $V_I$ | $V_{DD-}$ | $V_{DD+}-1.3$ | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD-}$ | $V_{DD+}-1.3$ | V |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | −40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 1: All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to $V_{DD-}$.

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V (unless otherwise noted)

| | PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2262 | | | TLV2262A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±1.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | | 300 | 2500 | | 300 | 950 | μV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 3000 | | | 1500 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2 | | | 2 | | μV/°C |
| | Input offset voltage long-term drift (see Note 4) | | | 25°C | | 0.003 | | | 0.003 | | μV/mo |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | 25°C | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | \|$V_{IO}$\| ≤5 mV | 25°C | 0 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.2 | | 0 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.2 | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to 1.7 | | | 0 to 1.7 | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 μA | | 25°C | | 2.99 | | | 2.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −100 μA | | 25°C | 2.85 | | | 2.85 | | | |
| | | | | Full range | 2.825 | | | 2.825 | | | |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 μA | | 25°C | 2.7 | | | 2.7 | | | |
| | | | | Full range | 2.65 | | | 2.65 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 μA | 25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | mV |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 μA | 25°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 200 | | | 200 | | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 300 | | | 300 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 2 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | 25°C | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | | V/mV |
| | | | | Full range | 30 | | | 30 | | | |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ‡ | 25°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz, | P package | 25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | 25°C | | 270 | | | 270 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 1.7 V, $V_O$ = 1.5 V, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 75 | | 65 | 77 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 8 V, No load, | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{DD}$/2 | 25°C | 80 | 95 | | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 80 | | | 80 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1.5 V, | No load | 25°C | | 400 | 500 | | 400 | 500 | μA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 500 | | | 500 | |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 1.5 V
NOTE 4: Typical values are based on the input offset voltage shift observed through 500 hours of operating life test at $T_A$ = 150°C extrapolated to $T_A$ = 25°C using the Arrhenius equation and assuming an activation energy of 0.96 eV.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2262 | | | TLV2262A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_O$ = 1.1 V to 1.9 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | 0.35 | 0.55 | | 0.35 | 0.55 | | V/μs |
| | | | | Full range | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 43 | | | 43 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz | | 25°C | | 12 | | | 12 | | |
| $V_{N(PP)}$ | Peak-to-peak equivalent input noise voltage | f = 0.1 Hz to 1 Hz | | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | μV |
| | | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| $I_n$ | Equivalent input noise current | | | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | fA/√Hz |
| THD + N | Total harmonic distortion plus noise | $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 2.5 V, f = 20 kHz, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | $A_V$ = 1 | 25°C | | 0.03% | | | 0.03% | | |
| | | | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 0.05% | | | 0.05% | | |
| | Gain-bandwidth product | f = 1 kHz, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | | 0.67 | | | 0.67 | | MHz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output-swing bandwidth | $V_{O(PP)}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $A_V$ = 1, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 300 | | | 300 | | kHz |
| | Settling time | $A_V$ = −1, Step = 1 V to 2 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | To 0.1% | 25°C | | 5.6 | | | 5.6 | | μs |
| | | | To 0.01% | | | 12.5 | | | 12.5 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin at unity gain | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 61° | | | 61° | | |
| | Gain margin | | | 25°C | | 14 | | | 14 | | dB |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 1.5 V

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2262 | | | TLV2262A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | | 300 | 2500 | | 300 | 950 | µV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 3000 | | | 1500 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| | Input offset voltage long-term drift (see Note 4) | | | 25°C | | 0.003 | | | 0.003 | | µV/mo |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | 25°C | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $\|V_{IO}\|$ ≤5 mV | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 0 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | 0 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to 3.5 | | | 0 to 3.5 | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 µA | | 25°C | | 4.99 | | | 4.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −100 µA | | 25°C | 4.85 | 4.94 | | 4.85 | 4.94 | | |
| | | | | Full range | 4.82 | | | 4.82 | | | |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 µA | | 25°C | 4.7 | 4.85 | | 4.7 | 4.85 | | |
| | | | | Full range | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 µA | 25°C | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | V |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 µA | 25°C | | 0.09 | 0.15 | | 0.09 | 0.15 | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 0.15 | | | 0.15 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 0.2 | 0.3 | | 0.2 | 0.3 | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 4 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | 25°C | 80 | 170 | | 80 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | | Full range | 55 | | | 55 | | | |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ‡ | 25°C | | 550 | | | 550 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz, | P package | 25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | 25°C | | 240 | | | 240 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 2.7 V, $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 83 | | 70 | 83 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 70 | | | 70 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 4.4 V to 8 V, No load, | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{DD}$/2 | 25°C | 80 | 95 | | 80 | 95 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 80 | | | 80 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | No load | 25°C | | 400 | 500 | | 400 | 500 | µA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 500 | | | 500 | |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 2.5 V
NOTE 4: Typical values are based on the input offset voltage shift observed through 500 hours of operating life test at $T_A$ = 150°C extrapolated to $T_A$ = 25°C using the Arrhenius equation and assuming an activation energy of 0.96 eV.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2262 | | | TLV2262A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_O$ = 1.5 V to 3.5 V, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | 0.35 | 0.55 | | 0.35 | 0.55 | | V/μs |
| | | | | Full range | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 40 | | | 40 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz | | 25°C | | 12 | | | 12 | | |
| $V_{N(PP)}$ | Peak-to-peak equivalent input noise voltage | f = 0.1 Hz to 1 Hz | | 25°C | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | μV |
| | | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | |
| $I_n$ | Equivalent input noise current | | | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | fA/√Hz |
| THD + N | Total harmonic distortion plus noise | $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 2.5 V, f = 20 kHz, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | $A_V$ = 1 | 25°C | | 0.017% | | | 0.017% | | |
| | | | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 0.03% | | | 0.03% | | |
| | Gain-bandwidth product | f = 50 kHz, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | | 0.71 | | | 0.71 | | MHz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output-swing bandwidth | $V_{O(PP)}$ = 2 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $A_V$ = 1, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 185 | | | 185 | | kHz |
| | Settling time | $A_V$ = −1, Step = 0.5 V to 2.5 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | To 0.1% | 25°C | | 6.4 | | | 6.4 | | μs |
| | | | To 0.01% | | | 14.1 | | | 14.1 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin at unity gain | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 63° | | | 63° | | |
| | Gain margin | | | 25°C | | 14 | | | 14 | | dB |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 2.5 V

## electrical characteristics at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2262Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD}\pm$ = ±1.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 300 | 2500 | μV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | | | 0.5 | 150 | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | | | 1 | 150 | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $\|V_{IO}\| \le$ 5 mV, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 0 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 μA | | | | 2.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 μA | | | 2.7 | 2.75 | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 0 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 μA | | | 10 | | V |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 0 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 μA | | | 100 | 125 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 0 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | | 200 | 250 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_O$ = 1 V to 2 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ† | | 60 | 100 | | V/mV |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ† | | | 100 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz | | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 270 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 1.7 V, | $V_O$ = 0, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 65 | 77 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 8 V, | No load, | $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 0, | No load | | | 400 | 500 | μA |

† Referenced to 1.5 V

## electrical characteristics at $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2262Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 300 | 2500 | μV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | | 0.5 | 150 | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | | 1 | 150 | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $\|V_{IO}\| \le 5$ mV, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 0 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 μA | | | 4.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −100 μA | | 4.85 | 4.94 | | |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 μA | | 4.7 | 4.85 | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 μA | | 0.01 | | V |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 μA | | 0.09 | 0.15 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 0.2 | 0.3 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 4 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ† | 80 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ† | | 550 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | | 240 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 2.7 V, | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 70 | 83 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 4.4 V to 8 V, | No load, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{DD}$/2 | 80 | 95 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | No load | | 400 | 500 | μA |

† Referenced to 2.5 V

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 2, 3 |
| | | vs Common-mode voltage | 4, 5 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 6, 7 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and input offset currents | vs Free-air temperature | 8 |
| $V_I$ | Input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 9 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 10 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs High-level output current | 11, 14 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Low-level output current | 12, 13, 15 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 16 |
| $I_{OS}$ | Short-circuit output current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 18 |
| $V_{ID}$ | Differential input voltage | vs Output voltage | 19, 20 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Differential voltage amplification | vs Load resistance | 21 |
| | | vs Frequency | 22, 23 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 24, 25 |
| $z_o$ | Output impedance | vs Frequency | 26, 27 |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | vs Frequency | 28 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 29 |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio | vs Frequency | 30, 31 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 32 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Free-air temperature | 33 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Load capacitance | 34 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 35 |
| $V_O$ | Large-signal pulse response | vs Time | 36, 37, 38, 39 |
| $V_O$ | Small-signal pulse response | vs Time | 40, 41, 42, 43, |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 44, 45 |
| | Noise voltage (referred to input) | Over a 10-second period | 46 |
| | Integrated noise voltage | vs Frequency | 47 |
| THD + N | Total harmonic distortion plus noise | vs Frequency | 48 |
| | Gain-bandwidth product | vs Free-air temperature | 49 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 50 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Frequency | 22, 23 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 51 |
| | Gain margin | vs Load capacitance | 52 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Load capacitance | 53 |
| | Overestimation of phase margin | vs Load capacitance | 54 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2262
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

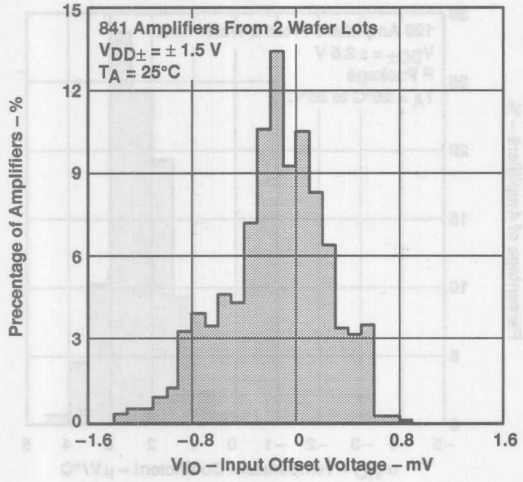



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2262
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

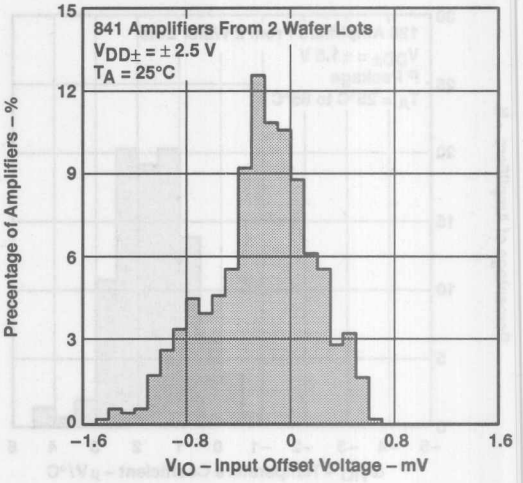



Figure 3

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

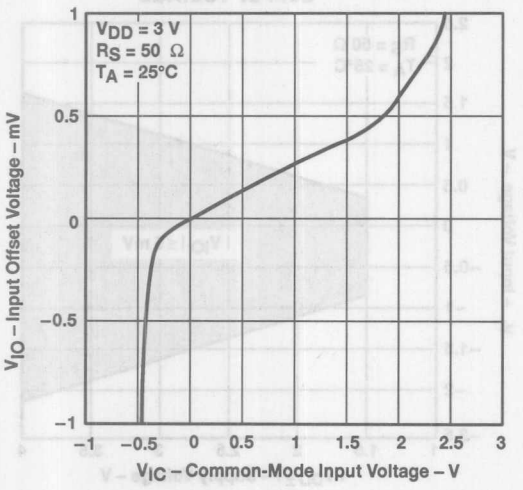



Figure 4

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

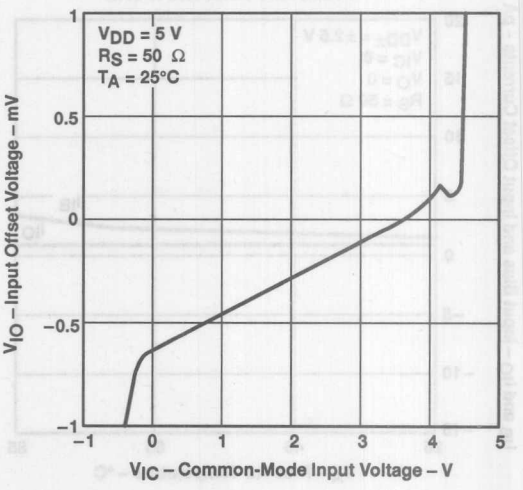



Figure 5

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2262 INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

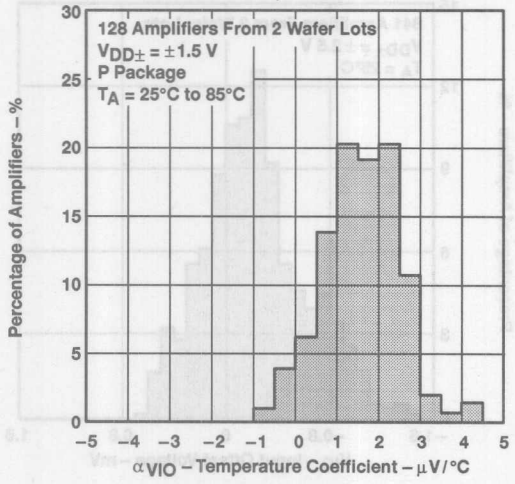



Figure 6

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2262 INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

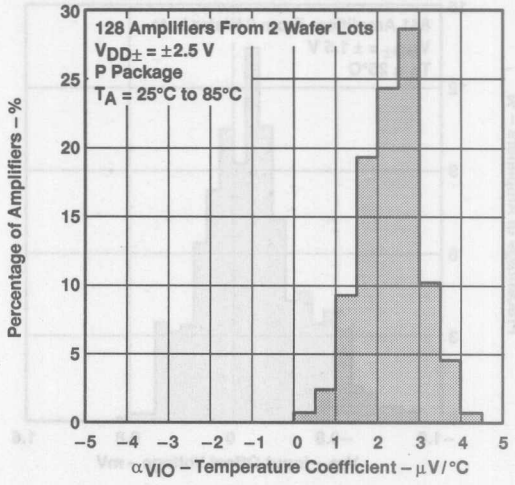



Figure 7

INPUT BIAS AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENTS vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

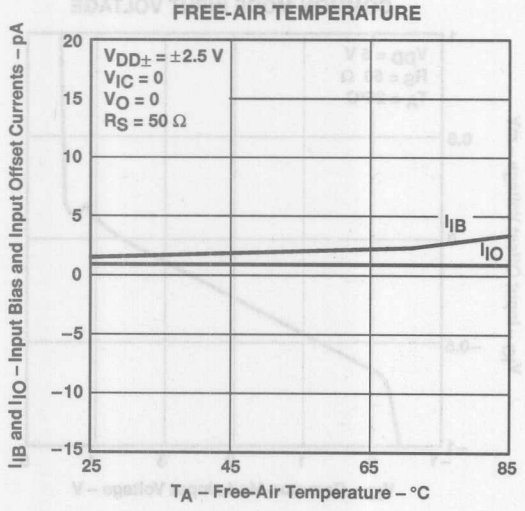



Figure 8

INPUT VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

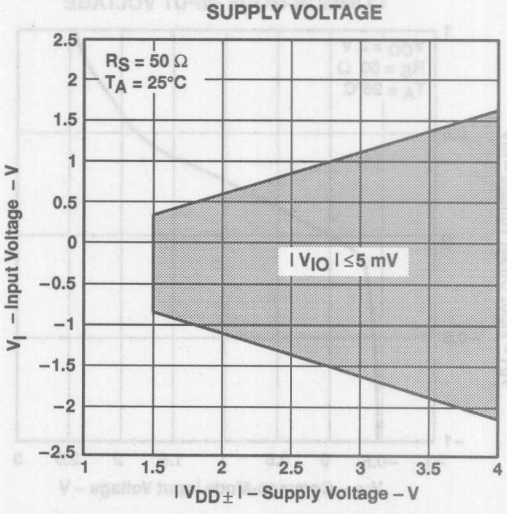



Figure 9

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

**INPUT VOLTAGE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

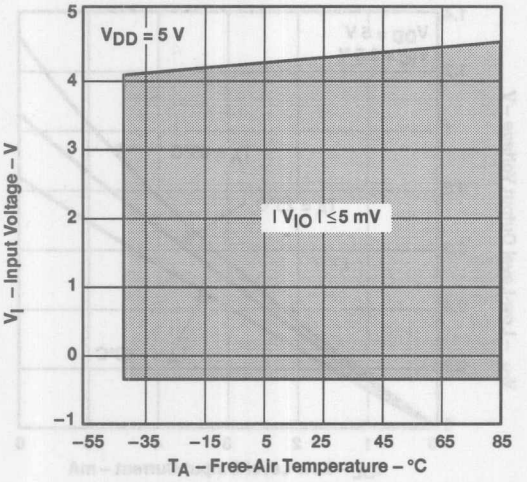



Figure 10

**HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT**

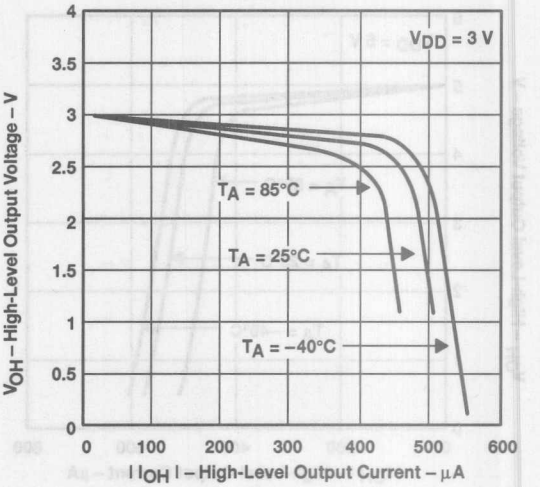



Figure 11

**LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT**

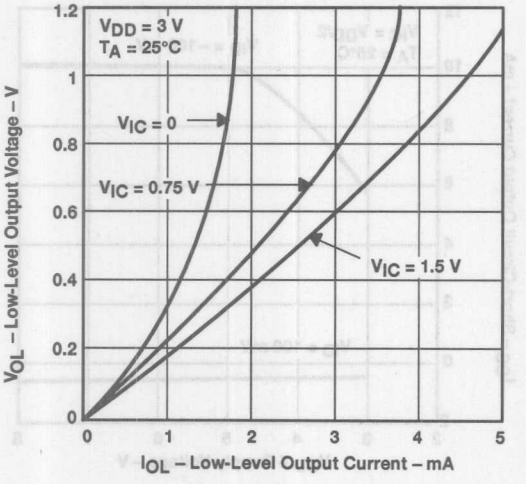



Figure 12

**LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT**

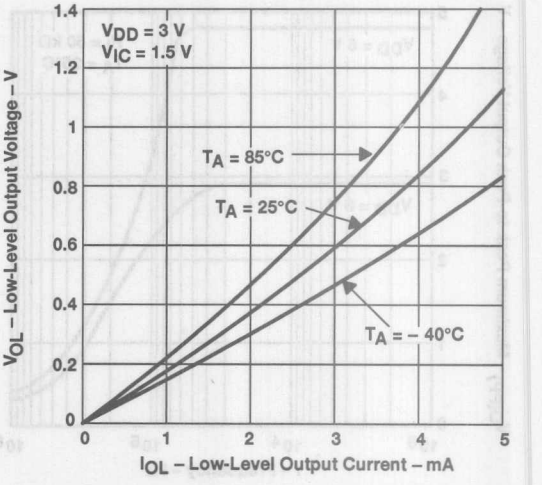



Figure 13

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

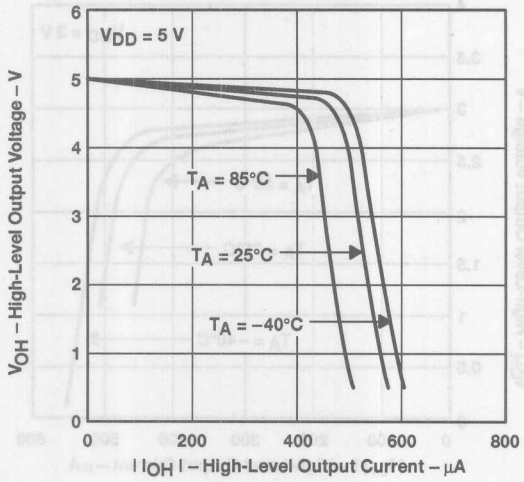



Figure 14

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

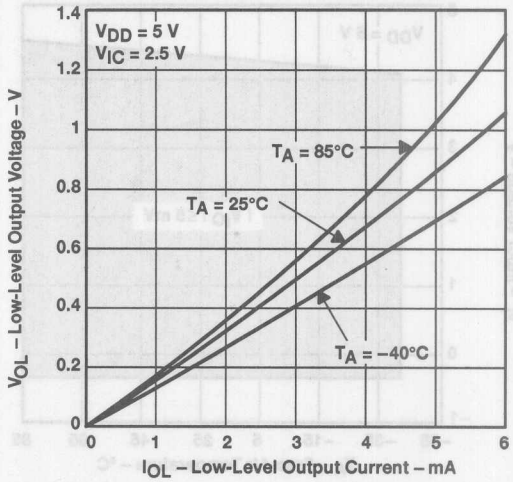



Figure 15

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

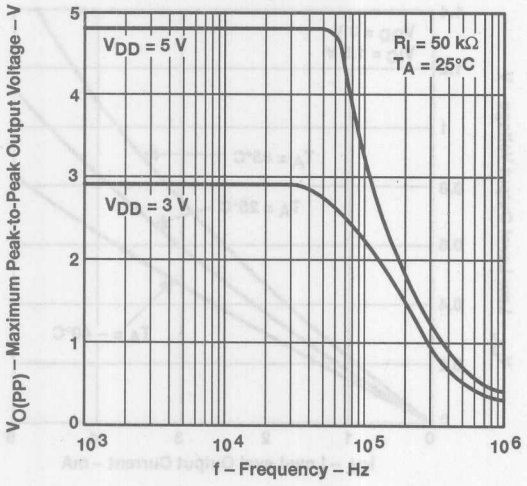



Figure 16

SHORT-CIRCUIT OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

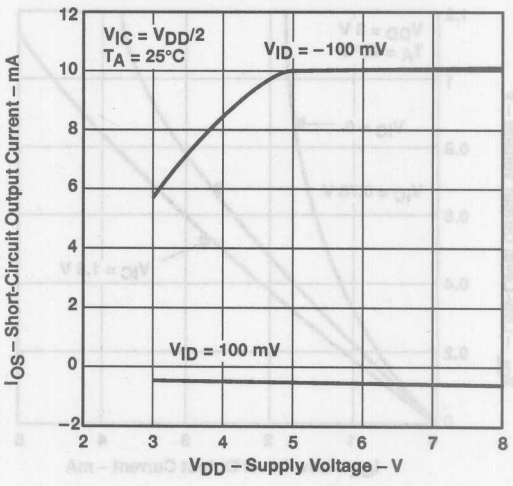



Figure 17

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

**SHORT-CIRCUIT OUTPUT CURRENT vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

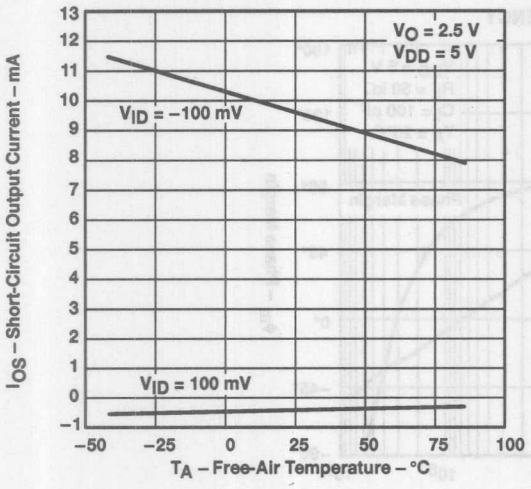



Figure 18

**DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE**

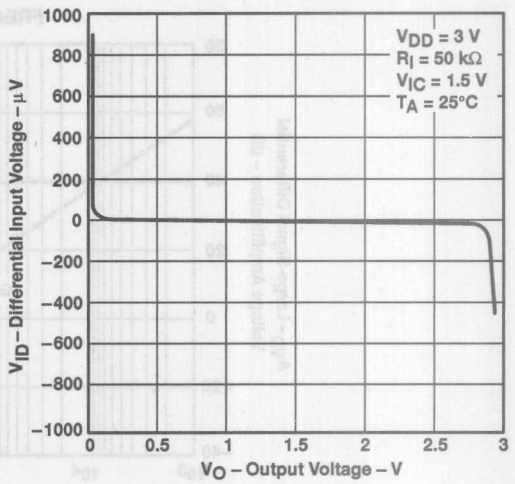



Figure 19

**DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE**

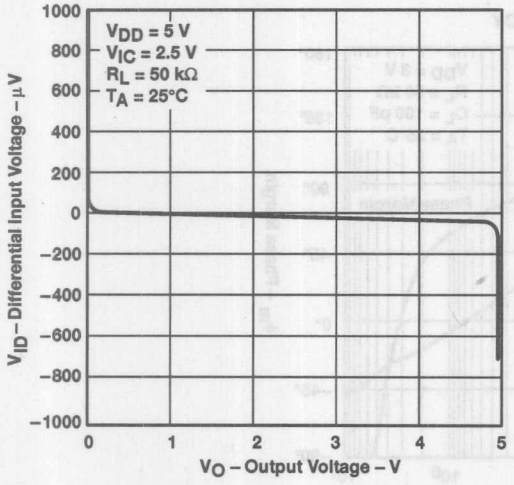



Figure 20

**DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs LOAD RESISTANCE**

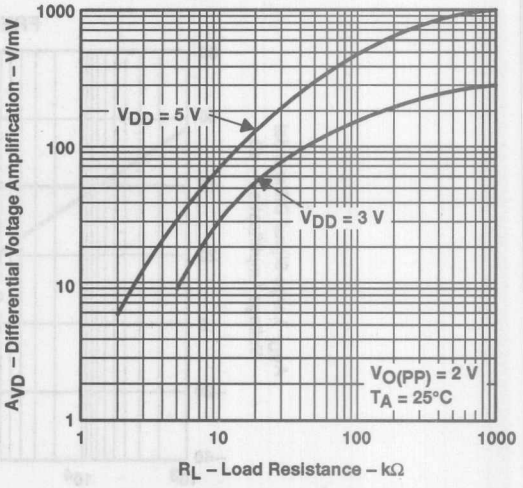



Figure 21

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE† AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE MARGIN vs FREQUENCY

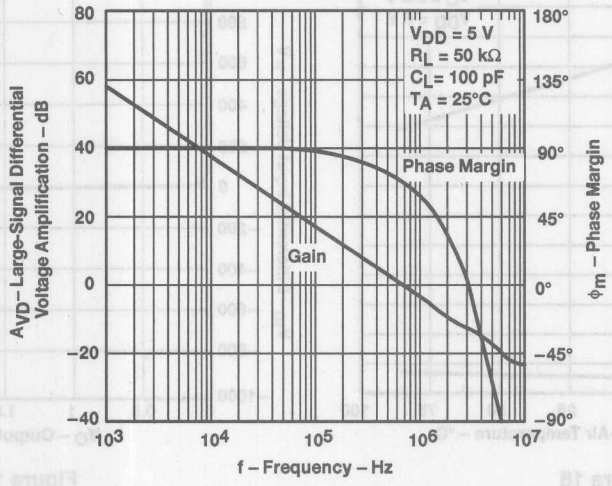



Figure 22

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE MARGIN vs FREQUENCY

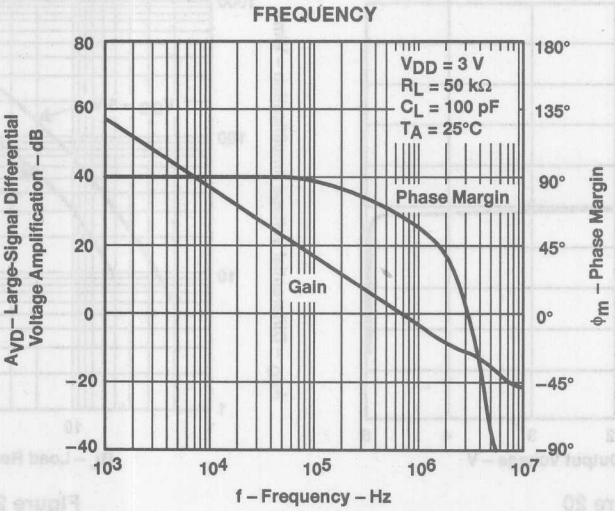



Figure 23

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

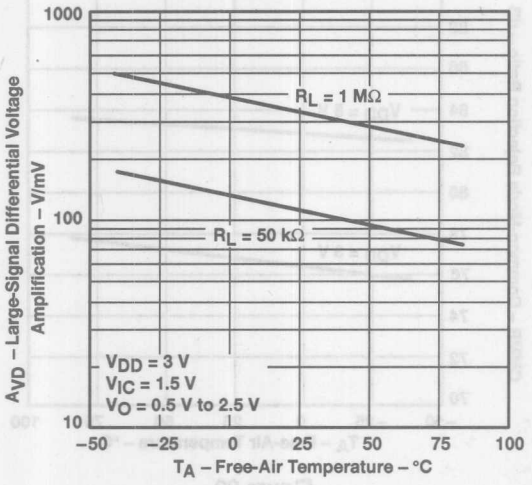



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

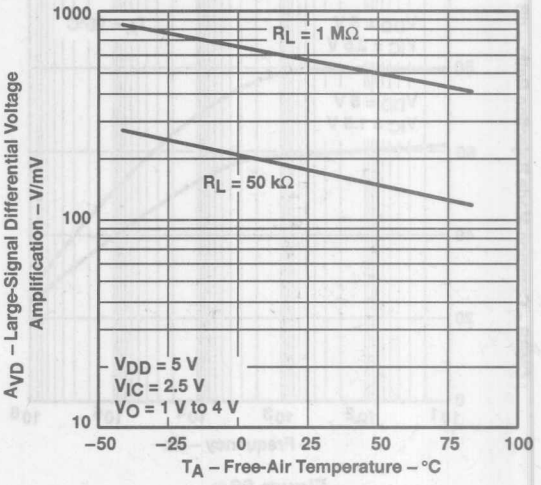



Figure 25

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

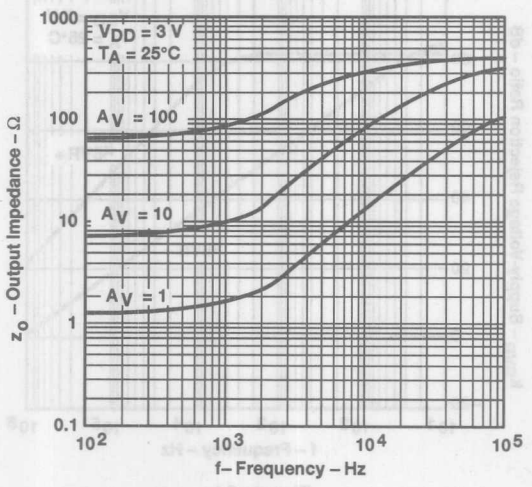



Figure 26

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

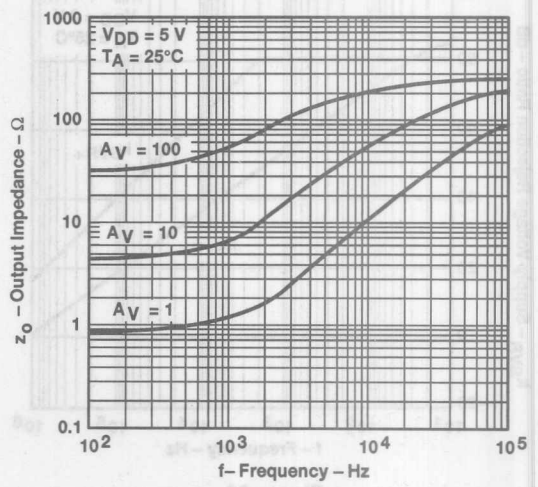



Figure 27

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

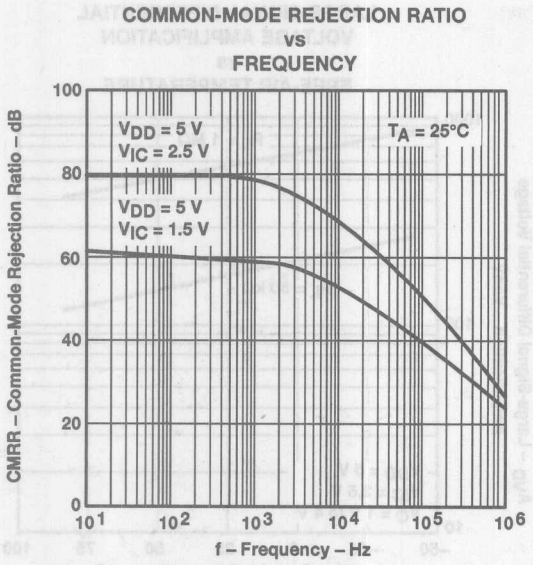



Figure 28

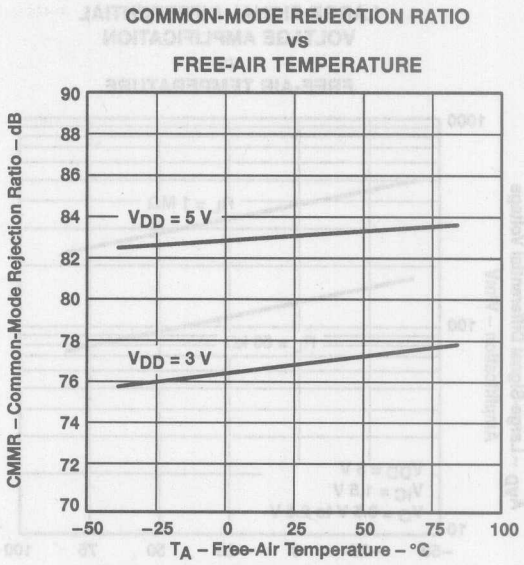



Figure 29

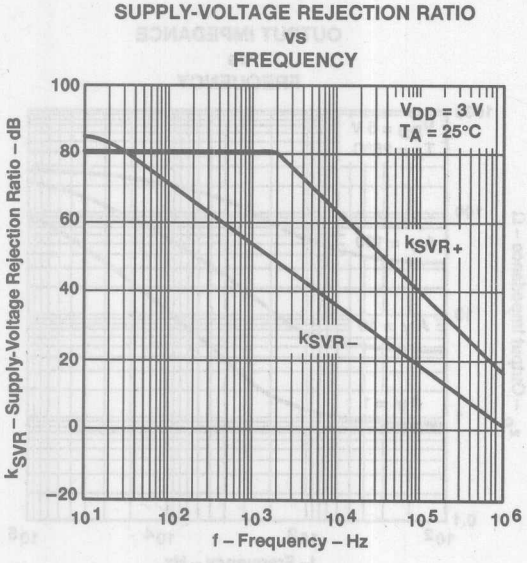



Figure 30

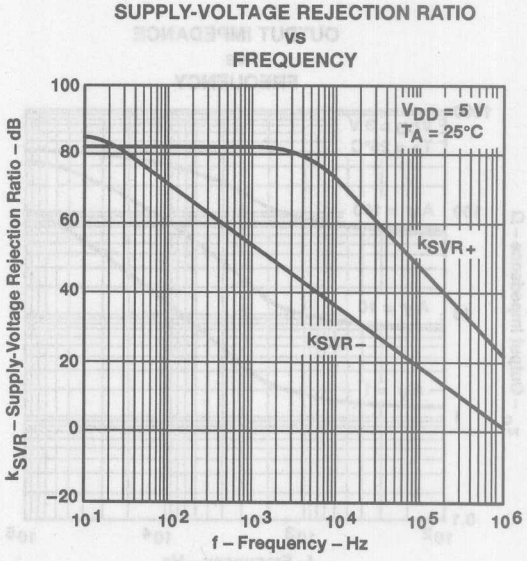



Figure 31

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

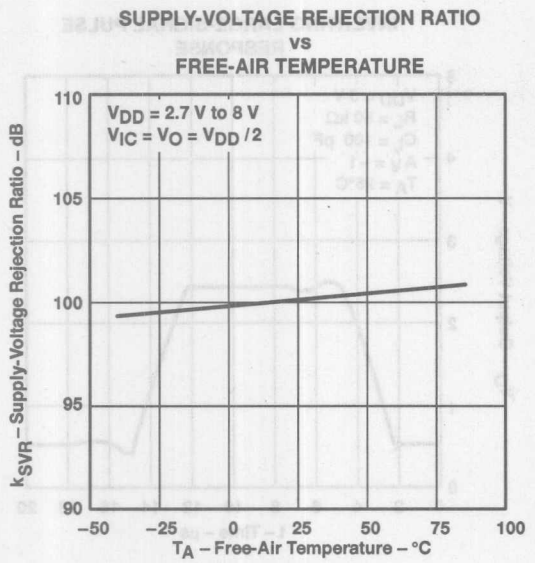



Figure 32

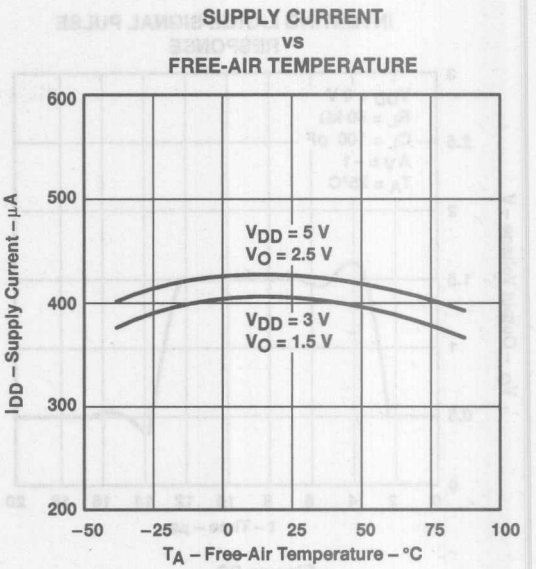



Figure 33

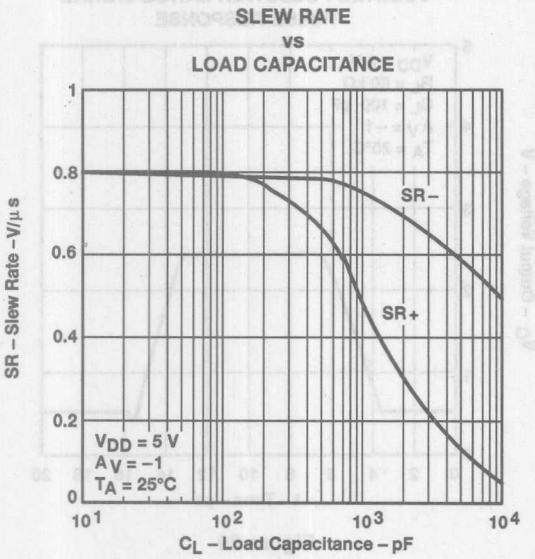



Figure 34

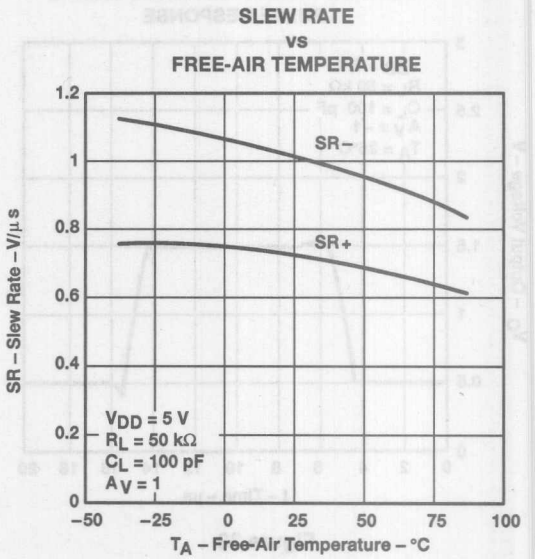



Figure 35

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

INVERTING LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

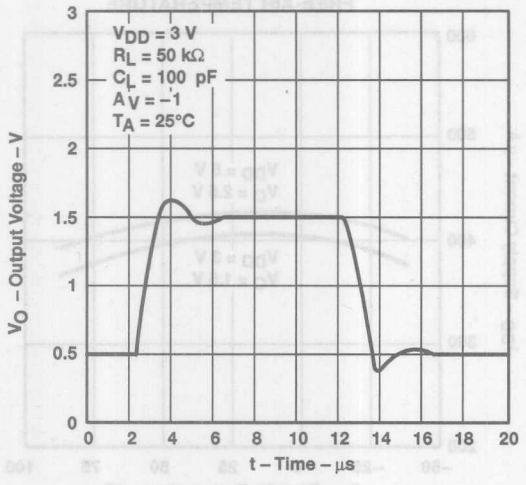



Figure 36

INVERTING LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

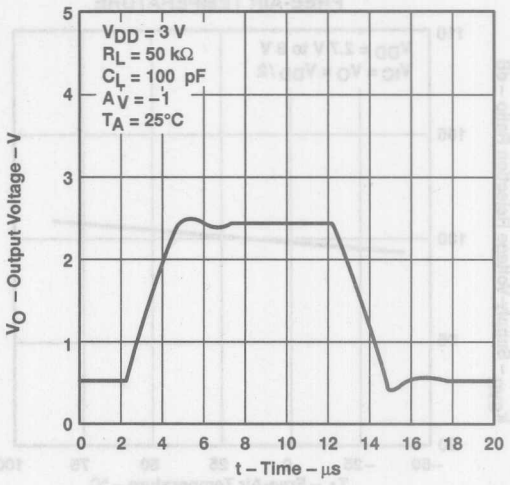



Figure 37

VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

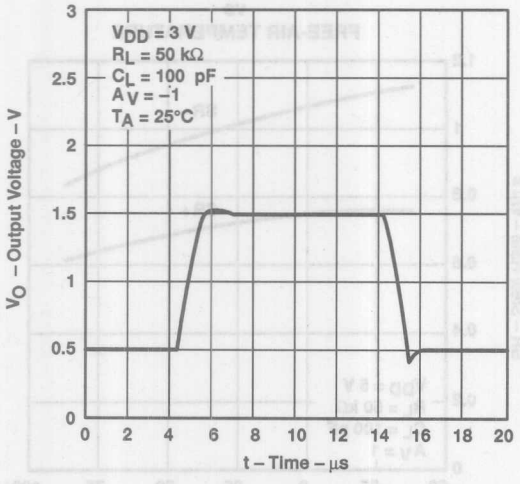



Figure 38

VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

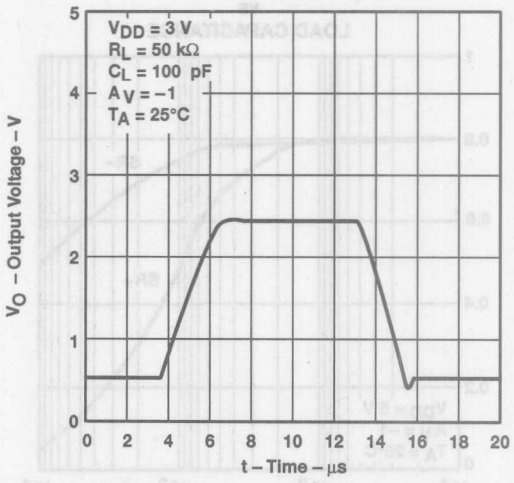



Figure 39

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

INVERTING SMALL-SIGNAL
PULSE RESPONSE

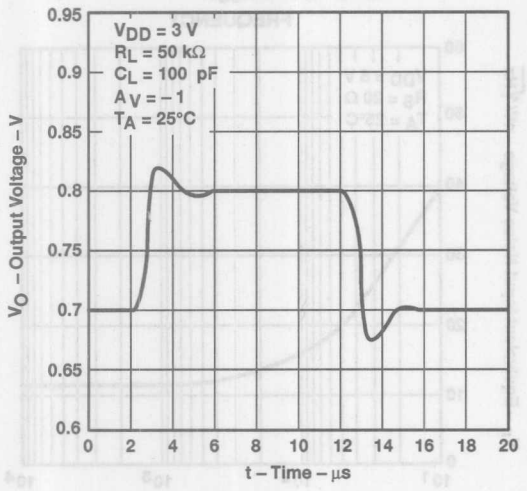



Figure 40

INVERTING SMALL-SIGNAL
PULSE RESPONSE

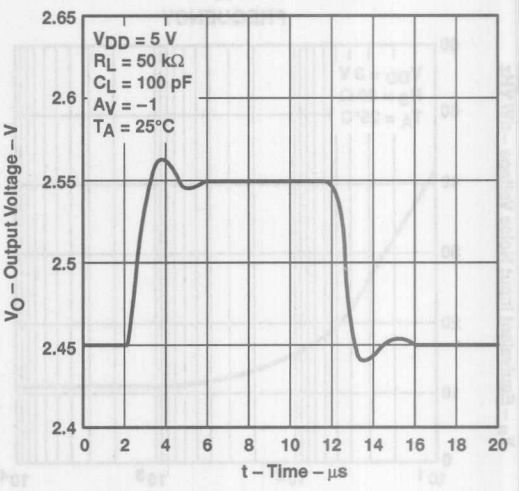



Figure 41

VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER SMALL-SIGNAL
PULSE RESPONSE

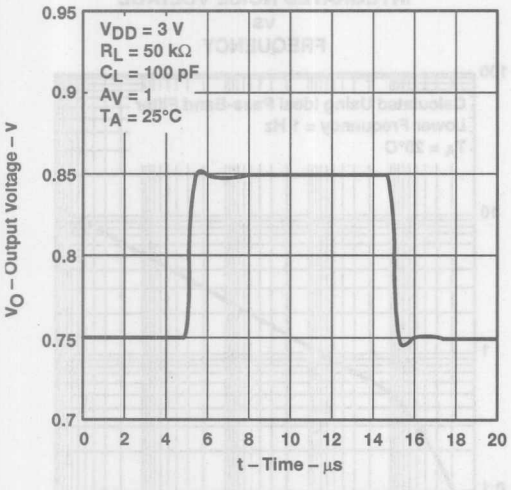



Figure 42

VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER SMALL-SIGNAL
PULSE RESPONSE

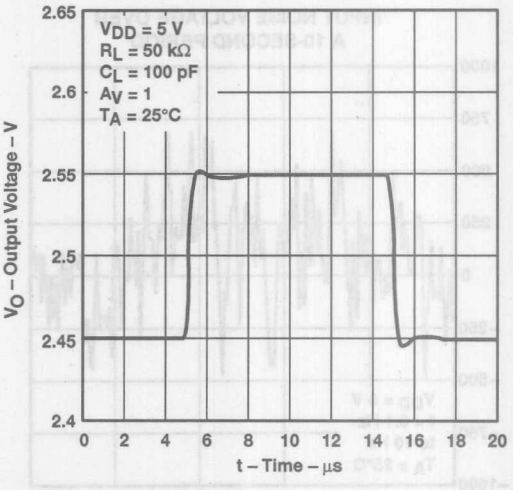



Figure 43

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

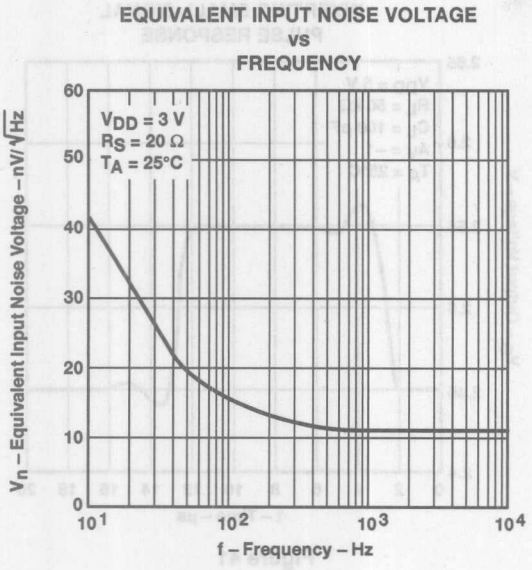



Figure 44

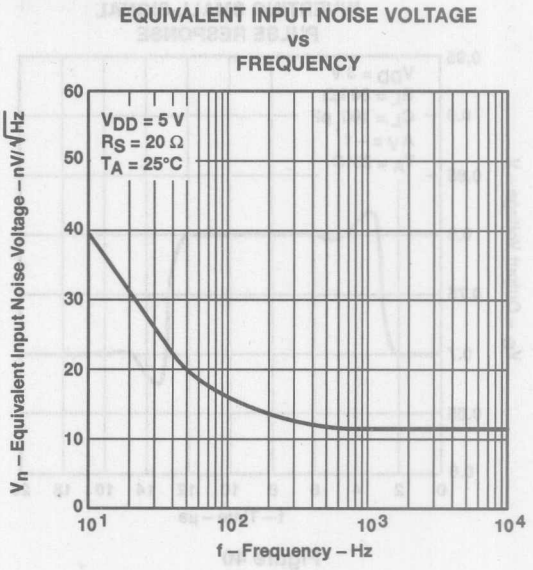



Figure 45

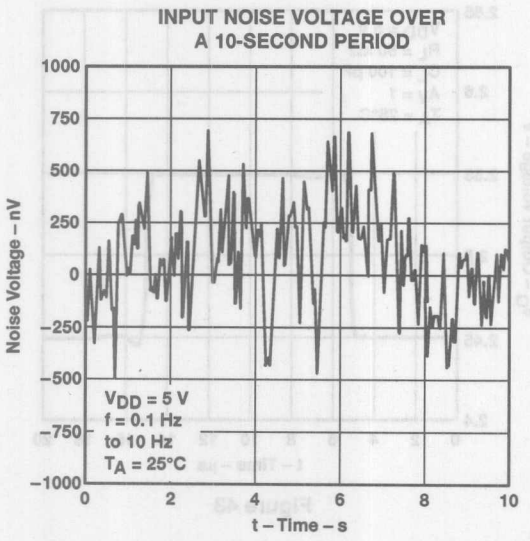



Figure 46

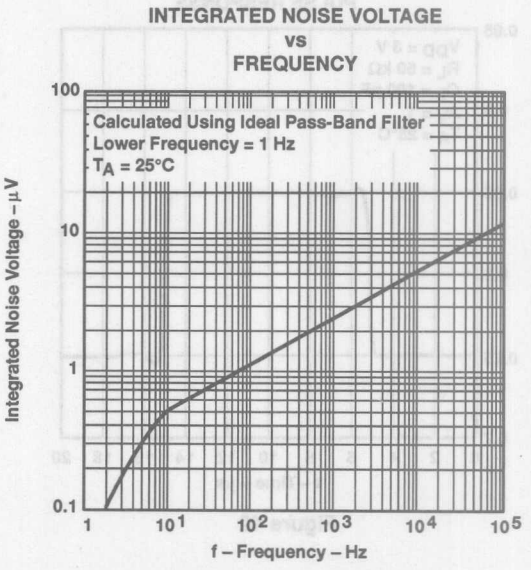



Figure 47

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION PLUS NOISE
vs
FREQUENCY

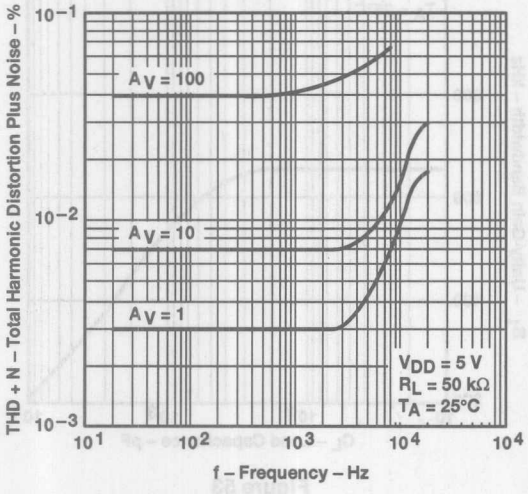



Figure 48

GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

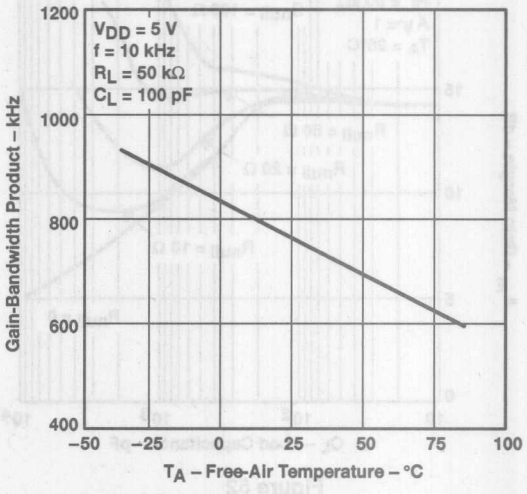



Figure 49

GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

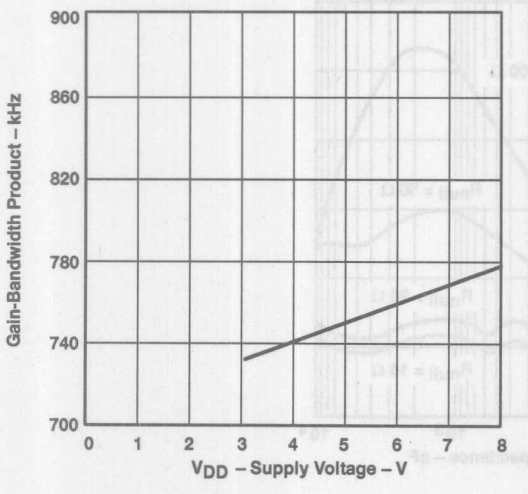



Figure 50

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

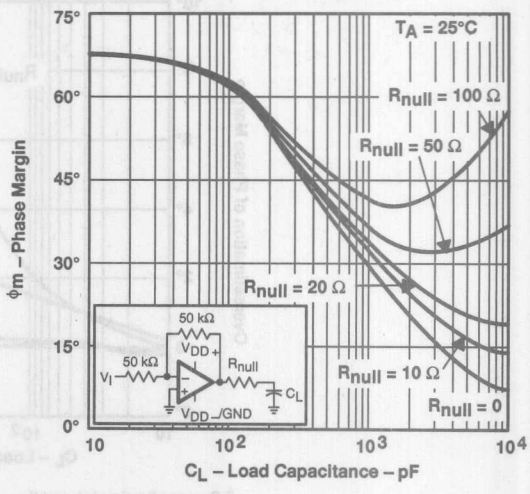



Figure 51

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

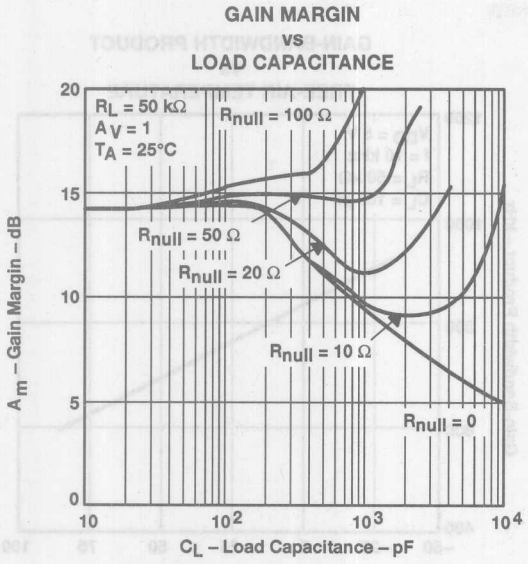



Figure 52

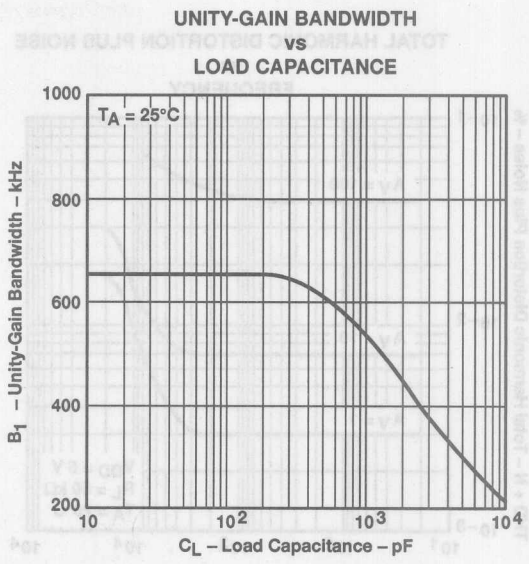
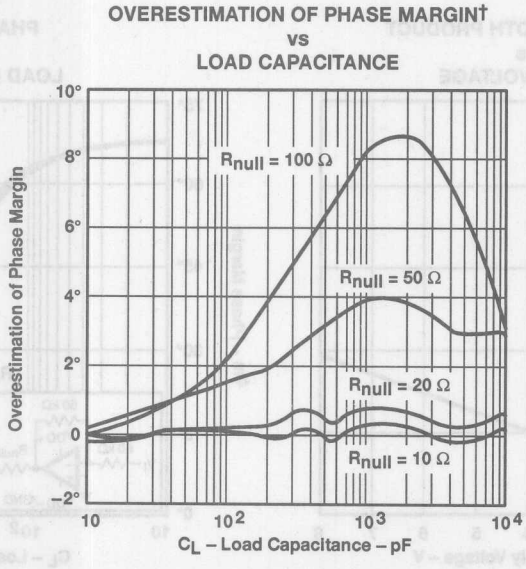



Figure 53




† See application information

Figure 54



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### loading considerations

The TLV2262 is a low-voltage, low-power version of the TLC2272 with the appropriate design changes relative to the lower power level. The output drive performance to the negative rail for the TLV2262 is similar to the TLC2272 and is capable of driving several milliamperes.

The design topology used for the TLV2262 or the TLV2272 limits the drive to the positive rail to a value very close to the $I_{DD}$ for the amplifier. While the TLV2272 is capable of greater than 1-mA drive from the positive rail, the TLV2262 is capable of only a few hundred microamperes. When designing with lower impedance loads (less than 50 kΩ) with the TLV2262, the lower drive capability to the positive rail needs to be taken into consideration. Although the TLV2262 topology provides lower drive to the positive rail than other high-output-drive rail-to-rail operational amplifiers, it is a more stable topology.

### driving large capacitive loads

The TLV2262 is designed to drive larger capacitive loads than most CMOS operational amplifiers. Figure 51 and Figure 52 illustrate its ability to drive loads greater than 400 pF while maintaining good gain and phase margins ($R_{null} = 0$).

A smaller series resistor ($R_{null}$) at the output of the device (see Figure 55) improves the gain and phase margins when driving large capacitive loads. Figure 51 and Figure 52 show the effects of adding series resistances of 10 Ω, 20 Ω, 50 Ω, and 100 Ω. The addition of this series resistor has two effects: the first is that it adds a zero to the transfer function and the second is that it reduces the frequency of the pole associated with the output load in the transfer function.

The zero introduced to the transfer function is equal to the series resistance times the load capacitance. To calculate the improvement in phase margin, equation (1) can be used.

$$\Delta\theta_{m1} = \tan^{-1}\left(2 \times \pi \times \text{UGBW} \times R_{null} \times C_L\right) \quad (1)$$

where : $\Delta\theta_{m1}$ = improvement in phase margin
UGBW = unity-gain bandwidth frequency
$R_{null}$ = output series resistance
$C_L$ = load capacitance

The unity-gain bandwidth (UGBW) frequency decreases as the capacitive load increases (see Figure 53). To use equation (1), UGBW must be approximated from Figure 53.

Using equation (1) alone overestimates the improvement in phase margin, as illustrated in Figure 54. The overestimation is caused by the decrease in the frequency of the pole associated with the load, providing additional phase shift and reducing the overall improvement in phase margin. The pole associated with the load is reduced by the factor calculated in equation (2).

$$F = \frac{1}{1 + g_m \times R_{null}} \quad (2)$$

where : F = factor reducing frequency of pole
$g_m$ = small-signal output transconductance (typically $4.83 \times 10^{-3}$ mhos)
$R_{null}$ = output series resistance

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### driving large capacitive loads (continued)

For the TLV2262, the pole associated with the load is typically 6 MHz with 100-pF load capacitance. This value varies inversely with $C_L$: at $C_L$ = 10 pF, use 60 MHz, at $C_L$ = 1000 pF, use 600 kHz, and so on.

Reducing the pole associated with the load introduces phase shift, thereby reducing phase margin. This results in an error in the increase in phase margin expected by considering the zero alone [equation (1)]. Equation (3) approximates the reduction in phase margin due to the movement of the pole associated with the load. The result of this equation can be subtracted from the result of the equation (1) to better approximate the improvement in phase margin.

$$\Delta\theta_{m2} = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{UGBW}{(F \times P_2)}\right] - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{UGBW}{P_2}\right) \quad (3)$$

where : $\Delta\theta_{m2}$ = reduction in phase margin

UGBW = unity-gain bandwidth frequency

F = factor from equation (2)

$P_2$ = unadjusted pole (60 MHz @ 10 pF, 6 MHz @100 pF, etc.)

Using these equations with Figure 54 and Figure 55 enables the designer to choose the appropriate output series resistance to optimize the design of circuits driving large capacitive loads.

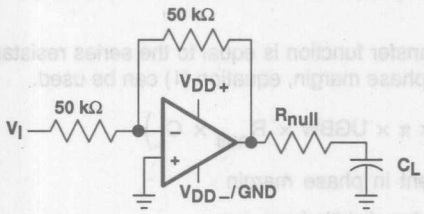



**Figure 55. Series-Resistance Circuit**

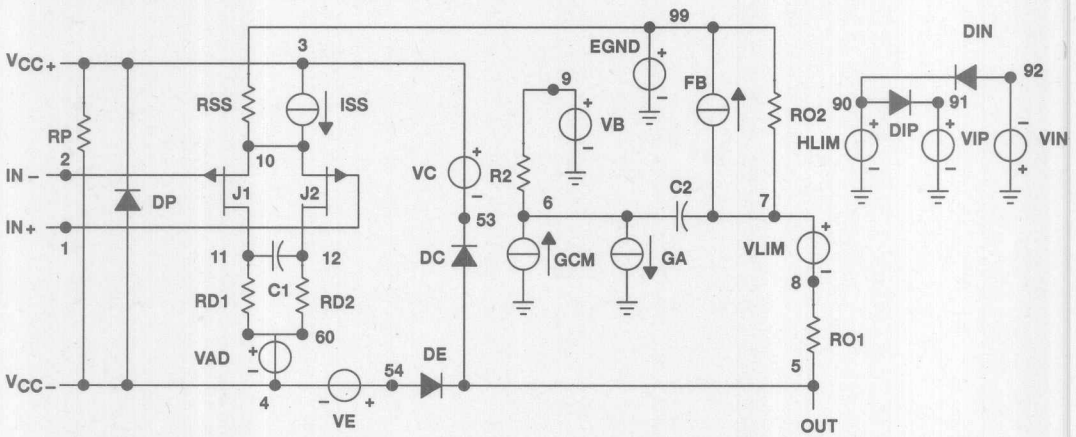
## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### macromodel information

Macromodel information provided is derived using *PSpice® Parts*™ model generation software. The Boyle macromodel and subcircuit in Figure 56 are generated using the TLV2262 typical electrical and operating characteristics at $T_A$ = 25°C. Using this information, output simulations of the following key parameters can be generated to a tolerance of 20% (in most cases):

- Maximum positive output voltage swing
- Maximum negative output voltage swing
- Slew rate
- Quiescent power dissipation
- Input bias current
- Open-loop voltage amplification
- Unity-gain frequency
- Common-mode rejection ratio
- Phase margin
- DC output resistance
- AC output resistance
- Short-circuit output current limit

NOTE 5: G. R. Boyle, B. M. Cohn, D. O. Pederson, and J. E. Solomon, "Macromodeling of Intergrated Circuit Operational Amplifiers", *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits,* SC-9, 353 (1974).




```
.SUBCKT TLV2262 1 2 3 4 5
C1      11    12    5.004E–12
C2      6     7     20.00E–12
DC      5     53    DX
DE      54    5     DX
DLP     90    91    DX
DLN     92    90    DX
DP      4     3     DX
EGND    99    0     POLY (2) (3,0) (4,0) 0 .5 .5
FB      7     99    POLY (5) VB VC VE VLP
+ VLN 0 5.89E6 –10E6 10E6 10E6 –10E6
GA      6     0     11    12 62.83E–6
GCM     0     6     10    99 22.34E–9
ISS     3     10    DC 11.00E–6
HLIM    90    0     VLIM 1K
J1      11    2     10 JX
J2      12    1     10 JX
R2      6     9     100.0E3
RD1     60    11    15.92E3
RD2     60    12    15.92E3
R01     8     5     135
R02     7     99    135
RP      3     4     15.87E3
RSS     10    99    18.18E6
VAD     60    4     –.5
VB      9     0     DC 0
VC      3     53    DC .6
VE      54    4     DC .6
VLIM    7     8     DC 0
VLP     91    0     DC 0
VLN     0     92    DC 9.4
.MODEL DX D (IS=800.0E–18)
.MODEL JX PJF (IS=500.0E–15 BETA=717.8E–6
+ VTO=–.04)
.ENDS
```

**Figure 56. Boyle Macromodel and Subcircuit**

*PSpice* is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation.
*Parts* is a trademark of MicroSim Corporation.

## available features

- Output Swing Includes Both Supply Rails
- Low Noise . . . 12 nV/√Hz Typ at f = 1 kHz
- Low Input Bias Current . . . 1 pA Typ
- Fully Specified for Both Single-Supply and Split-Supply Operation
- Low Power . . . 1 mA Max
- Common-Mode Input Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail
- Low Input Offset Voltage 950 μV Max at $T_A$ = 25°C
- Wide Supply Voltage Range 2.7 V to 8 V
- Macromodel Included

## description

The TLV2264 and TLV2264A are quad operational amplifiers manufactured using Texas Instruments Advanced LinCMOS™ process. These devices are optimized and fully specified for single-supply 3-V and 5-V operation. For this low-voltage operation combined with μpower dissipation levels, the input noise voltage performance has been dramatically improved using optimized design techniques for CMOS-type amplifiers. Another added benefit is that these amplifiers exhibit rail-to-rail output swing. Figure 1 graphically depicts the high-level output voltage for different levels of output current for a 3-V single supply. The output dynamic range can be extended using the TLV2264 with loads referenced midway between the rails. The common-mode input voltage range is wider than typical standard CMOS-type amplifiers. To take advantage of this improvement in performance and to make this device available for a wider range of applications, $V_{ICR}$ is specified with a larger maximum input offset voltage test limit of ± 5 mV, allowing a minimum of 0 to 2-V common-mode input voltage range for a 3-V supply. Furthermore, at 200 μA (typical) of supply current per amplifier, the TLV2264 family can achieve input offset voltage levels as low as 950 μV outperforming existing CMOS amplifiers. The Advanced LinCMOS process uses a silicon-gate technology to obtain input offset voltage stability with temperature and time that far exceeds that obtainable using metal-gate technology. This technology also makes possible input-impedance levels that meet or exceed levels offered by top-gate JFET and expensive dielectric-isolated devices.

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

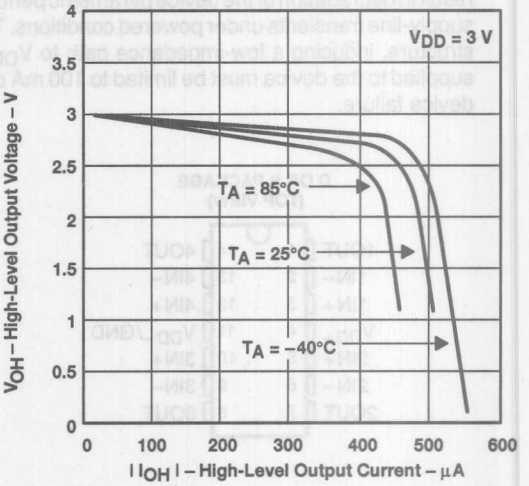



Figure 1

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| PACKAGED DEVICES | | | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (N) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 950 μV | TLV2264AID | TLV2264AIN | TLV2264AIPWLE | TLV2264Y |
| | 2.5 mV | TLV2264ID | TLV2264IN | — | |

The D packages are available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to device type, (e.g., TLV2264IDR).
The PW package is available only left-end taped and reeled. Chips are tested at 25°C.

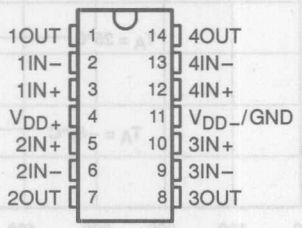
Advanced LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

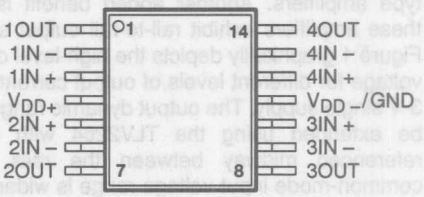
The TLV2264 and TLV2264A, exhibiting high input impedance and low noise, are excellent for small-signal conditioning for high-impedance sources such as piezoelectric transducers. Because of the low power-dissipation levels combined with 3-V operation, these devices work well in hand-held monitoring and remote-sensing applications. In addition, the rail-to-rail output feature with single or split supplies makes these devices great choices when interfacing directly to analog-to-digital converters (ADCs). All of these features, combined with its temperature performance make the TLV2264 family ideal for remote pressure sensors, temperature control, active VR sensors, accelerometers, hand-held metering, and many other applications.

The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand a 100-mA surge current without sustaining latch-up. In addition, internal ESD-protection circuits prevent functional failures up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in degradation of the device parametric performance. Additional care should be exercised to prevent $V_{DD+}$ supply-line transients under powered conditions. Transients of greater than 20 V can trigger the ESD-protection structure, inducing a low-impedance path to $V_{DD-}$/GND. Should this condition occur, the sustained current supplied to the device must be limited to 100 mA or less. Failure to do so could result in a latched condition and device failure.

D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



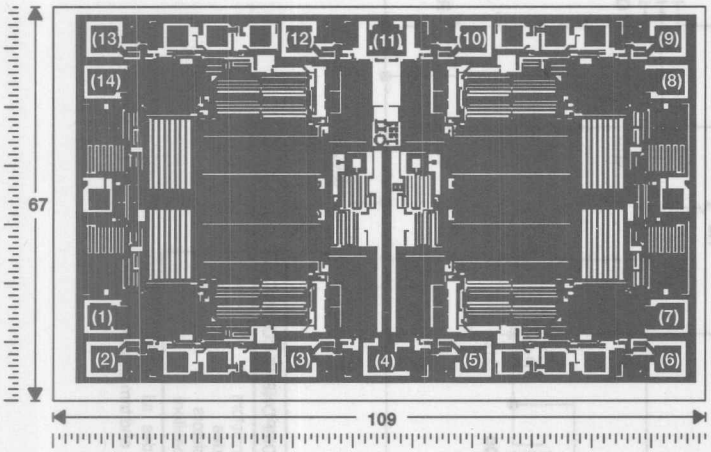

PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

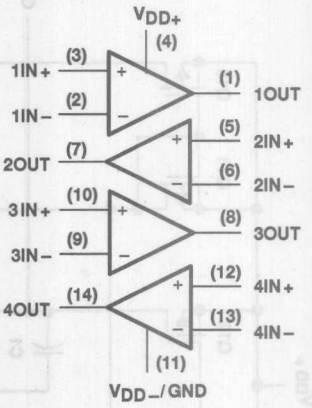


## TLV2264Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2264. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. The chip may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

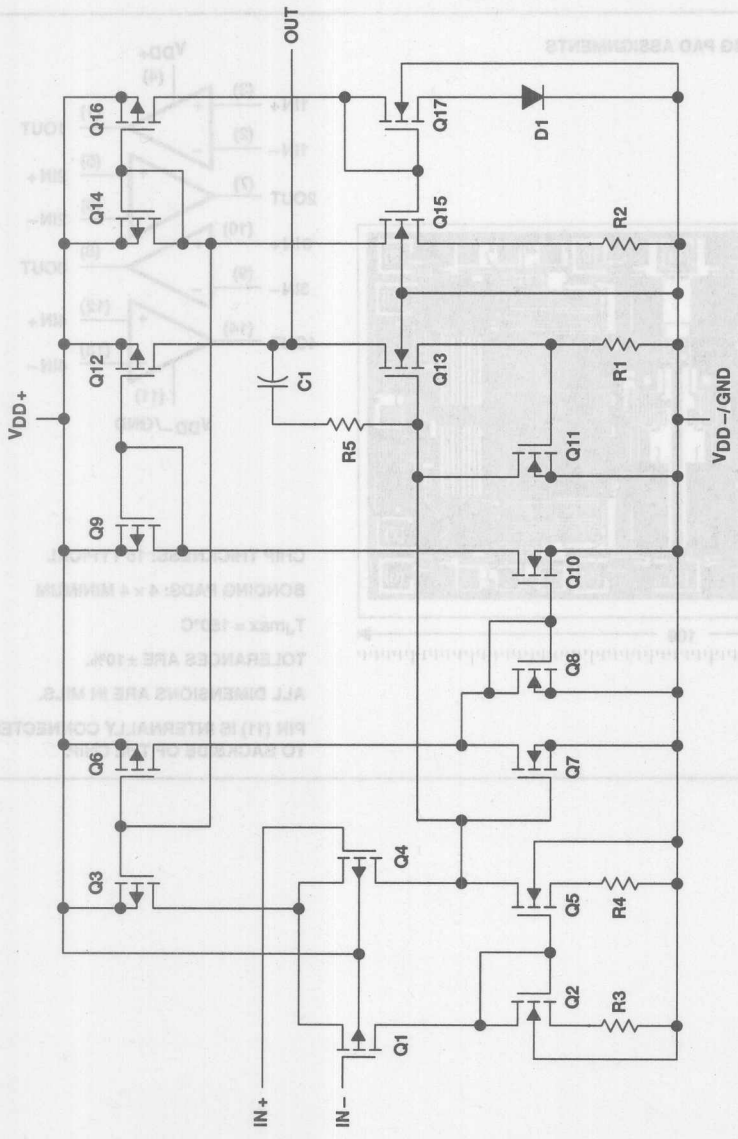
**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (11) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF THE CHIP.**

## equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 76 |
| Diodes | 18 |
| Resistors | 52 |
| Capacitors | 6 |

† Includes all amplifiers, ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) | 8 V |
| Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) | $\pm V_{DD}$ |
| Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input, see Note 1) | $V_{DD-}$ −0.3 V to $V_{DD+}$ |
| Input current, $I_I$ (each input) | ±5 mA |
| Output current, $I_O$ | ±50 mA |
| Total current into $V_{DD+}$ | ±50 mA |
| Total current out of $V_{DD-}$ | ±50 mA |
| Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) 25°C (see Note 3) | unlimited |
| Continuous total dissipation | See Dissipation Rating Table |
| Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ | −40°C to 85°C |
| Storage temperature range | −65°C to 150°C |
| Lead temperature 1.6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds | 260°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to $V_{DD-}$.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input. Excessive current flows if input is brought below $V_{DD-}$ − 0.3 V.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A = 25°C$ | $T_A = 85°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 950 mW | 7.6 mW/°C | 494 mW |
| N | 1150 mW | 9.2 mW/°C | 598 mW |
| PW | 700 mW | 5.6 mW/°C | 364 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD\pm}$ (see Note 1) | 2.7 | 8 | V |
| Input voltage range, $V_I$ | $V_{DD-}$ | $V_{DD+}$ −1.3 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD-}$ | $V_{DD+}$ −1.3 | V |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | −40 | 85 | °C |

NOTE 1: All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to $V_{DD-}$.

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2264 | | | TLV2264A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±1.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | | 300 | 2500 | | 300 | 950 | µV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 3000 | | | 1500 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2 | | | 2 | | µV/°C |
| | Input offset voltage long-term drift (see Note 4) | | | 25°C | | 0.003 | | | 0.003 | | µV/mo |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | 25°C | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $\|V_{IO}\| \le$5 mV | 25°C | 0 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.2 | | 0 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.2 | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to 1.7 | | | 0 to 1.7 | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 µA | | 25°C | | 2.99 | | | 2.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −100 µA | | 25°C | 2.85 | | | 2.85 | | | |
| | | | | Full range | 2.825 | | | 2.825 | | | |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 µA | | 25°C | 2.7 | | | 2.7 | | | |
| | | | | Full range | 2.65 | | | 2.65 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 µA | 25°C | | 10 | | | 10 | | mV |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 µA | 25°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 200 | | | 200 | | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 300 | | | 300 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1.5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 2 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | 25°C | 60 | 100 | | 60 | 100 | | V/mV |
| | | | | Full range | 30 | | | 30 | | | |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ‡ | 25°C | | 100 | | | 100 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz, | N package | 25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | 25°C | | 270 | | | 270 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 1.7 V, $V_O$ = 1.5 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 25°C | 65 | 75 | | 65 | 77 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 8 V, No load, | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{DD}$/2 | 25°C | 80 | 95 | | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 80 | | | 80 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current (four amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 1.5 V, | No load | 25°C | | 0.8 | 1 | | 0.8 | 1 | mA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 1 | | | 1 | |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 1.5 V
NOTE 4: Typical values are based on the input offset voltage shift observed through 500 hours of operating life test at $T_A$ = 150°C extrapolated to $T_A$ = 25°C using the Arrhenius equation and assuming an activation energy of 0.96 eV.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2264 | | | TLV2264A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_O$ = 0.7 V to 1.7 V, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | 0.35 | 0.55 | | 0.35 | 0.55 | | V/μs |
| | | | | Full range | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 43 | | | 43 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz | | 25°C | | 12 | | | 12 | | |
| $V_{N(PP)}$ | Peak-to-peak equivalent input noise voltage | f = 0.1 Hz to 1 Hz | | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | μV |
| | | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| $I_n$ | Equivalent input noise current | | | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | fA/√Hz |
| THD + N | Total harmonic distortion plus noise | $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 2.5 V, f = 20 kHz, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | $A_V$ = 1 | 25°C | | 0.03% | | | 0.03% | | |
| | | | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 0.05% | | | 0.05% | | |
| | Gain-bandwidth product | f = 1 kHz, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | | 0.67 | | | 0.67 | | MHz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output-swing bandwidth | $V_{O(PP)}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $A_V$ = 1, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 300 | | | 300 | | kHz |
| $t_s$ | Settling time | $A_V$ = –1, Step = 1 V to 2 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | To 0.1% | 25°C | | 5.6 | | | 5.6 | | μs |
| | | | To 0.01% | | | 12.5 | | | 12.5 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin at unity gain | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 61° | | | 61° | | |
| | Gain margin | | | 25°C | | 14 | | | 14 | | dB |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 1.5 V

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2264 | | | TLV2264A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | | 300 | 2500 | | 300 | 950 | μV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 3000 | | | 1500 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2 | | | 2 | | μV/°C |
| | Input offset voltage long-term drift (see Note 4) | | | 25°C | | 0.003 | | | 0.003 | | μV/mo |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | 25°C | | 0.5 | | | 0.5 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | | | 150 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $\|V_{IO}\|$ ≤5 mV, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 0 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | 0 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to 3.5 | | | 0 to 3.5 | | | |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 μA | | 25°C | | 4.99 | | | 4.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −100 μA | | 25°C | 4.85 | 4.94 | | 4.85 | 4.94 | | |
| | | | | Full range | 4.82 | | | 4.82 | | | |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 μA | | 25°C | 4.7 | 4.85 | | 4.7 | 4.85 | | |
| | | | | Full range | 4.6 | | | 4.6 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 μA | 25°C | | 0.01 | | | 0.01 | | V |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 μA | 25°C | | 0.09 | 0.15 | | 0.09 | 0.15 | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 0.15 | | | 0.15 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 0.2 | 0.3 | | 0.2 | 0.3 | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 4 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | 25°C | 80 | 170 | | 80 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | | Full range | 55 | | | 55 | | | |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ‡ | 25°C | | 550 | | | 550 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | 25°C | | $10^{12}$ | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz, | N package | 25°C | | 8 | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | 25°C | | 240 | | | 240 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 2.7 V, $V_O$ = 2.5 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 25°C | 70 | 83 | | 70 | 83 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 70 | | | 70 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 4.4 V to 8 V, No load, | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{DD}$/2 | 25°C | 80 | 95 | | 80 | 95 | | dB |
| | | | | Full range | 80 | | | 80 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current (four amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | No load | 25°C | | 0.8 | 1 | | 0.8 | 1 | mA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 1 | | | 1 | |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 2.5 V
NOTE 4: Typical values are based on the input offset voltage shift observed through 500 hours of operating life test at $T_A$ = 150°C extrapolated to $T_A$ = 25°C using the Arrhenius equation and assuming an activation energy of 0.96 eV.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2264 | | | TLV2264A | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_O$ = 1.4 V to 2.6 V, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | 0.35 | 0.55 | | 0.35 | 0.55 | | V/μs |
| | | | | Full range | 0.3 | | | 0.3 | | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 40 | | | 40 | | nV/√Hz |
| | | f = 1 kHz | | 25°C | | 12 | | | 12 | | |
| $V_{N(PP)}$ | Peak-to-peak equivalent input noise voltage | f = 0.1 Hz to 1 Hz | | 25°C | | 0.7 | | | 0.7 | | μV |
| | | f = 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz | | 25°C | | 1.3 | | | 1.3 | | |
| $I_n$ | Equivalent input noise current | | | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | fA/√Hz |
| THD + N | Total harmonic distortion plus noise | $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 2.5 V, f = 20 kHz, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡ | $A_V$ = 1 | 25°C | | 0.017% | | | 0.017% | | |
| | | | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 0.03% | | | 0.03% | | |
| | Gain-bandwidth product | f = 50 kHz, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | 25°C | | 0.71 | | | 0.71 | | MHz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output-swing bandwidth | $V_{O(PP)}$ = 2 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $A_V$ = 1, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 185 | | | 185 | | kHz |
| $t_s$ | Settling time | $A_V$ = −1, Step = 0.5 V to 2.5 V, $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | To 0.1% | 25°C | | 6.4 | | | 6.4 | | μs |
| | | | To 0.01% | | | 14.1 | | | 14.1 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin at unity gain | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ‡, | $C_L$ = 100 pF‡ | 25°C | | 63° | | | 63° | | |
| | Gain margin | | | 25°C | | 14 | | | 14 | | dB |

† Full range is – 40°C to 85°C.
‡ Referenced to 2.5 V

## electrical characteristics at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2264Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±1.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | | 300 | 2500 | μV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | | | 0.5 | 150 | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | | | 1 | 150 | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $\|V_{IO}\| \le 5$ mV, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 0 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 μA | | | | 2.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 μA | | | 2.7 | 2.75 | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 0, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 μA | | | 10 | | V |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 0, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 μA | | | 100 | 125 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 0, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | | 200 | 250 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_O$ = 1 V to 2 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ† | | 60 | 100 | | V/mV |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ† | | | 100 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz | | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 270 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 1.7 V, | $V_O$ = 0, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 65 | 77 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 2.7 V to 8 V, | No load, | $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 80 | 100 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current (four amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 0, | No load | | | 0.8 | 1 | mA |

† Referenced to 1.5 V

## electrical characteristics at $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2264Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{DD\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $V_O$ = 0, | $V_{IC}$ = 0, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | | 300 | 2500 | μV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | | | 0.5 | 150 | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | | | 1 | 150 | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | $\|V_{IO}\| \le 5$ mV, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | | 0 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = −20 μA | | | | 4.99 | | V |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −100 μA | | | 4.85 | 4.94 | | |
| | | $I_{OH}$ = −200 μA | | | 4.7 | 4.85 | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 50 μA | | | 0.01 | | V |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 μA | | | 0.09 | 0.15 | |
| | | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | | 0.2 | 0.3 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 2.5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V to 4 V | $R_L$ = 50 kΩ† | | 80 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ† | | | 550 | | |
| $r_{id}$ | Differential input resistance | | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $r_i$ | Common-mode input resistance | | | | | $10^{12}$ | | Ω |
| $c_i$ | Common-mode input capacitance | f = 10 kHz | | | | 8 | | pF |
| $z_o$ | Closed-loop output impedance | f = 100 kHz, | $A_V$ = 10 | | | 240 | | Ω |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = 0 to 2.7 V, | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 70 | 83 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 4.4 V to 8 V, | No load, | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{DD}$/2 | 80 | 95 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current (four amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 2.5 V, | No load | | | 0.8 | 1 | mA |

† Referenced to 2.5 V

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 2, 3 |
| | | vs Common-mode voltage | 4, 5 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 6, 7 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and input offset currents | vs Free-air temperature | 8 |
| $V_I$ | Input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 9 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 10 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs High-level output current | 11, 14 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Low-level output current | 12, 13, 15 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 16 |
| $I_{OS}$ | Short-circuit output current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 18 |
| $V_{ID}$ | Differential input voltage | vs Output voltage | 19, 20 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Differential voltage amplification | vs Load resistance | 21 |
| | | vs Frequency | 22, 23 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 24, 25 |
| $z_o$ | Output impedance | vs Frequency | 26, 27 |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | vs Frequency | 28 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 29 |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio | vs Frequency | 30, 31 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 32 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Free-air temperature | 33 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Load capacitance | 34 |
| | | vs Free-air temperature | 35 |
| $V_O$ | Large-signal pulse response | vs Time | 36, 37, 38, 39 |
| $V_O$ | Small-signal pulse response | vs Time | 40, 41, 42, 43 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 44, 45 |
| | Noise voltage (referred to input) | Over a 10-second period | 46 |
| | Integrated noise voltage | vs Frequency | 47 |
| THD + N | Total harmonic distortion plus noise | vs Frequency | 48 |
| | Gain-bandwidth product | vs Free-air temperature | 49 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 50 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Frequency | 22, 23 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 51 |
| | Gain margin | vs Load capacitance | 52 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Load capacitance | 53 |
| | Overestimation of phase margin | vs Load capacitance | 54 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2264
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

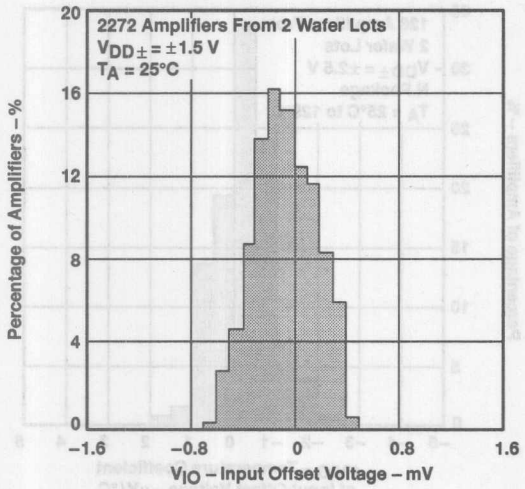



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2264
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

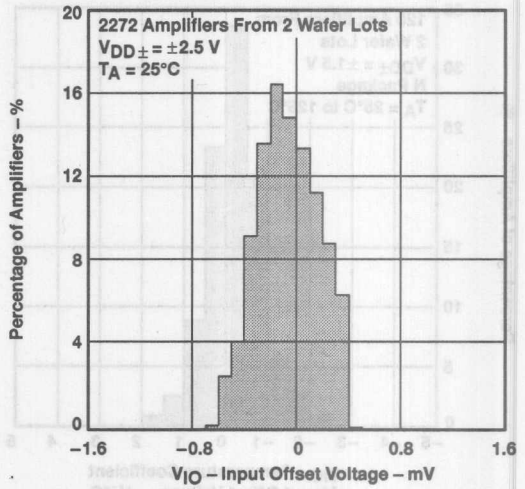



Figure 3

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

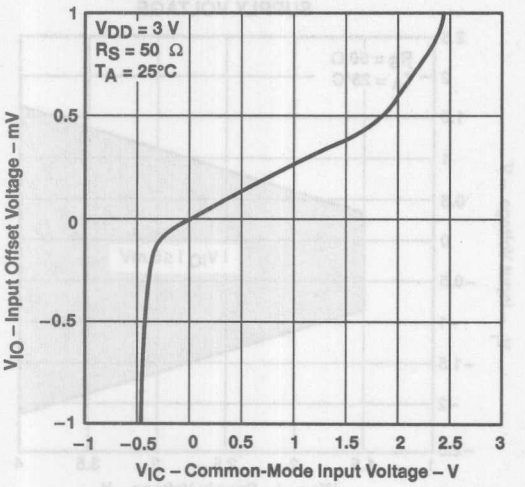



Figure 4

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

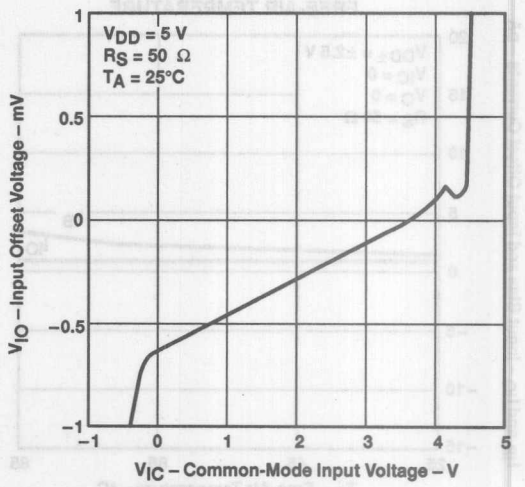



Figure 5

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2264 INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

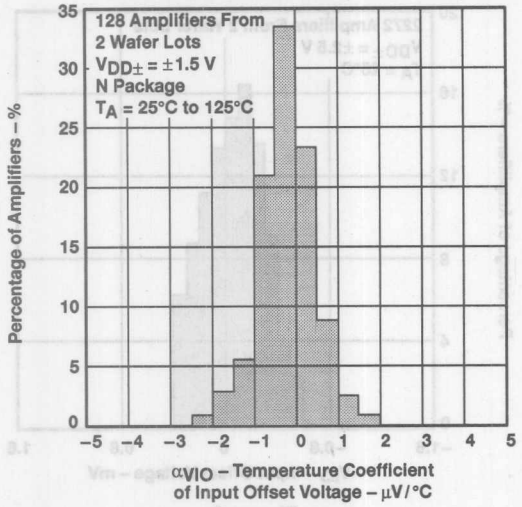



Figure 6

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2264 INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

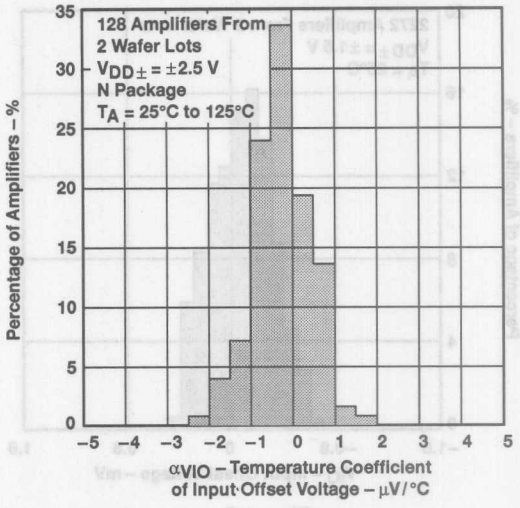



Figure 7

INPUT BIAS AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENTS vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

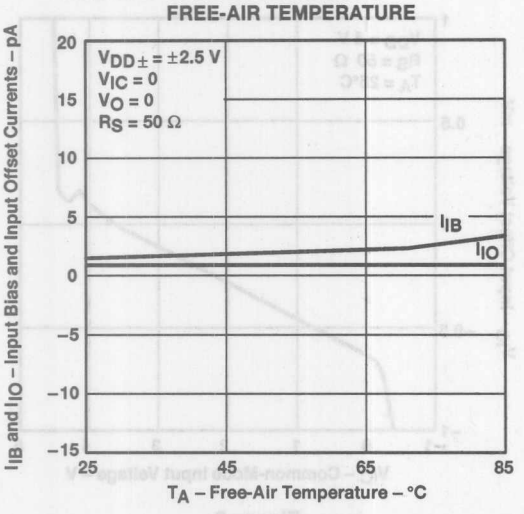



Figure 8

INPUT VOLTAGE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

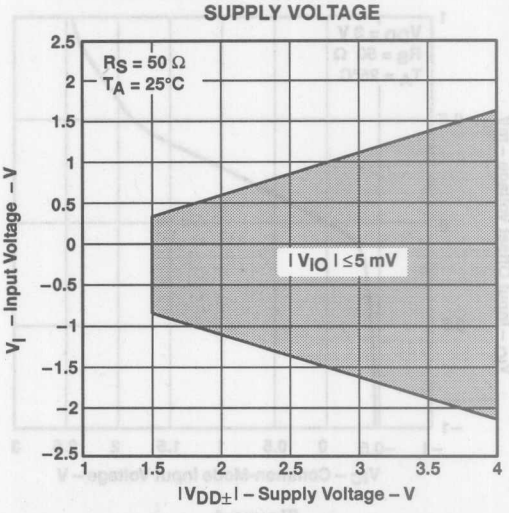



Figure 9

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

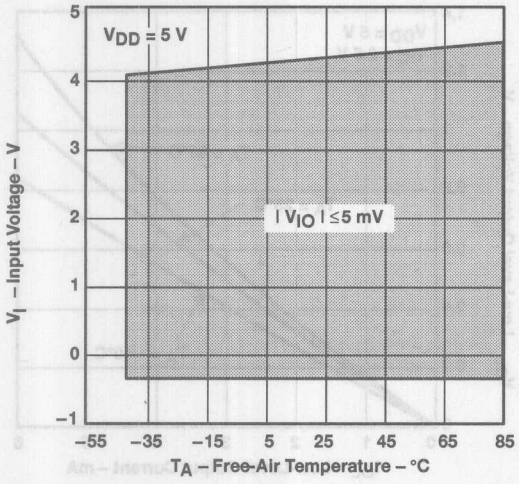



Figure 10

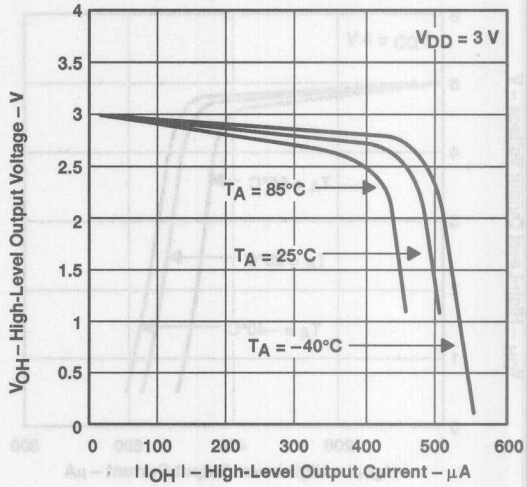



Figure 11

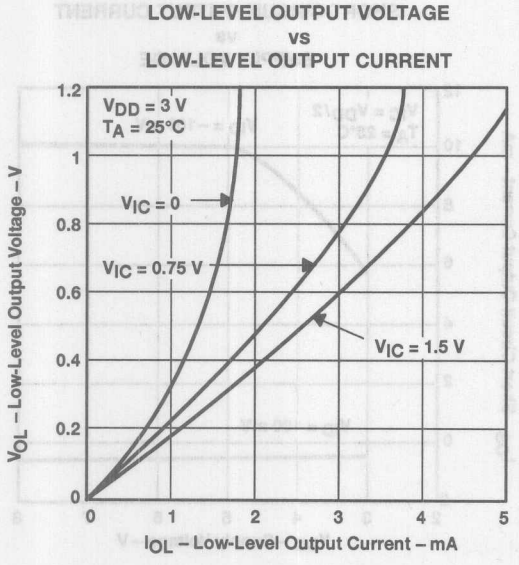



Figure 12

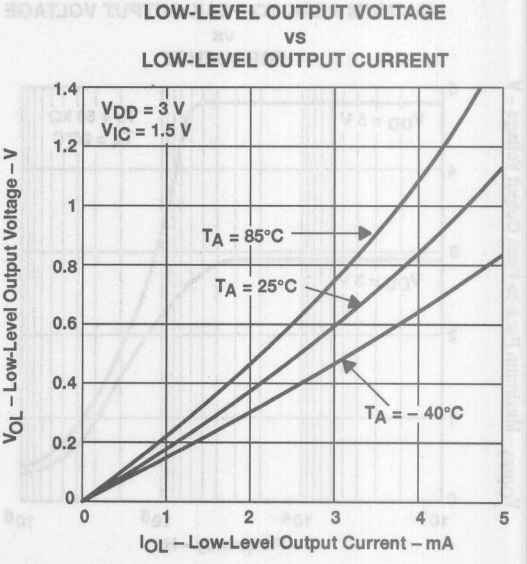



Figure 13

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

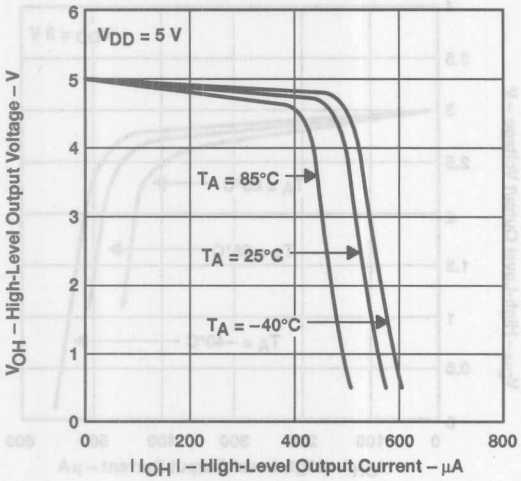



Figure 14

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

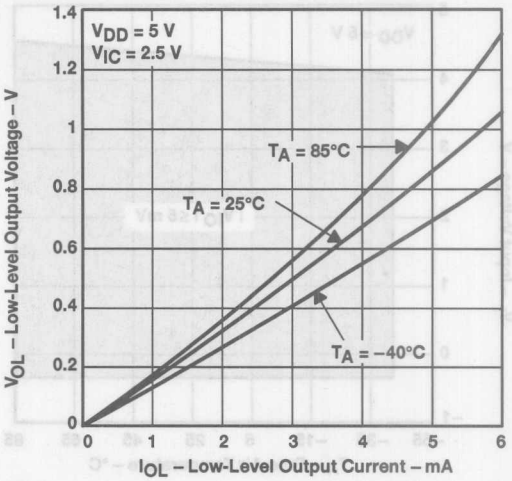



Figure 15

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

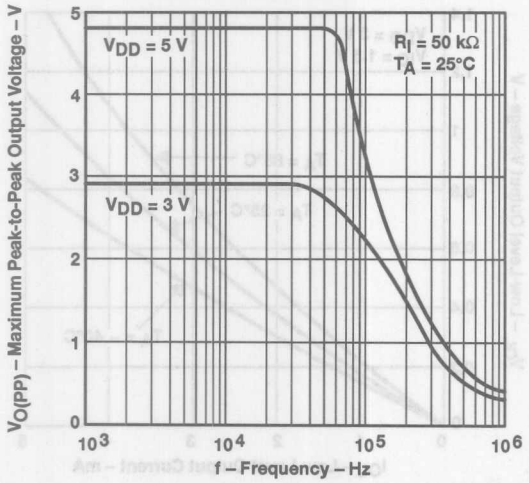



Figure 16

SHORT-CIRCUIT OUTPUT CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

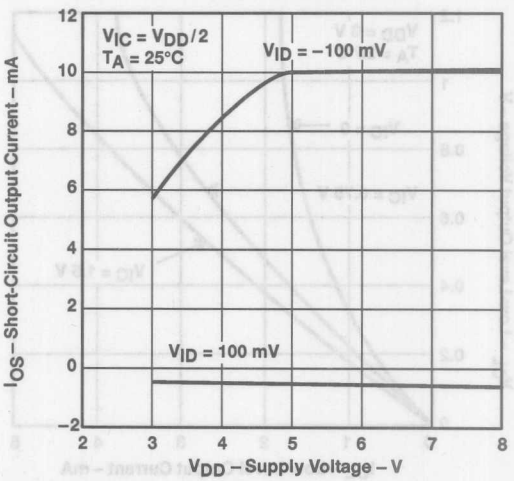



Figure 17

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

**SHORT-CIRCUIT OUTPUT CURRENT vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

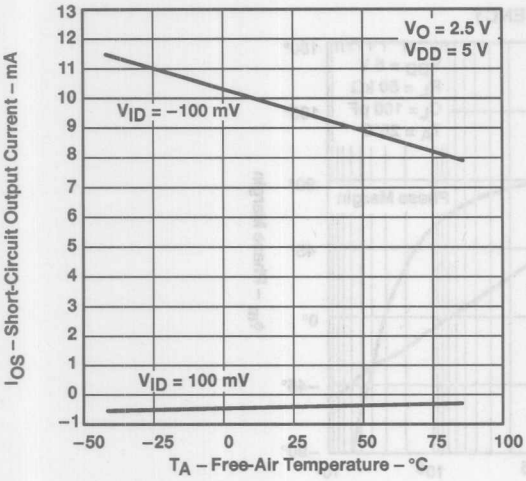



Figure 18

**DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE**

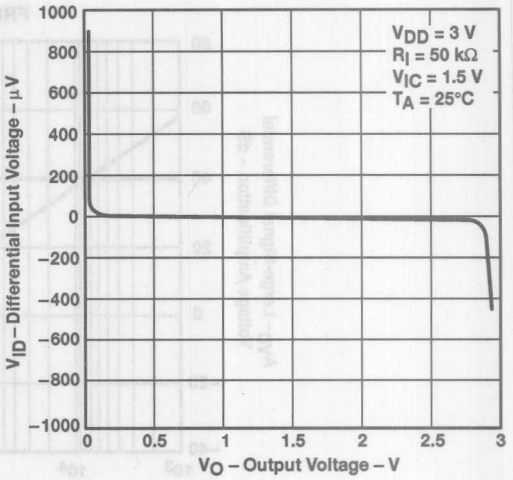



Figure 19

**DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE**

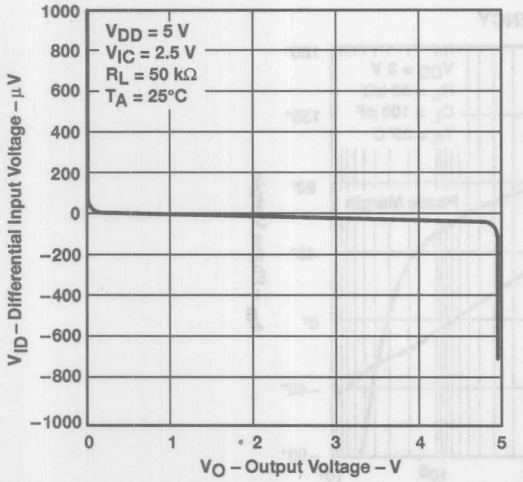



Figure 20

**DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs LOAD RESISTANCE**

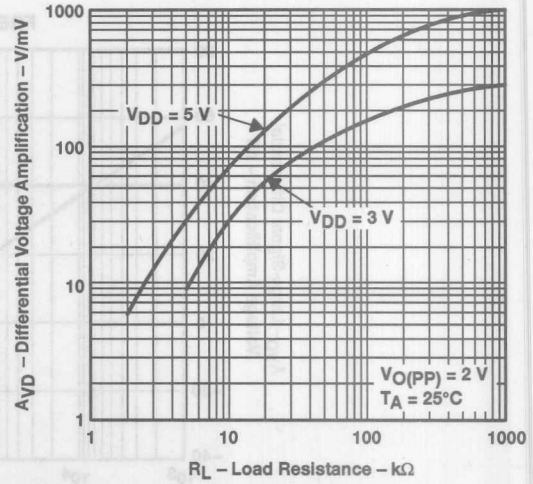



Figure 21

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

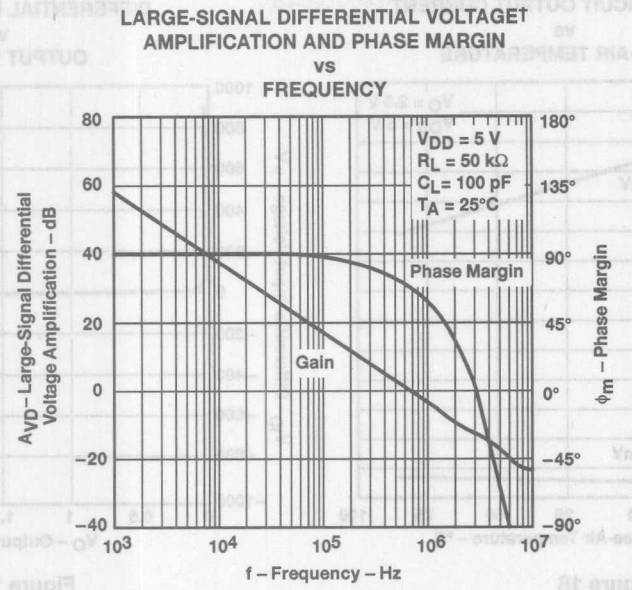



Figure 22

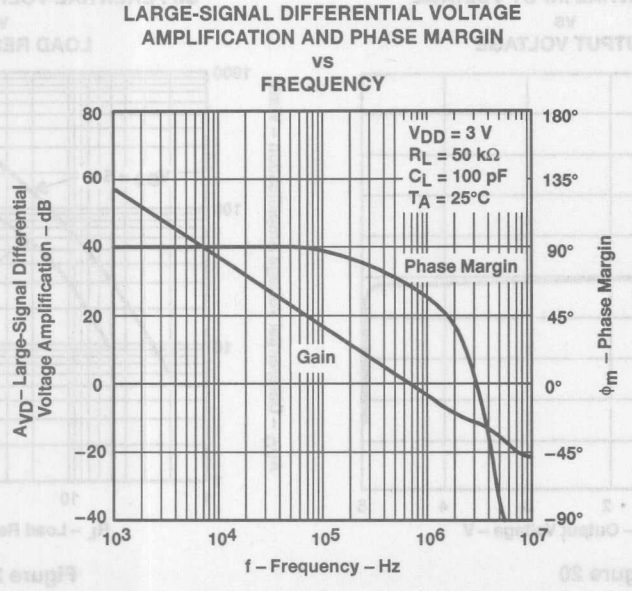



Figure 23

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

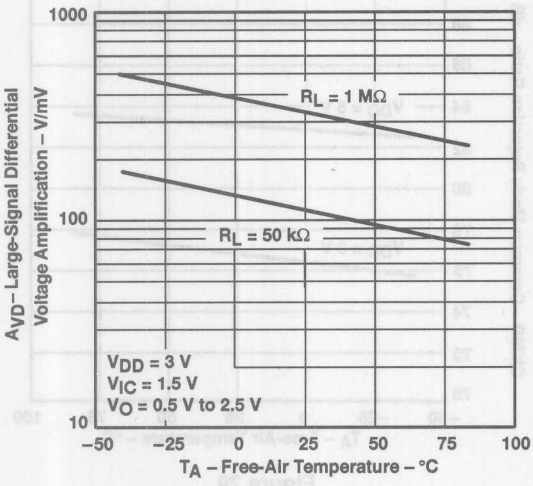



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

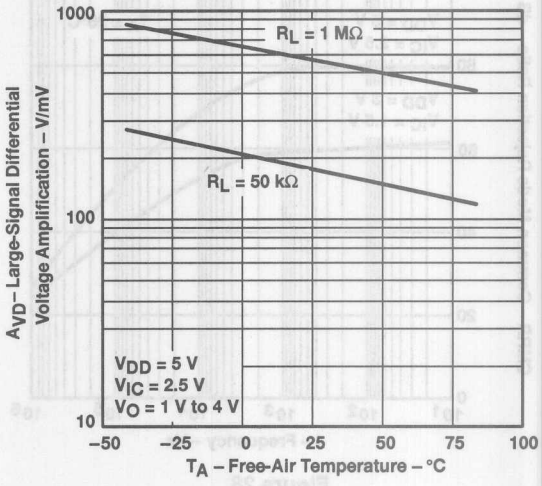



Figure 25

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

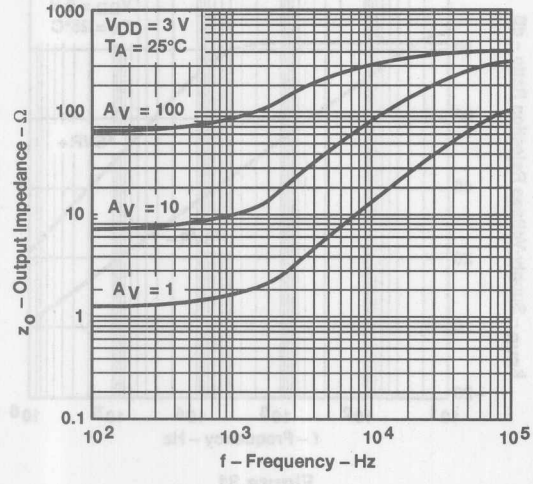



Figure 26

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

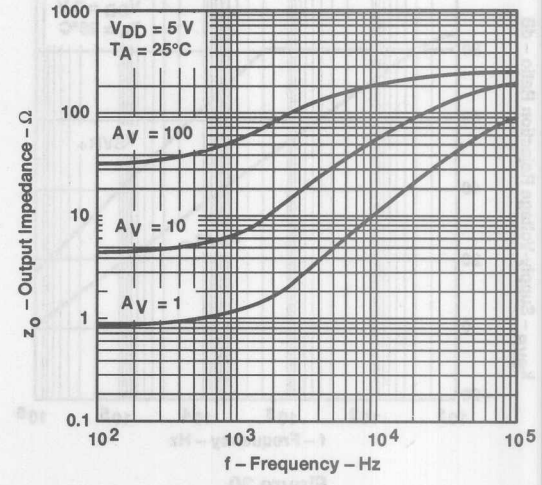



Figure 27

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO
vs
FREQUENCY

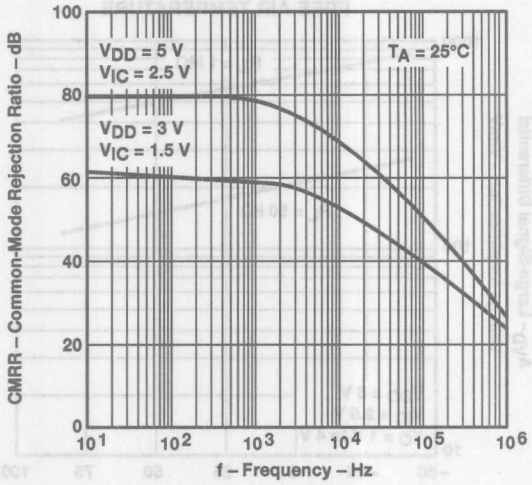



Figure 28

COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

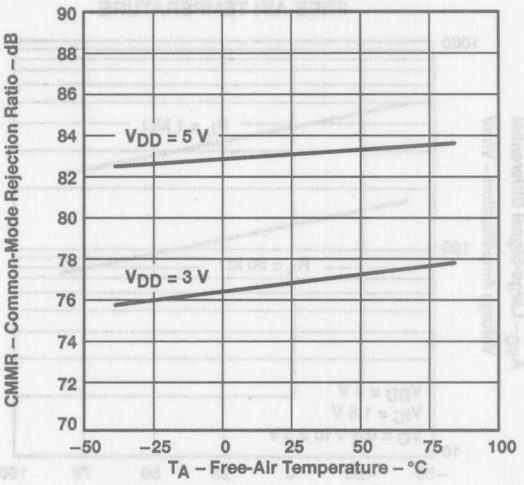



Figure 29

SUPPLY-VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO
vs
FREQUENCY

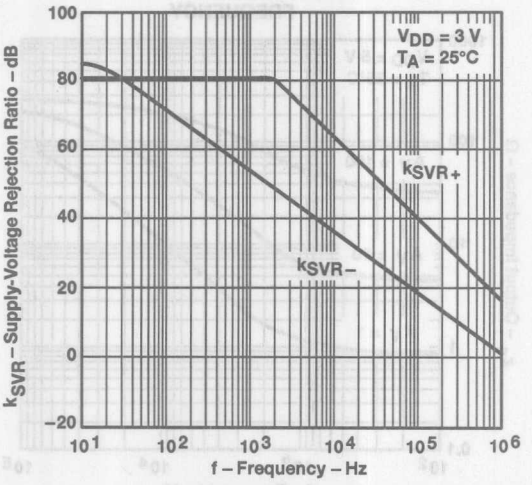



Figure 30

SUPPLY-VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO
vs
FREQUENCY

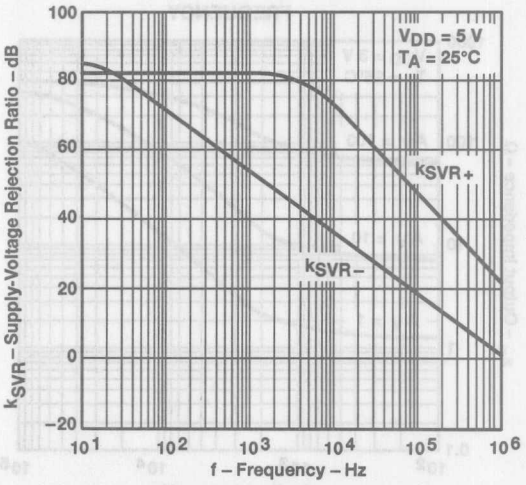



Figure 31

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

SUPPLY-VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

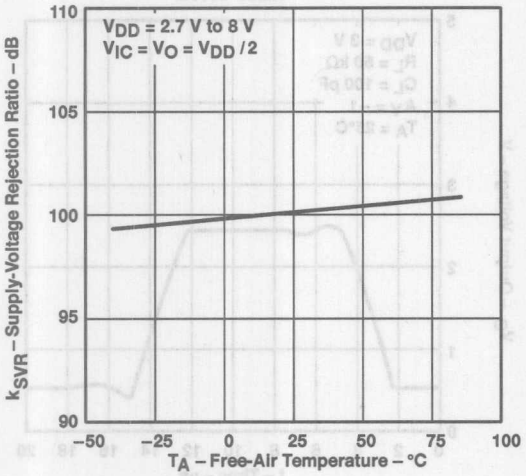



Figure 32

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

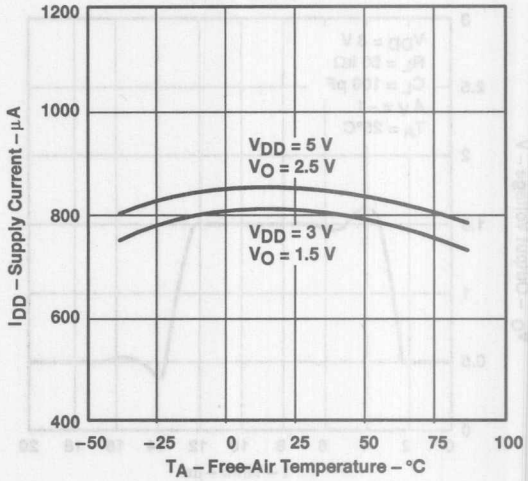



Figure 33

SLEW RATE
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

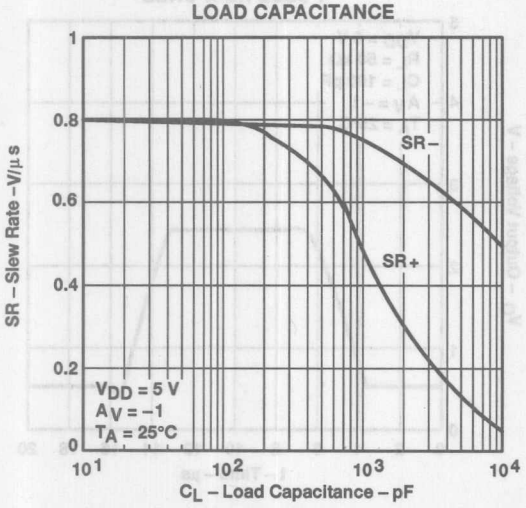



Figure 34

SLEW RATE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

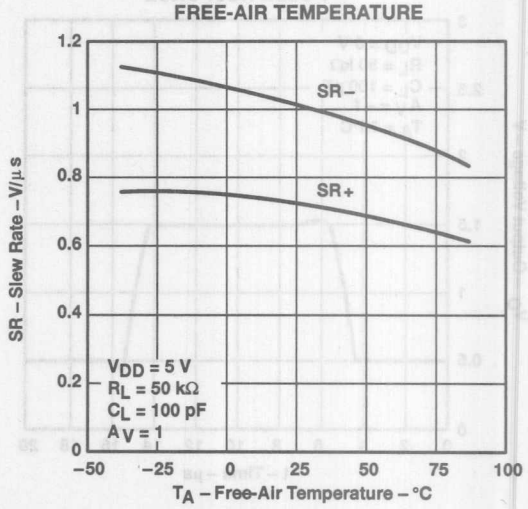



Figure 35

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

INVERTING LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

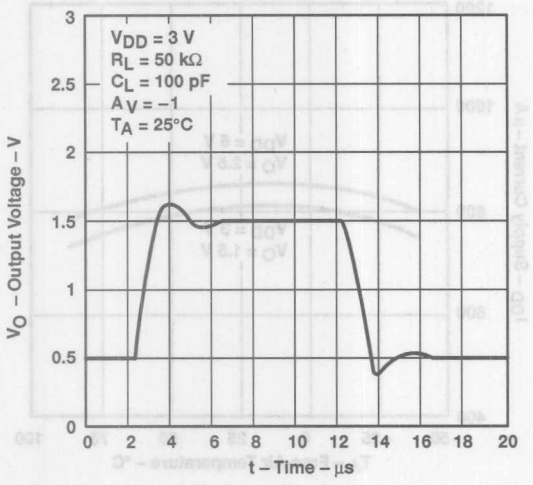



Figure 36

INVERTING LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

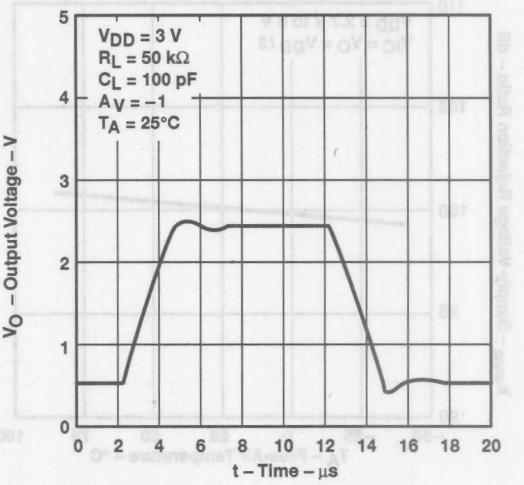



Figure 37

VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

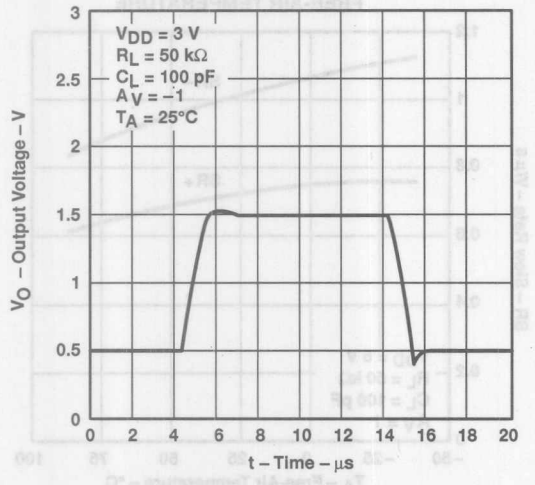



Figure 38

VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER LARGE-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE

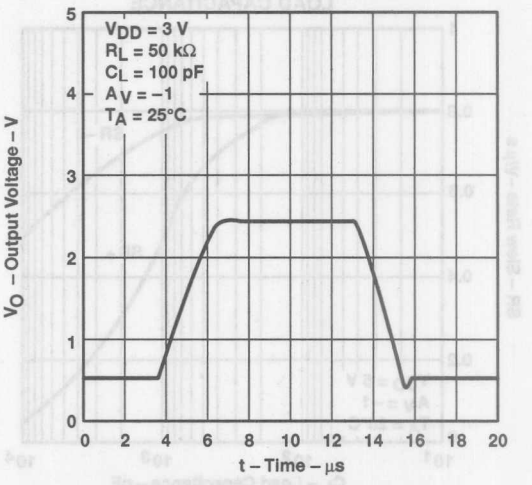



Figure 39

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

**INVERTING SMALL-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE**

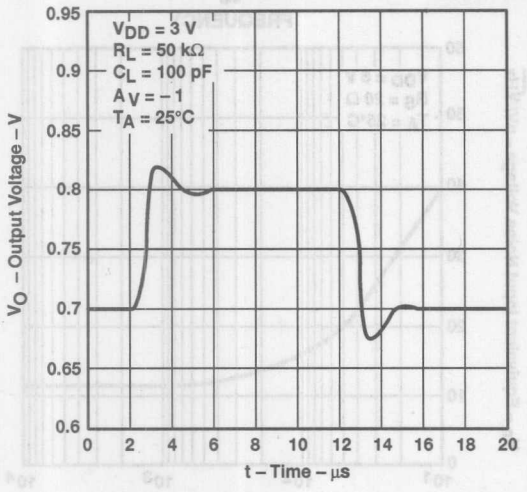



Figure 40

**INVERTING SMALL-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE**

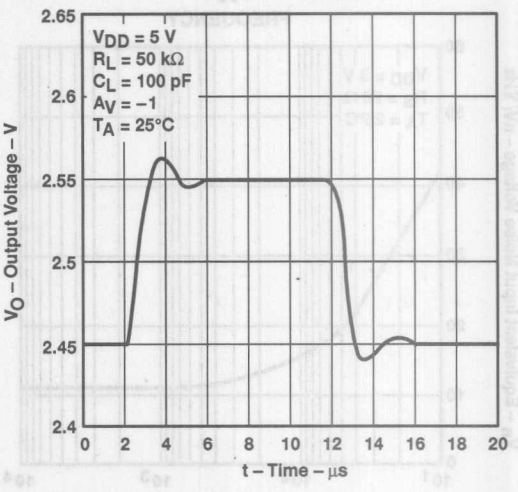



Figure 41

**VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER SMALL-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE**

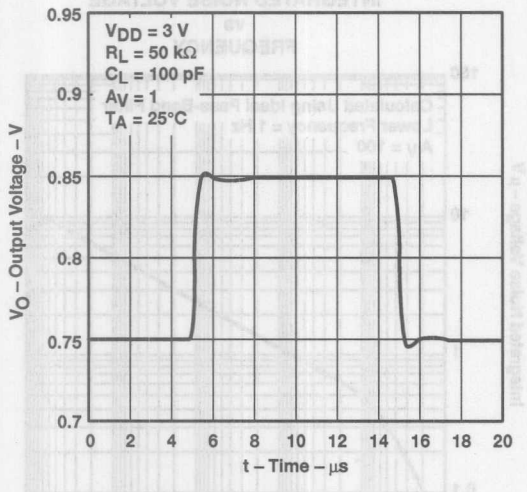



Figure 42

**VOLTAGE-FOLLOWER SMALL-SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE**

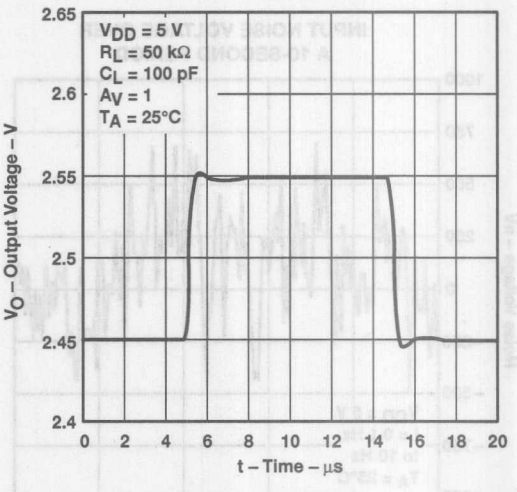



Figure 43

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†

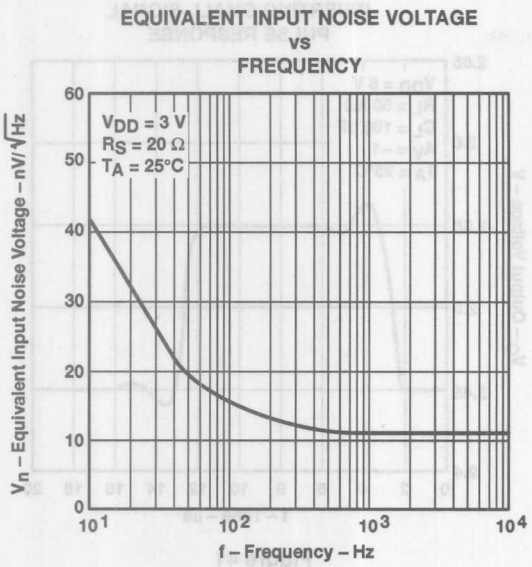



Figure 44

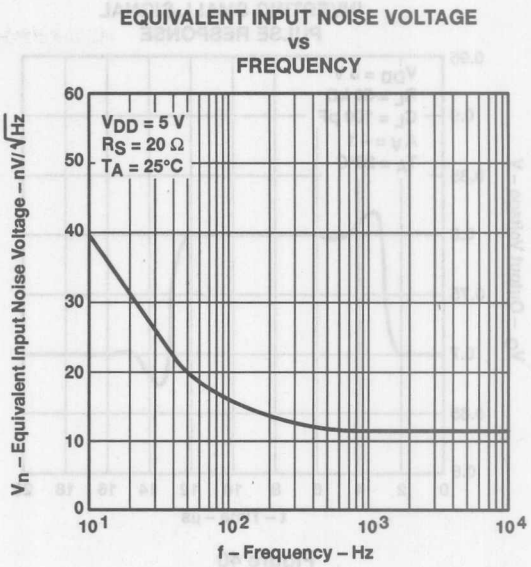



Figure 45

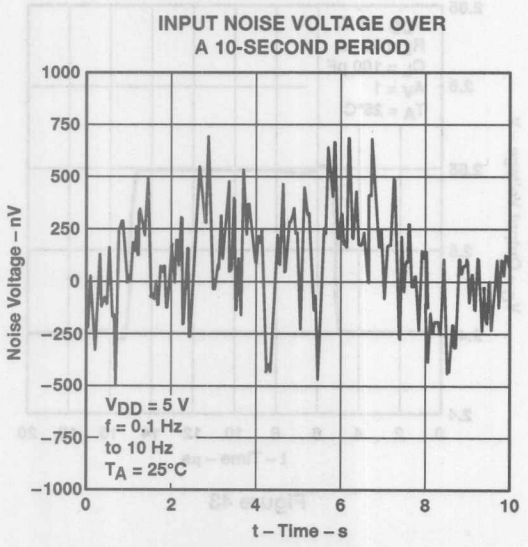



Figure 46

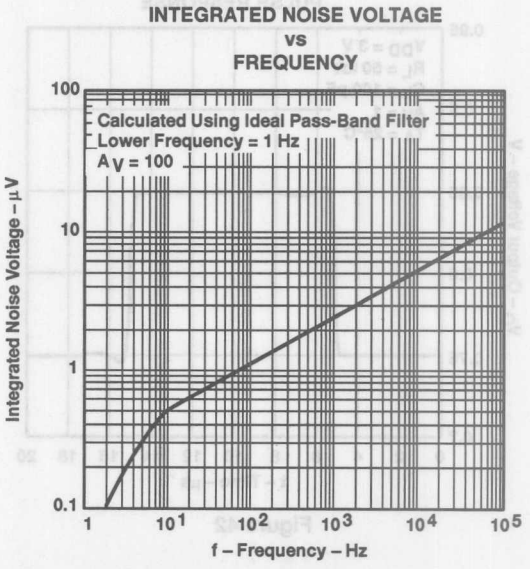



Figure 47

† For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS†‡

### TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION PLUS NOISE vs FREQUENCY

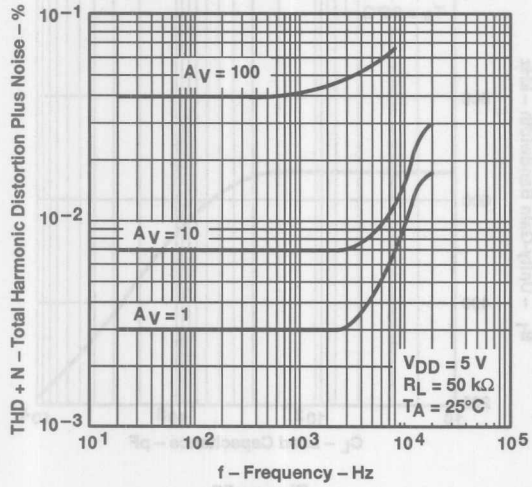



Figure 48

### GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

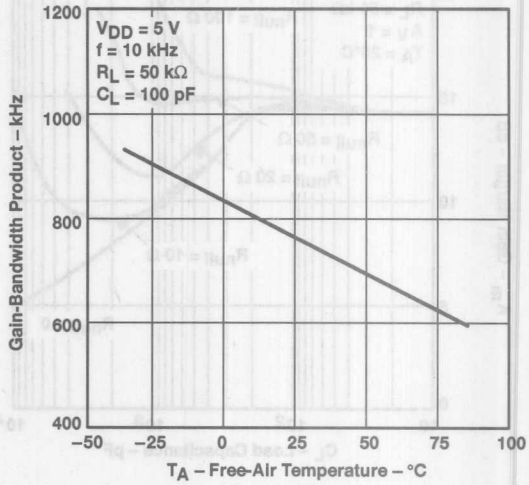



Figure 49

### GAIN-BANDWIDTH PRODUCT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

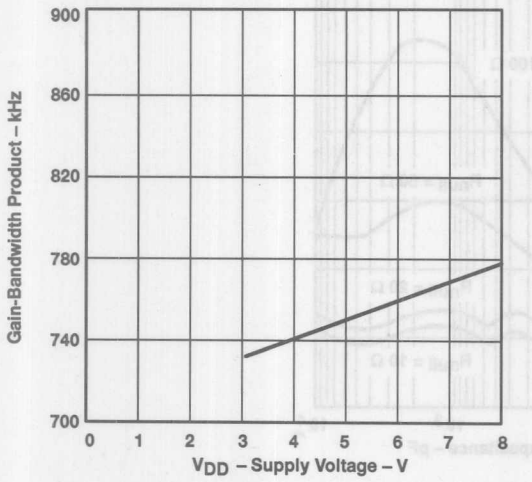



Figure 50

### PHASE MARGIN vs LOAD CAPACITANCE

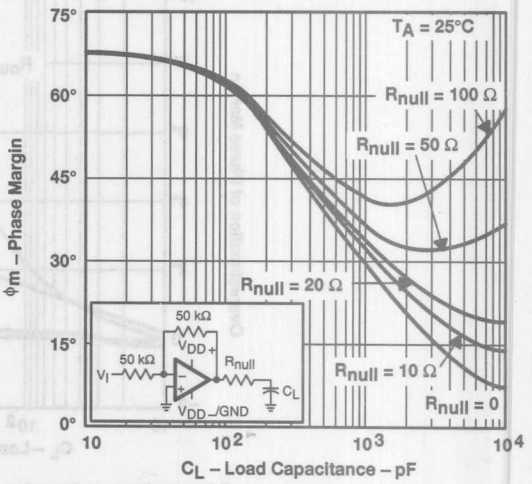



Figure 51

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.
‡ For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, all loads are referenced to 2.5 V. For all curves where $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, all loads are referenced to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

GAIN MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

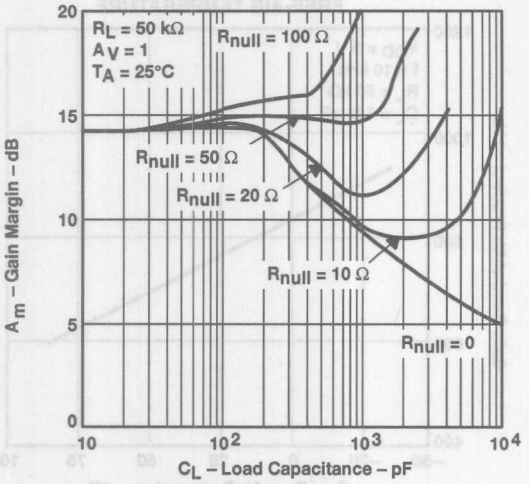



Figure 52

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

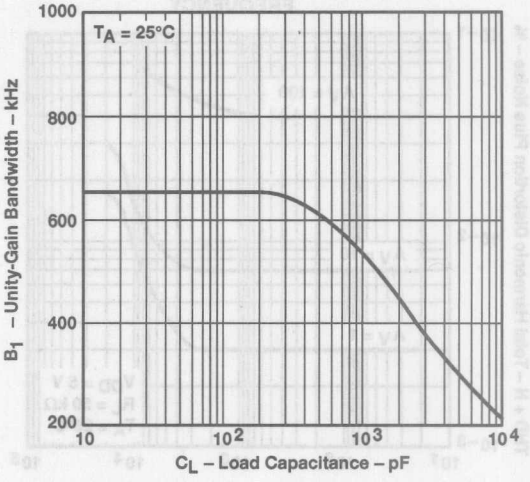
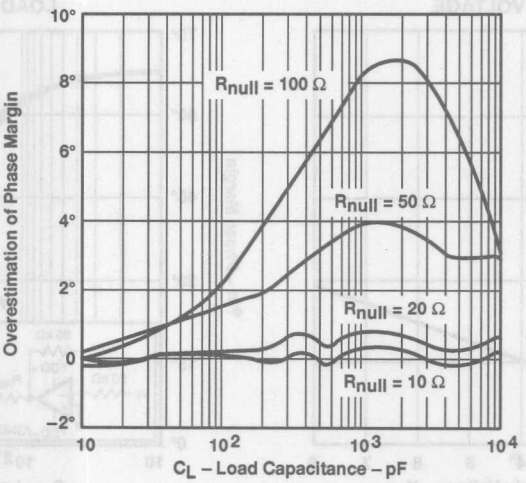



Figure 53

OVERESTIMATION OF PHASE MARGIN†
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE




† See application information

Figure 54

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### loading considerations

The TLV2264 is a low-voltage, low-power version of the TLC2274 with the appropriate design changes relative to the lower power level. The output drive performance to the negative rail for the TLV2264 is similar to the TLC2274 and is capable of driving several milliamperes.

The design topology used for the TLV2264 or the TLC2274 limits the drive to the positive rail to a value very close to the $I_{DD}$ for the amplifier. While the TLC2274 is capable of greater than 1-mA drive from the positive rail, the TLV2264 is capable of only a few hundred microamperes. When designing with lower impedance loads (less than 50 kΩ) with the TLV2264, the lower drive capability to the positive rail needs to be taken into consideration. Although the TLV2264 topology provides lower drive to the positive rail than other high-output-drive rail-to-rail operational amplifiers, it is a more stable topology.

### driving large capacitive loads

The TLV2264 is designed to drive larger capacitive loads than most CMOS operational amplifiers. Figure 51 and Figure 52 illustrate its ability to drive loads greater than 400 pF while maintaining good gain and phase margins ($R_{null}$ = 0).

A smaller series resistor ($R_{null}$) at the output of the device (see Figure 55) improves the gain and phase margins when driving large capacitive loads. Figure 51 and Figure 52 show the effects of adding series resistances of 10 Ω, 20 Ω, 50 Ω, and 100 Ω. The addition of this series resistor has two effects: the first is that it adds a zero to the transfer function and the second is that it reduces the frequency of the pole associated with the output load in the transfer function.

The zero introduced to the transfer function is equal to the series resistance times the load capacitance. To calculate the improvement in phase margin, equation (1) can be used.

$$\Delta\theta_{m1} = \tan^{-1}\left(2 \times \pi \times \text{UGBW} \times R_{null} \times C_L\right) \quad (1)$$

where : $\Delta\theta_{m1}$ = improvement in phase margin
UGBW = unity-gain bandwidth frequency
$R_{null}$ = output series resistance
$C_L$ = load capacitance

The unity-gain bandwidth (UGBW) frequency decreases as the capacitive load increases (see Figure 53). To use equation (1), UGBW must be approximated from Figure 53.

Using equation (1) alone overestimates the improvement in phase margin, as illustrated in Figure 54. The overestimation is caused by the decrease in the frequency of the pole associated with the load, providing additional phase shift and reducing the overall improvement in phase margin. The pole associated with the load is reduced by the factor calculated in equation (2).

$$F = \frac{1}{1 + g_m \times R_{null}} \quad (2)$$

where : F = factor reducing frequency of pole
$g_m$ = small-signal output transconductance (typically $4.83 \times 10^{-3}$ mhos)
$R_{null}$ = output series resistance

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### driving large capacitive loads (continued)

For the TLV2264, the pole associated with the load is typically 6 MHz with 100-pF load capacitance. This value varies inversely with $C_L$: at $C_L$ = 10 pF, use 60 MHz, at $C_L$ = 1000 pF, use 600 kHz, and so on.

Reducing the pole associated with the load introduces phase shift, thereby reducing phase margin. This results in an error in the increase in phase margin expected by considering the zero alone [equation (1)]. Equation (3) approximates the reduction in phase margin due to the movement of the pole associated with the load. The result of this equation can be subtracted from the result of the equation (1) to better approximate the improvement in phase margin.

$$\Delta\theta_{m2} = \tan^{-1}\left[\frac{UGBW}{(F \times P_2)}\right] - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{UGBW}{P_2}\right) \quad (3)$$

where : $\Delta\theta_{m2}$ = reduction in phase margin

UGBW = unity-gain bandwidth frequency

F = factor from equation (2)

$P_2$ = unadjusted pole (60 MHz @ 10 pF, 6 MHz @100 pF, etc.)

Using these equations with Figure 54 and Figure 55 enables the designer to choose the appropriate output series resistance to optimize the design of circuits driving large capacitive loads.

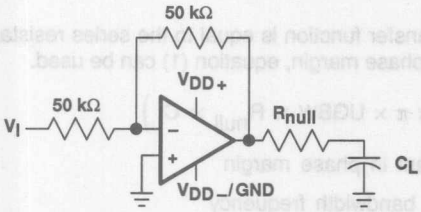



**Figure 55. Series-Resistance Circuit**

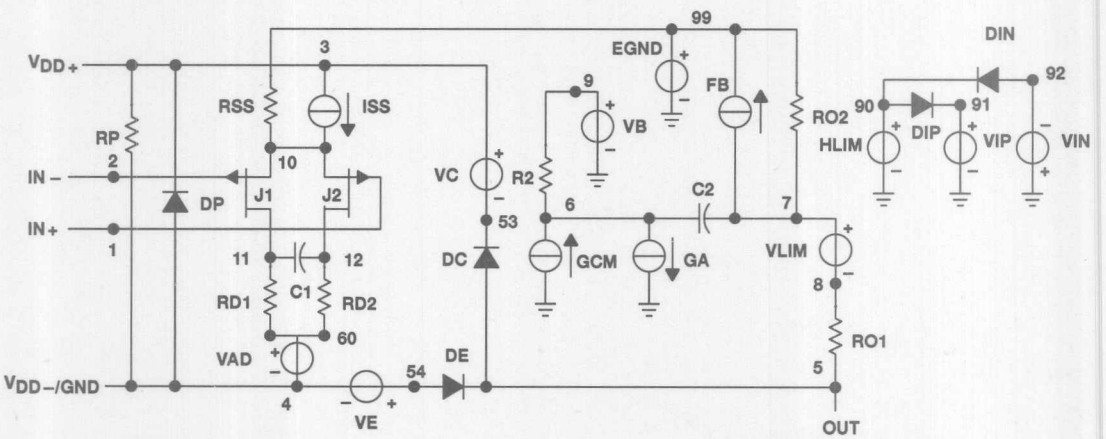
## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### macromodel information

Macromodel information provided is derived using *PSpice® Parts*™ model generation software. The Boyle macromodel and subcircuit in Figure 56 are generated using the TLV2264 typical electrical and operating characteristics at $T_A$ = 25°C. Using this information, output simulations of the following key parameters can be generated to a tolerance of 20% (in most cases):

- Maximum positive output voltage swing
- Maximum negative output voltage swing
- Slew rate
- Quiescent power dissipation
- Input bias current
- Open-loop voltage amplification
- Unity-gain frequency
- Common-mode rejection ratio
- Phase margin
- DC output resistance
- AC output resistance
- Short-circuit output current limit

NOTE 5: G. R. Boyle, B. M. Cohn, D. O. Pederson, and J. E. Solomon, "Macromodeling of Integrated Circuit Operational Amplifiers", *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, SC-9, 353 (1974).



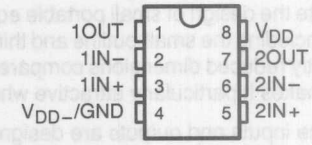

```
.SUBCKT TLV2264 1 2 3 4 5
C1      11    12    1.372E–12
C2      6     7     10.00E–12
DC      5     53    DX
DE      54    5     DX
DLP     90    91    DX
DLN     92    90    DX
DP      4     3     DX
EGND    99    0     POLY (2) (3,0) (4,0) 0 .5 .5
FB      7     99    POLY (5) VB VC VE VLP
+ VLN 0 19.79E6 –40E6 40E6 40E6 –40E6
GA      6     0     11     12 21.05E–6
GCM     0     6     10     99 7.486E–9
ISS     3     10    DC 5.500E–6
HLIM    90    0     VLIM 1K
J1      11    2     10 JX
J2      12    1     10 JX
R2      6     9     100.0E3
RD1     60    11    47.51E3
RD2     60    12    47.51E3
R01     8     5     120
R02     7     99    120
RP      3     4     15.42E3
RSS     10    99    36.36E6
VAD     60    4     –.6
VB      9     0     DC 0
VC      3     53    DC .58
VE      54    4     DC .58
VLIM    7     8     DC 0
VLP     91    0     DC 0
VLN     0     92    DC 5.4
.MODEL DX D (IS=800.0E–18)
.MODEL JX PJF (IS=500.0E–15 BETA=161.1E–6
+ VTO=–.09)
.ENDS
```

**Figure 56. Boyle Macromodel and Subcircuit**

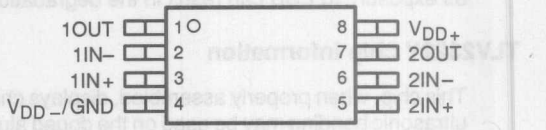
*PSpice* is a registered trademark of MicroSim Corporation.
*Parts* is a trademark of MicroSim Corporation.

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: $T_A$ = –40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and up to $V_{DD}$ –1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**

D OR P PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



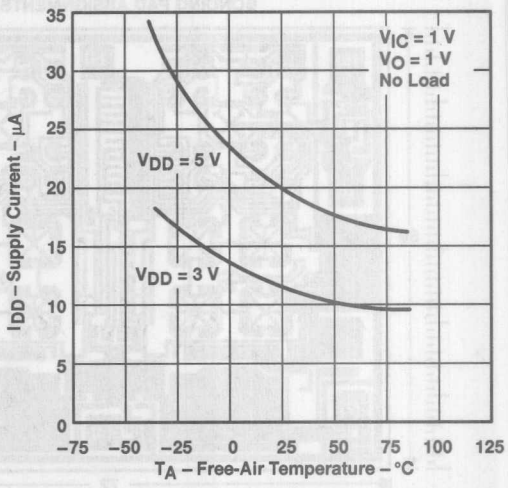

## description

The TLV2322 dual operational amplifier is one of a family of devices that has been specifically designed for use in low-voltage single-supply applications. This amplifier is especially well suited to ultra-low-power systems that require devices to consume the absolute minimum of supply currents. Each amplifier is fully functional down to a minimum supply voltage of 2 V, is fully characterized, tested, and specified at both 3-V and 5-V power supplies. The common-mode input voltage range includes the negative rail and extends to within 1 V of the positive rail.

These amplifiers are specifically targeted for use in very low-power, portable, battery-driven applications with the maximum supply current per operational amplifier specified at only 27 μA over its full temperature range of –40°C to 85°C.

Low-voltage and low-power operation has been made possible by using the Texas Instruments silicon-gate LinCMOS™ technology. The LinCMOS process also features extremely high input impedance and ultra-low bias currents making these amplifiers ideal for interfacing to high-impedance sources such as sensor circuits or filter applications.

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




AVAILABLE OPTIONS

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 9 mV | TLV2322ID | TLV2322IP | TLV2322IPWLE | TLV2322Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to the device type (e.g., TLV2322IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2322IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

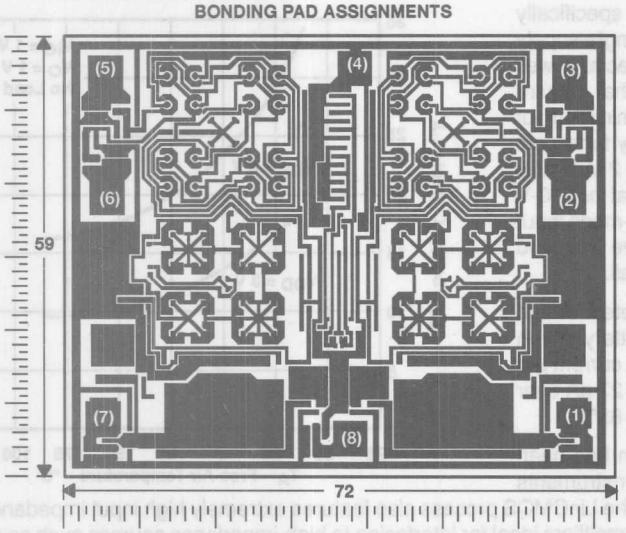
To facilitate the design of small portable equipment, the TLV2322 is made available in a wide range of package options, including the small-outline and thin-shrink small-outline packages (TSSOP). The TSSOP package has significantly reduced dimensions compared to a standard surface-mount package. Its maximum height of only 1.1 mm makes it particularly attractive when space is critical.

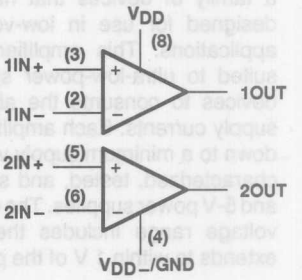
The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2322 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevent functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD 883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD can result in the degradation of the device parametric performance.

## TLV2322Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2322I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS




CHIP THICKNESS:
15 TYPICAL

BONDING PADS:
4 × 4 MINIMUM

$T_J$max = 150°C

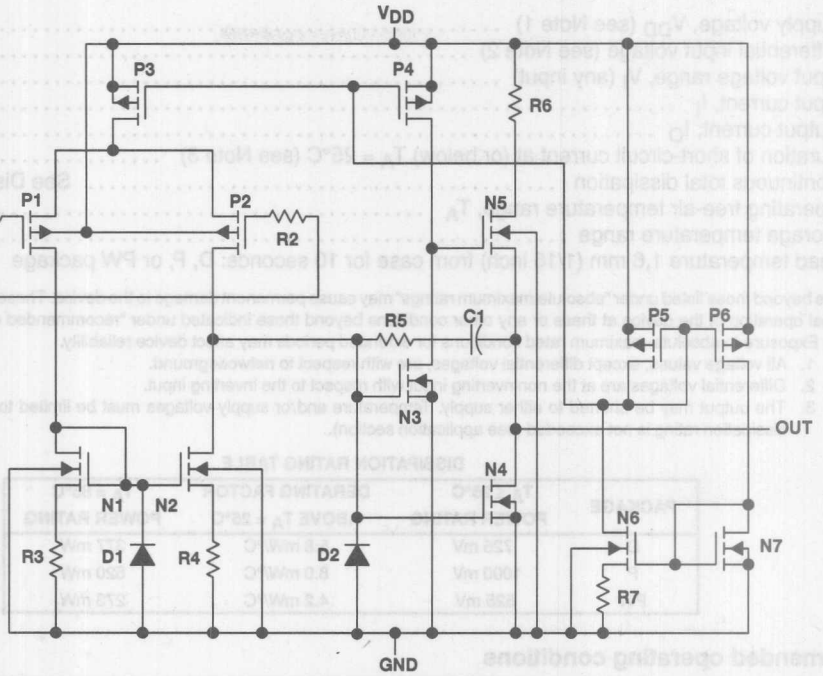
TOLERANCES
ARE ±10%.

ALL DIMENSIONS
ARE IN MILS.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TLV2322I equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 54 |
| Diodes | 4 |
| Resistors | 14 |
| Capacitors | 2 |

† Includes both, amplifiers and all ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD}\pm$
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application section).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mV | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mV | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mV | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2322I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | 25°C | | 1.1 | 9 | | 1.1 | 9 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 11 | | | 11 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 1 | | | 1.1 | | μV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 50 | 400 | | 50 | 520 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 50 | | | 50 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 88 | | 65 | 94 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 86 | | 70 | 86 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 12 | 34 | | 20 | 34 | μA |
| | | | Full range | | | 54 | | | 54 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{O(PP)}$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2322I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 0.02 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.02 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 68 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 2.5 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 27 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 21 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f= $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 39° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 34° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 28° | | |

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2322I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.03 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.03 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 0.03 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.02 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 68 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 5 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 4 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 85 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 55 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 38° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 34° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 28° | | |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2322Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | | 1.1 | 9 | | 1.1 | 9 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Note 6 | 50 | 400 | | 50 | 520 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 65 | 88 | | 65 | 94 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}$ / $\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 70 | 86 | | 70 | 86 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | | 12 | 34 | | 20 | 34 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 1, 2 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 3, 4 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 5 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 6 |
| | | vs Temperature | 7 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 8 |
| | | vs Temperature | 9, 11 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 10 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 12 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 13 |
| | | vs Temperature | 14 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 16 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Temperature | 18 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 19 |
| | | vs Temperature | 20 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 21 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 22 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 23 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 26 |
| | | vs Temperature | 27 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 28 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 29 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

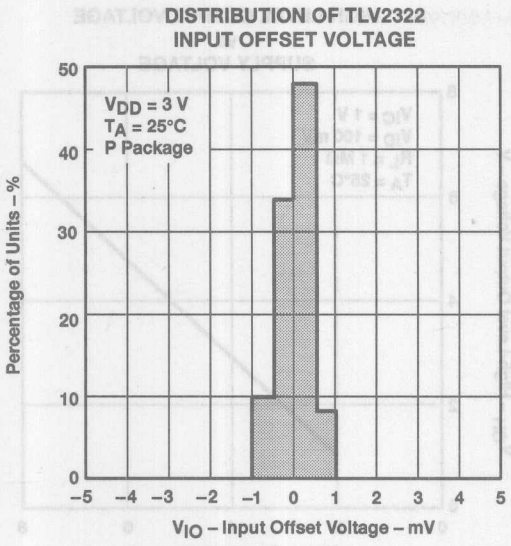



Figure 1

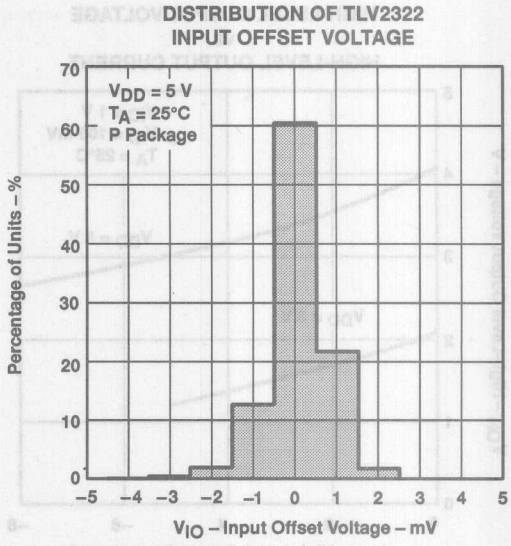



Figure 2

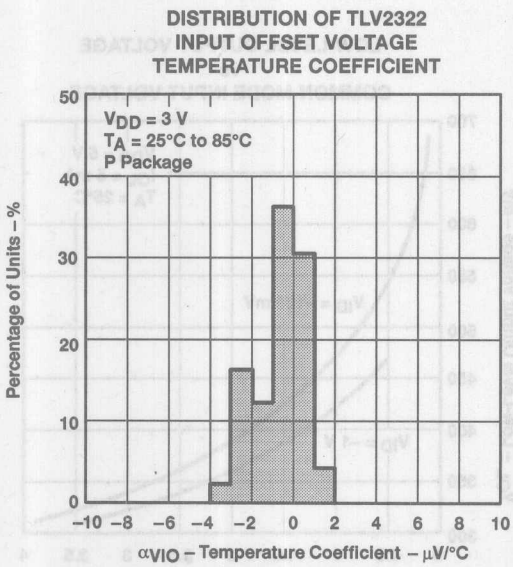



Figure 3

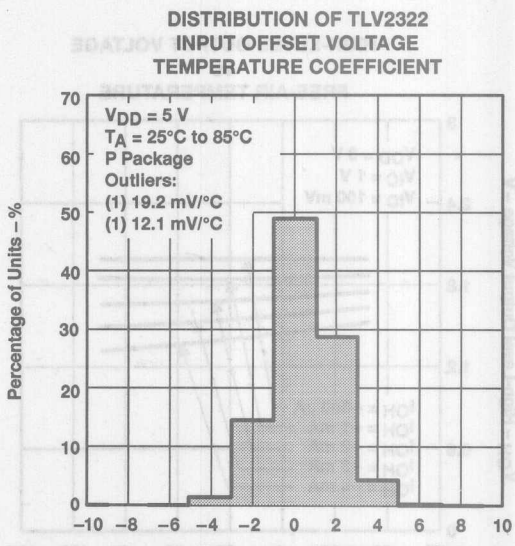



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

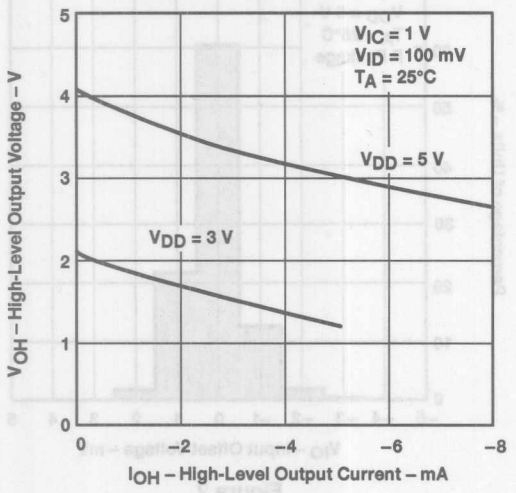



Figure 5

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

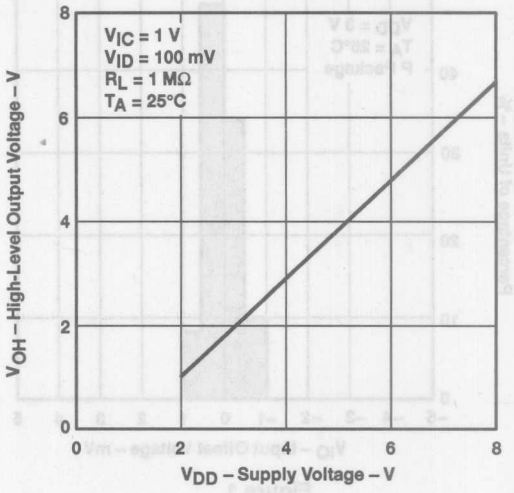



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

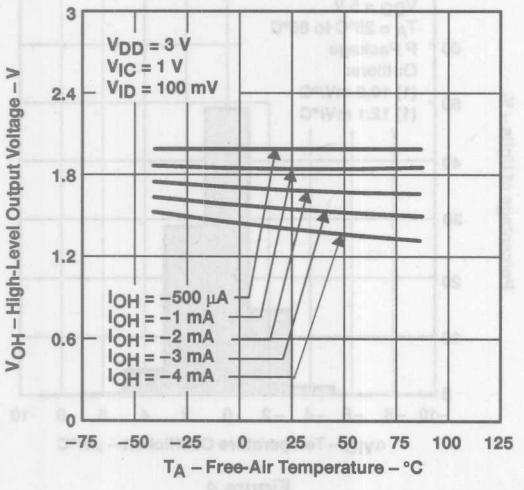



Figure 7

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

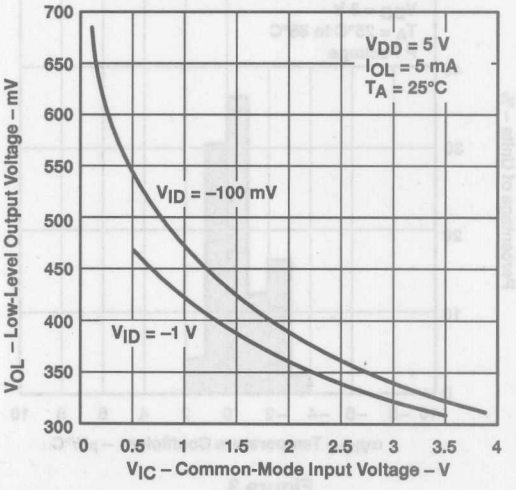



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

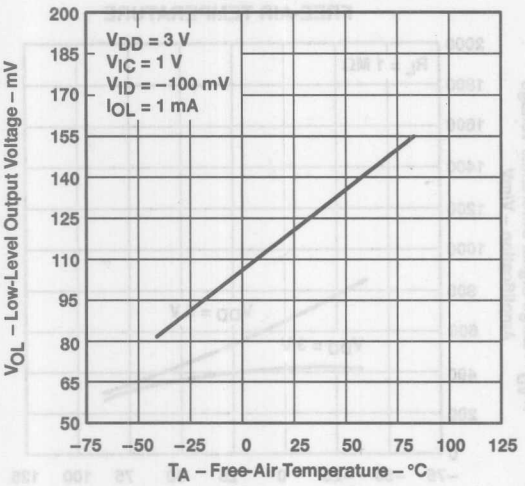



Figure 9

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

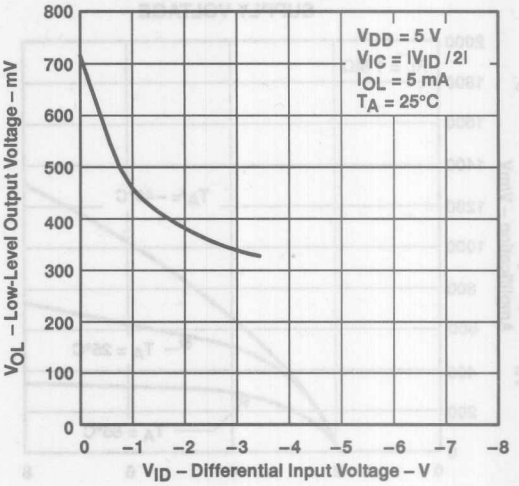



Figure 10

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

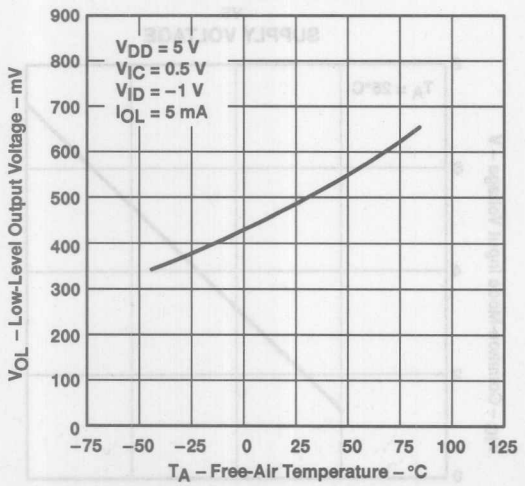



Figure 11

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

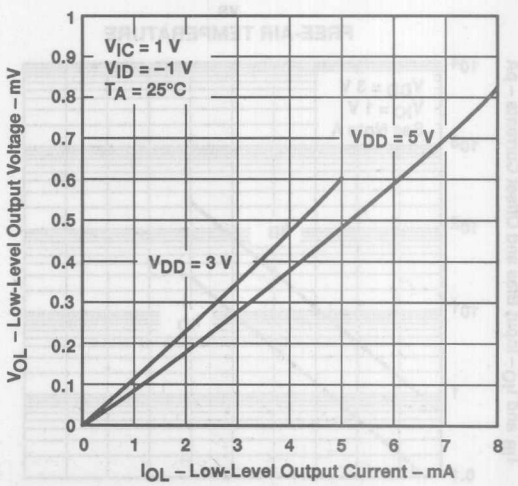



Figure 12

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

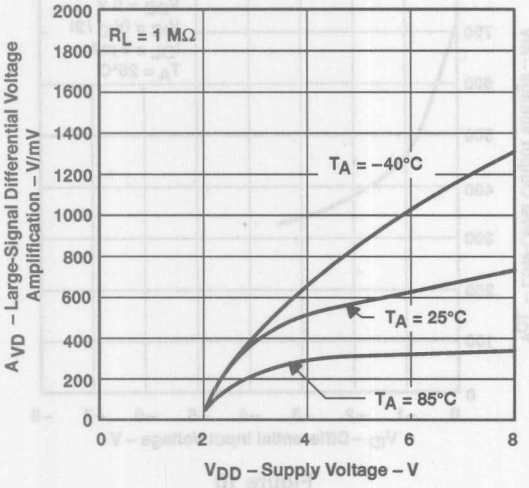



Figure 13

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

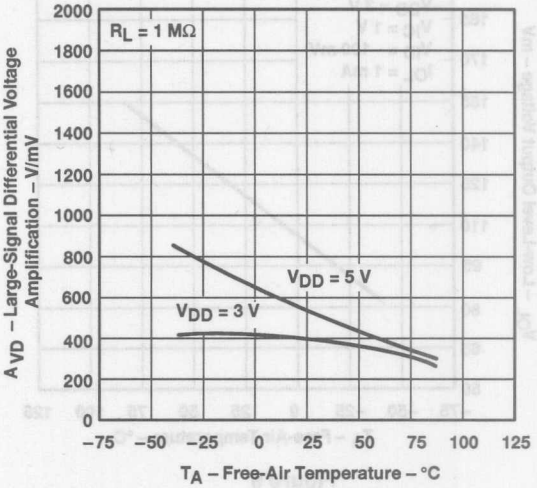
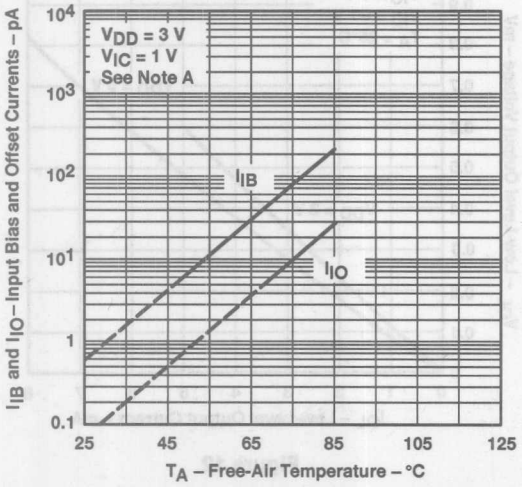



Figure 14

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




NOTE A: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA were determined mathematically.

Figure 15

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

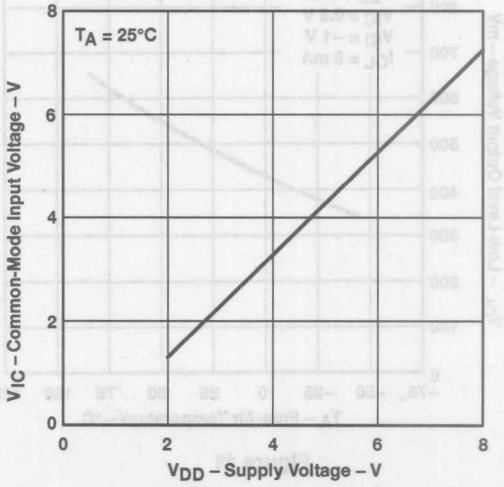



Figure 16

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

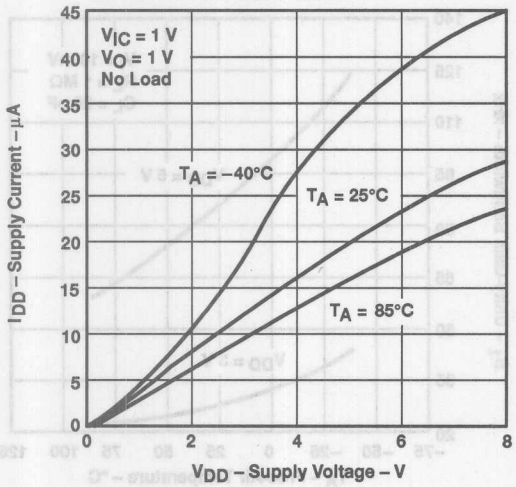



Figure 17

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

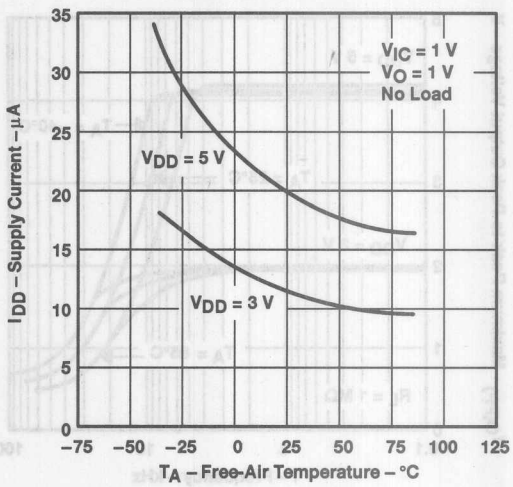



Figure 18

SLEW RATE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

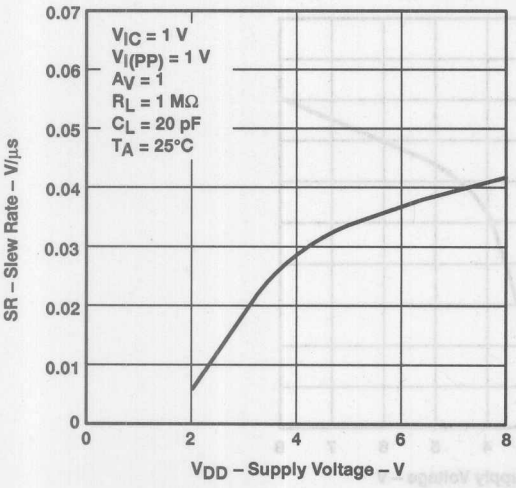



Figure 19

SLEW RATE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

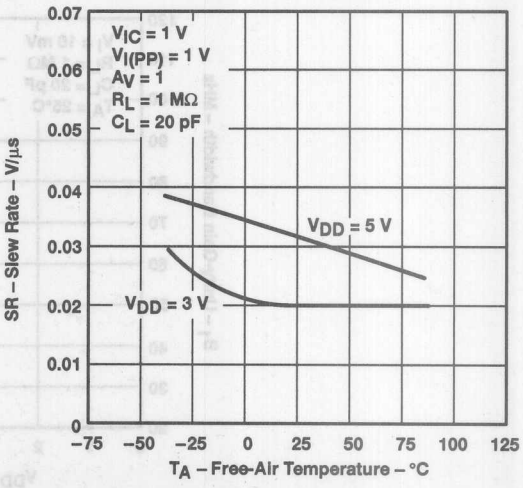



Figure 20

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

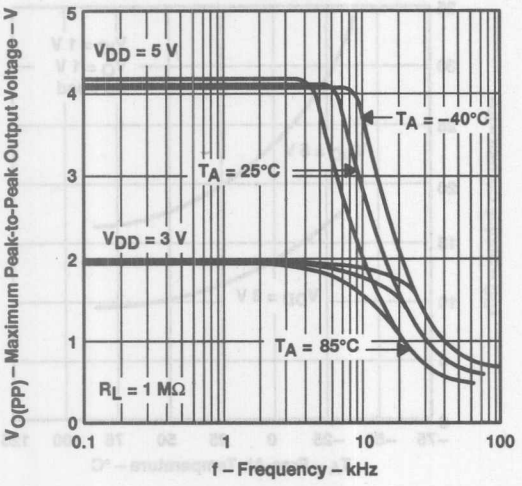



Figure 21

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

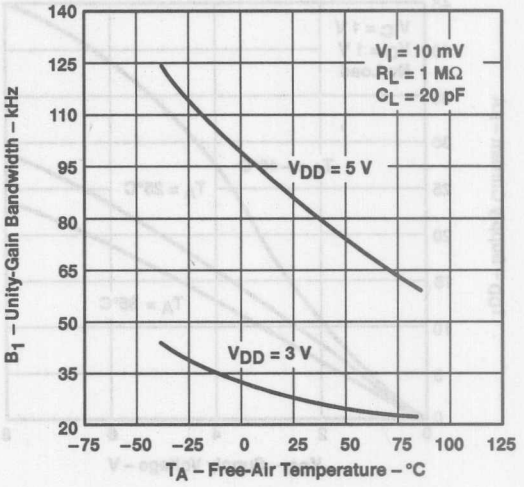



Figure 22

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

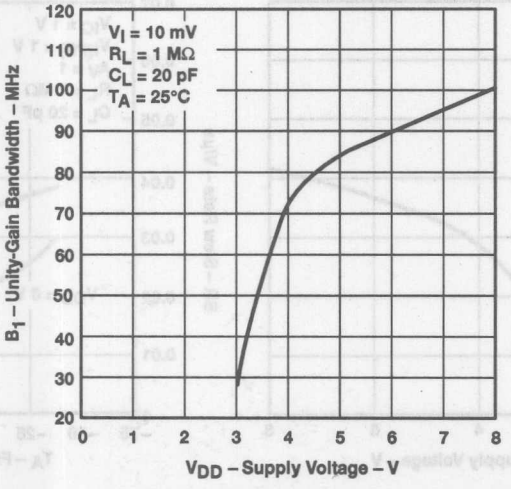



Figure 23

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

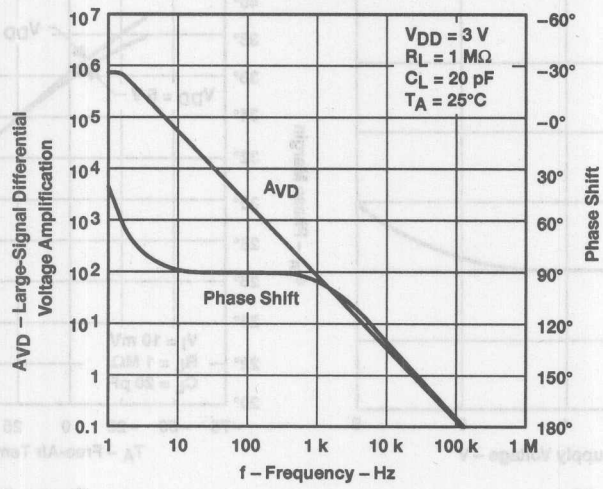



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

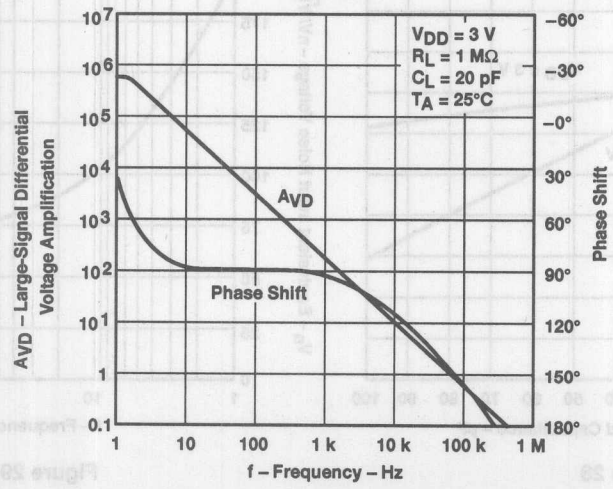



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

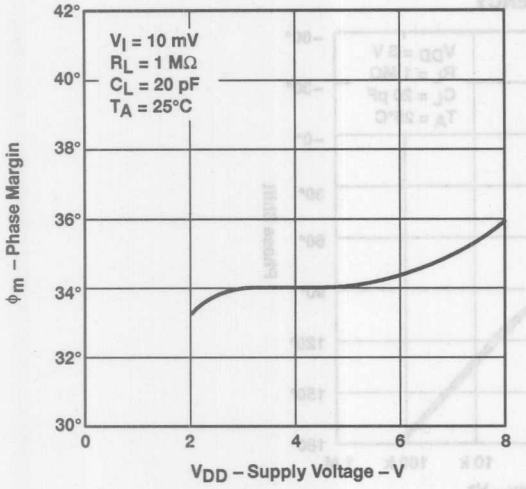



Figure 26

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

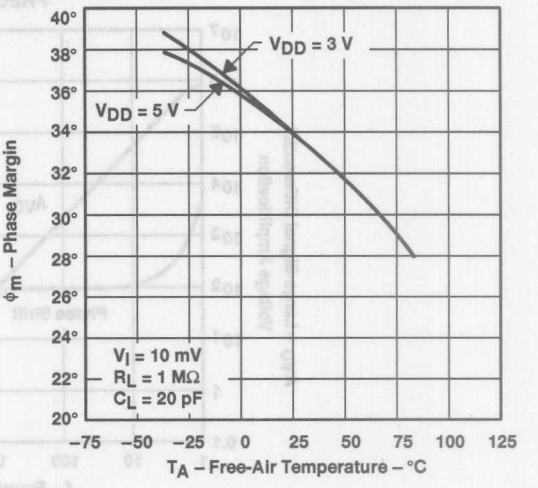



Figure 27

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

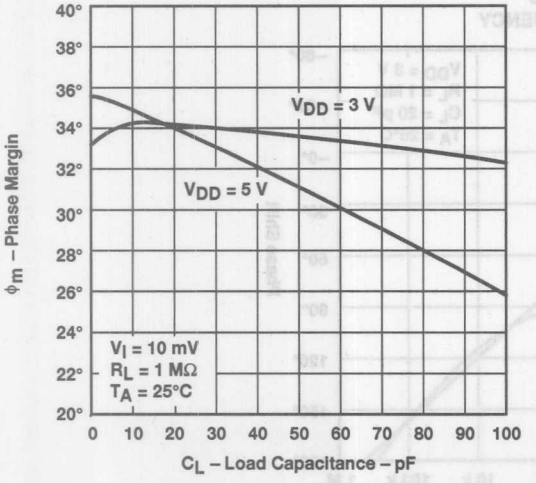



Figure 28

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

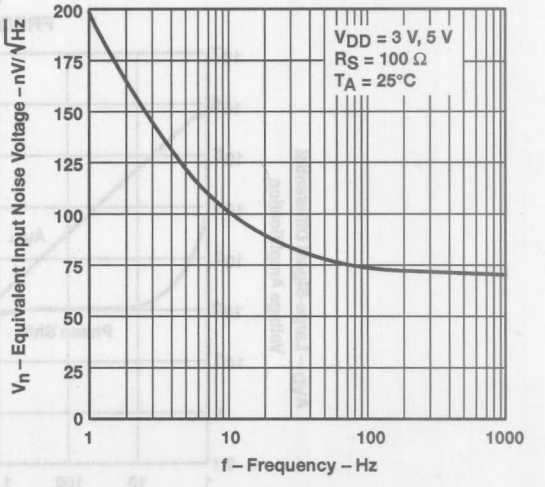



Figure 29

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2322 is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit gives the same result.

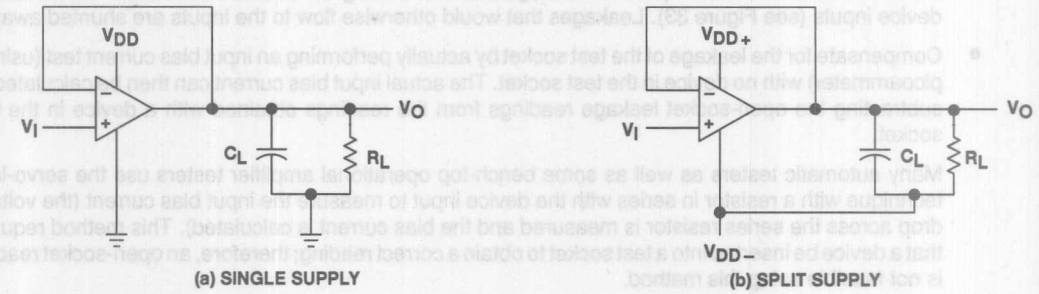



Figure 30. Unity-Gain Amplifier

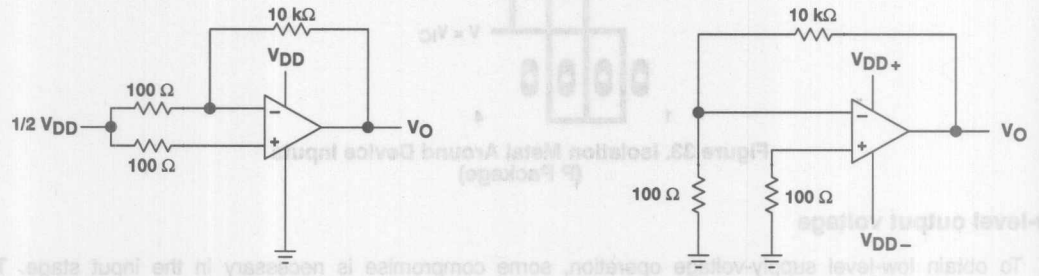



Figure 31. Noise Test Circuits

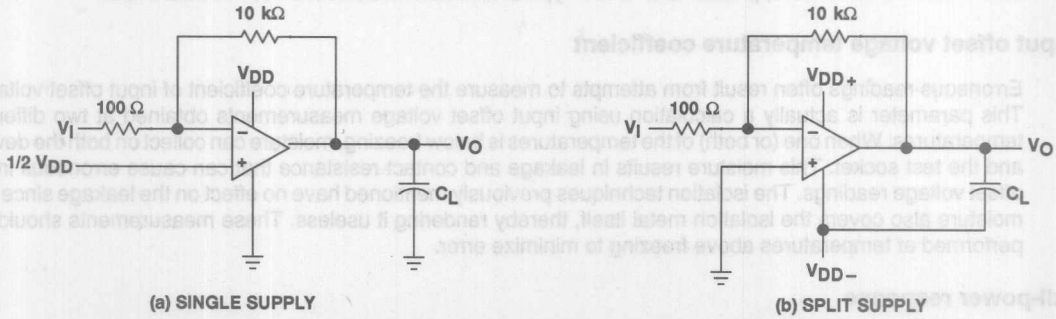



Figure 32. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2322 operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 33). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into a test socket to obtain a correct reading; therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

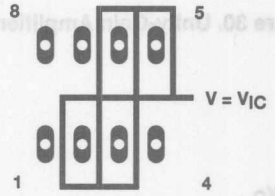



**Figure 33. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs (P Package)**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, please refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure the temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance that can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 30. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 34). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

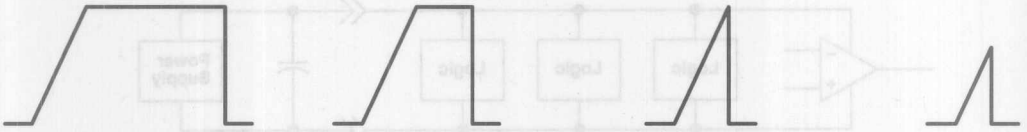



**Figure 34. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2322 performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$, while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

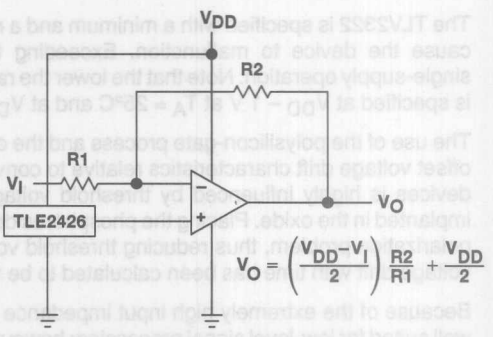



**Figure 35. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2322 works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 36); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.

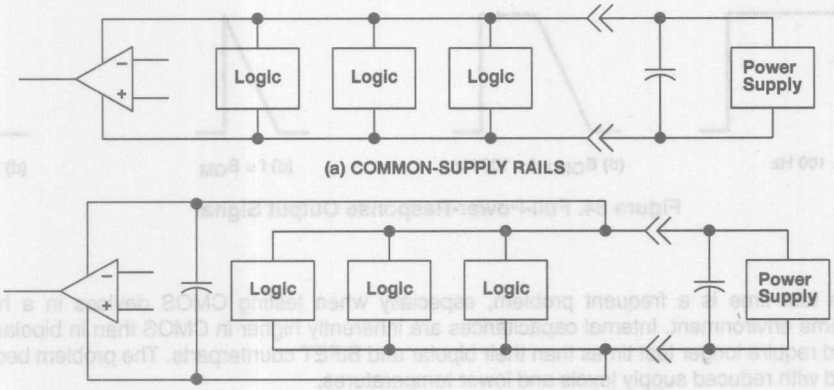



**Figure 36. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input characteristics

The TLV2322 is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower the range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ – 1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$ – 1.2 V at all other temperatures.

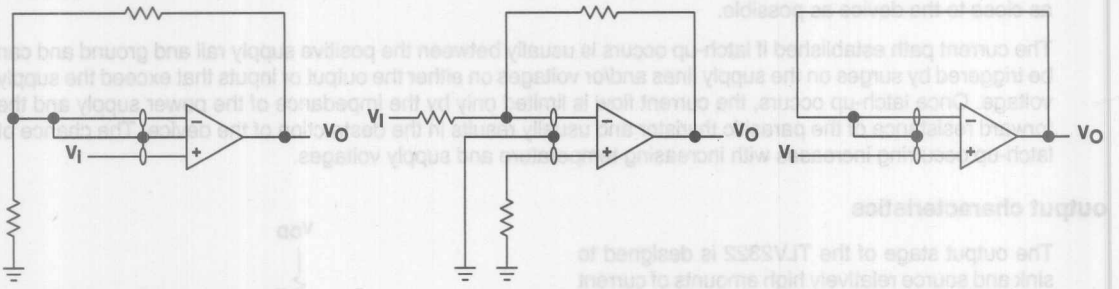
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2322 very good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 μV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2322 is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 33 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level as the common-mode input (see Figure 37).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 37. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifier circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2322 result in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifier circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 38). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

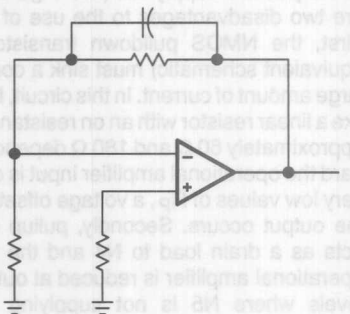


**Figure 38. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2322 incorporates an internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD can result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2322 inputs and outputs are designed to withstand −100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however, techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes should not by design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

by more than 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rails as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2322 is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2322 possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability methods are available for boosting this capability, if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 39). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

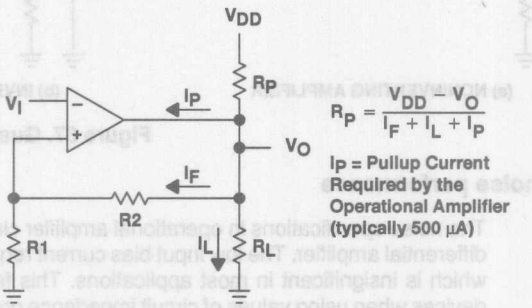



**Figure 39. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

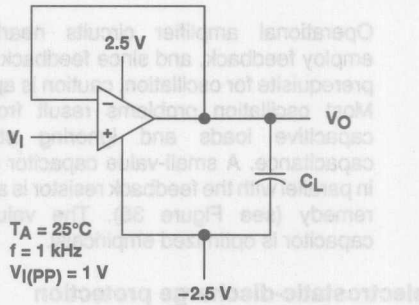
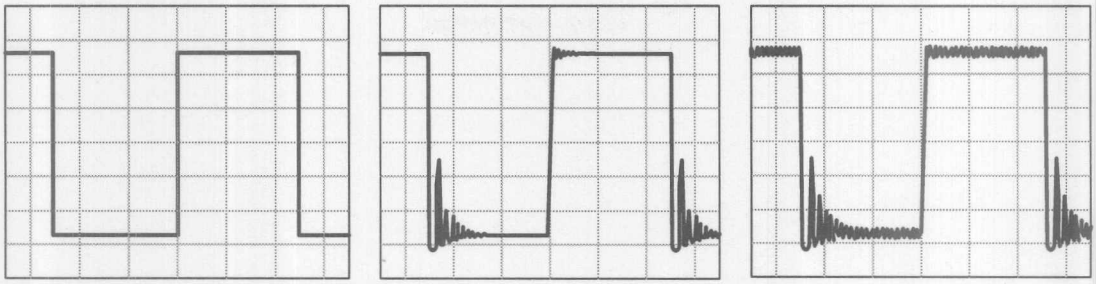



**Figure 40. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2322 are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies, thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figure 41). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### output characteristics (continued)



(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

(b) $C_L$ = 260 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

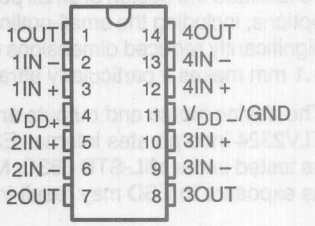
(c) $C_L$ = 310 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 41. Effect of Capacitive Loads**

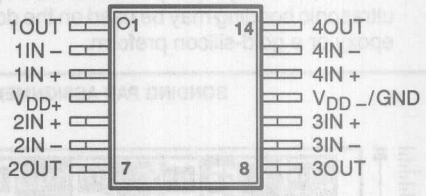
(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (b) $C_L$ = 280 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (c) $C_L$ = 310 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: $T_A$ = –40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input-Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and up to $V_{DD}$ –1 V at 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**

**D OR N PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**



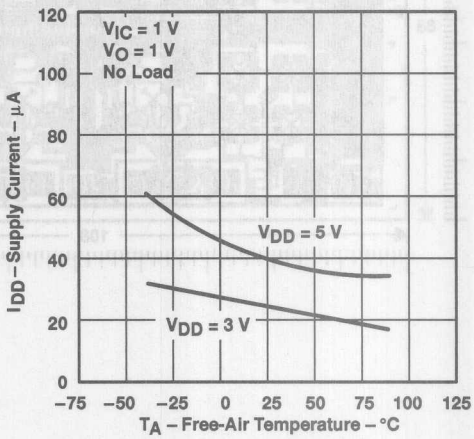

## description

The TLV2324 quad operational amplifier is one of a family of devices that has been specifically designed for use in low-voltage single-supply applications. This amplifier is especially well suited to ultra-low power systems that require devices to consume the absolute minimum of supply currents. Each amplifier is fully functional down to a minimum supply voltage of 2 V, is fully characterized, tested, and specified at both 3-V and 5-V power supplies. The common-mode input-voltage range includes the negative rail and extends to within 1 V of the positive rail.

These amplifiers are specifically targeted for use in very low-power, portable, battery-driven applications with the maximum supply current per operational amplifier is specified at only 27 μA over its full temperature range of –40°C to 85°C.

Low-voltage and low-power operation has been made possible by using the Texas Instruments silicon-gate, LinCMOS™ technology. The LinCMOS process also features extremely high input impedance and ultra-low bias currents making them ideal for interfacing to high-impedance sources such as in sensor circuits or filter applications.

**SUPPLY CURRENT**
**vs**
**FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**




**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (N) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 10 mV | TLV2324ID | TLV2324IN | TLV2324IPWLE | TLV2324Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to the device type (e.g., TLV2324IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2324IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

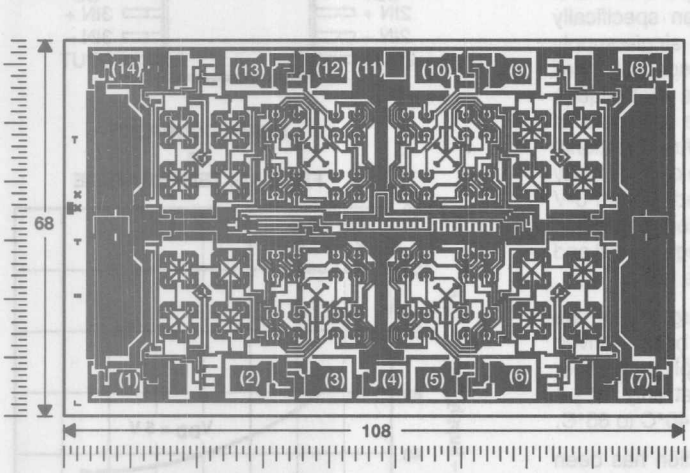
To facilitate the design of small portable equipment, the TLV2324 is made available in a wide range of package options, including the small-outline and thin-shrink small-outline package (TSSOP). The TSSOP package has significantly reduced dimensions compared to a standard surface-mount package. Its maximum height of only 1.1 mm makes it particularly attractive when space is critical.

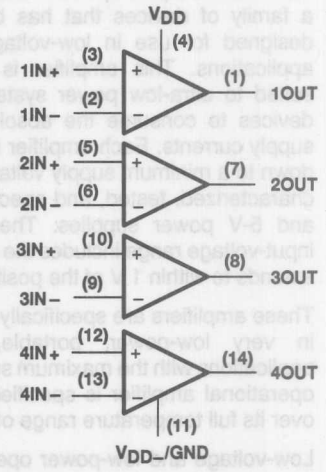
The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2324 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevent functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD 883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance.

## TLV2324Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV2324I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

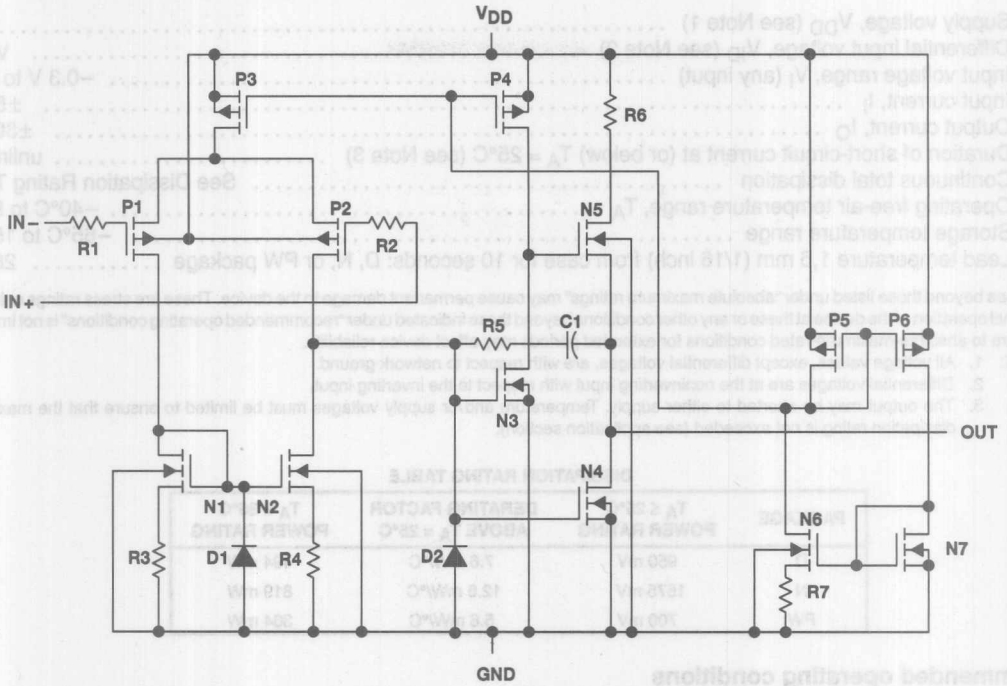
**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (12) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.**

## TLV2324I equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 108 |
| Diodes | 8 |
| Resistors | 28 |
| Capacitors | 4 |

† Includes all amplifiers, ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD\pm}$
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, N, or PW package ..... 260°C

†Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application section).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 950 mV | 7.6 mW/°C | 494 mW |
| N | 1575 mV | 12.6 mW/°C | 819 mW |
| PW | 700 mV | 5.6 mW/°C | 364 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2324I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | 25°C | | 1.1 | 10 | | 1.1 | 10 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 12 | | | 12 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 1 | | | 1.1 | | µV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 50 | 400 | | 50 | 520 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 50 | | | 50 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 88 | | 65 | 94 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 86 | | 70 | 86 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 24 | 68 | | 39 | 68 | µA |
| | | | Full range | | | 108 | | | 108 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{O(PP)}$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2324I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 0.02 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.02 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 68 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 2.5 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 27 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 21 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 39° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 34° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 28° | | |

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2324I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$= 1 V | 25°C | | 0.03 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.03 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 0.03 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.02 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 68 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 5 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 4 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 85 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 55 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 38° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 34° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 28° | | |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2324Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | | 1.1 | 10 | | 1.1 | 10 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, (see Note 6) | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | 50 | 400 | | 50 | 520 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, | 65 | 88 | | 65 | 94 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | 70 | 86 | | 70 | 86 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, No load | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | | 24 | 68 | | 39 | 68 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 1, 2 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 3, 4 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 5 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 6 |
| | | vs Temperature | 7 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 8 |
| | | vs Temperature | 9, 11 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 10 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 12 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 13 |
| | | vs Temperature | 14 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 16 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Temperature | 18 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 19 |
| | | vs Temperature | 20 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 21 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 22 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 23 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 26 |
| | | vs Temperature | 27 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 28 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 29 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2324
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE**

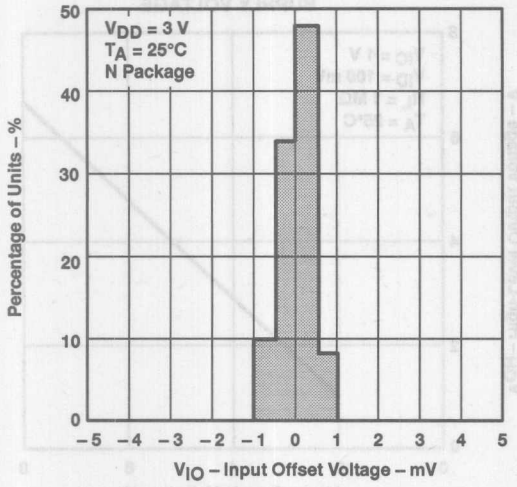



Figure 1

**DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2324
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE**

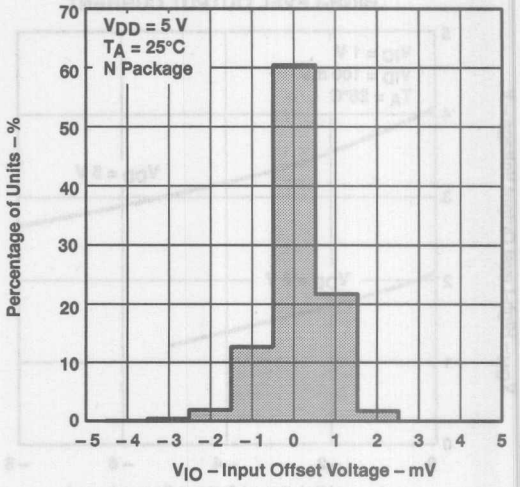



Figure 2

**DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2324
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT**

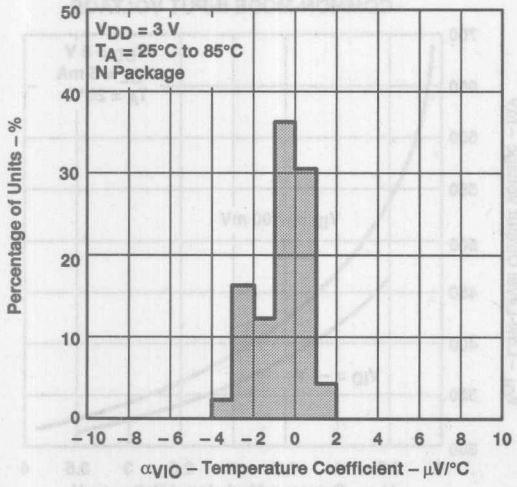



Figure 3

**DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2324
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT**

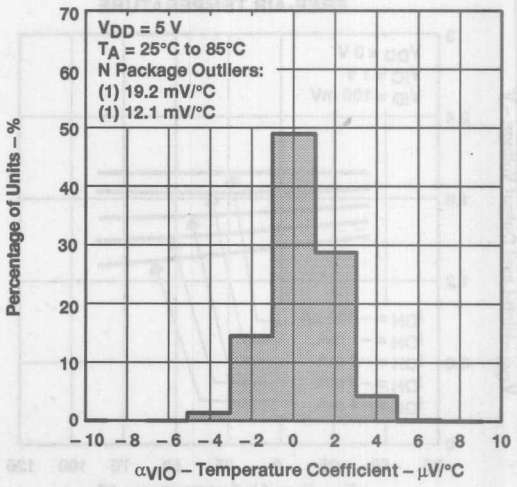



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

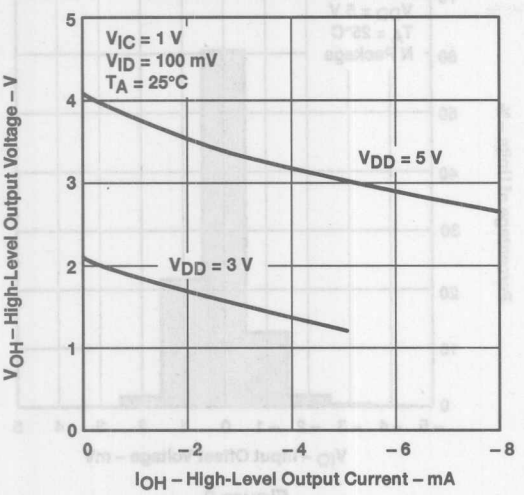



Figure 5

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

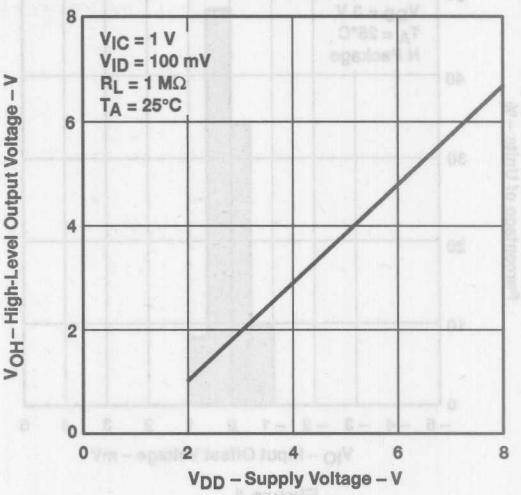



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

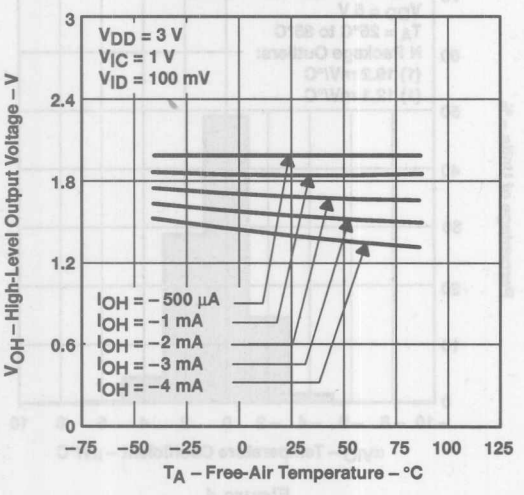



Figure 7

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

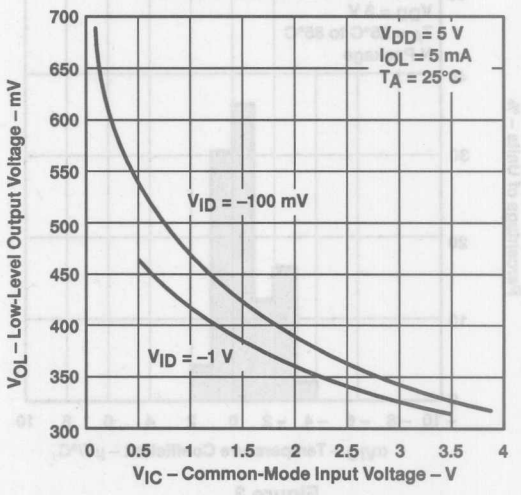



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

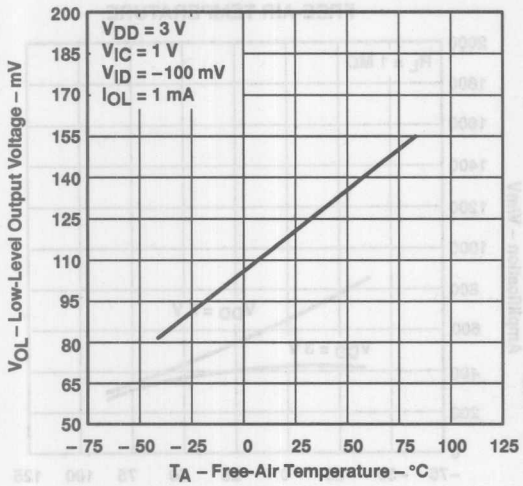



Figure 9

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

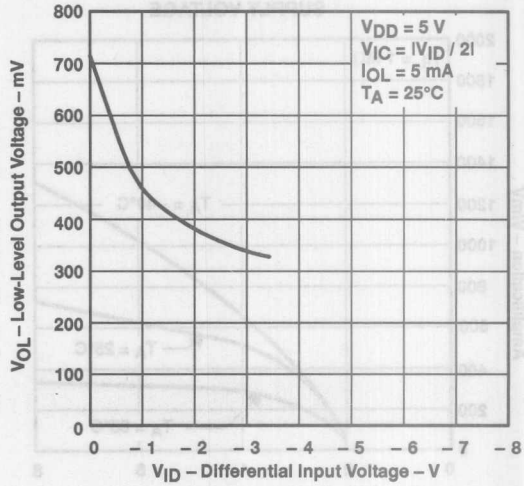



Figure 10

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

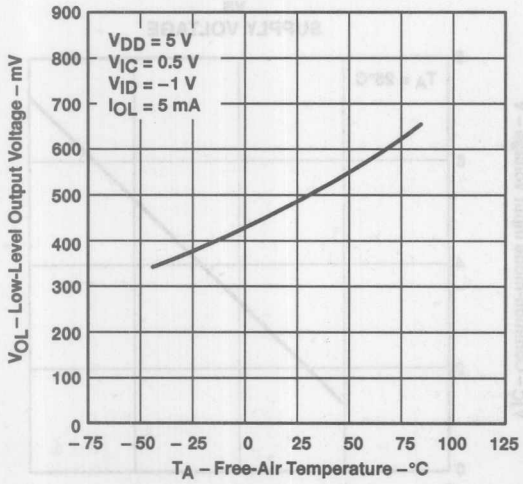



Figure 11

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

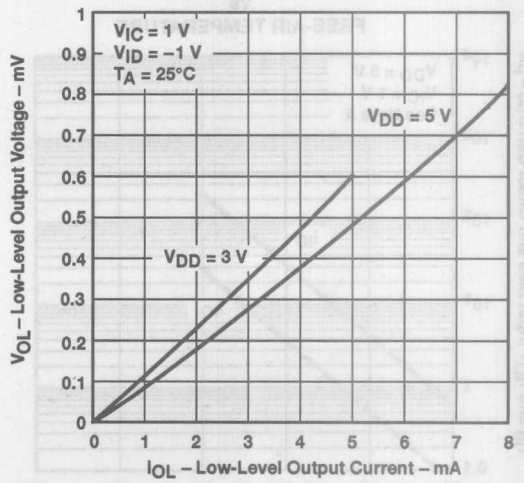



Figure 12

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

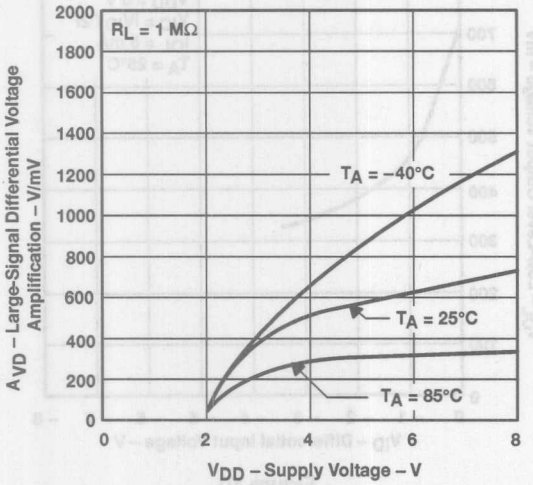



Figure 13

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

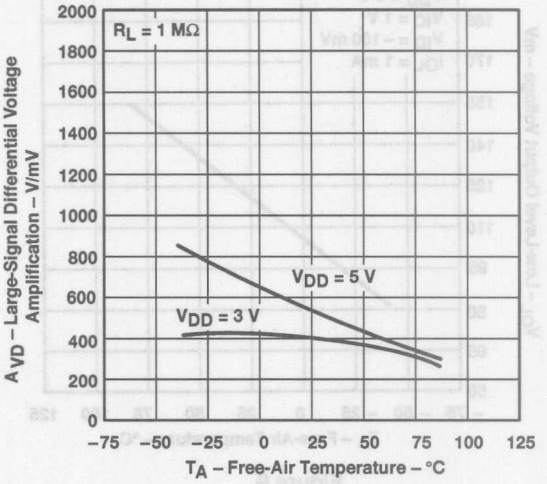
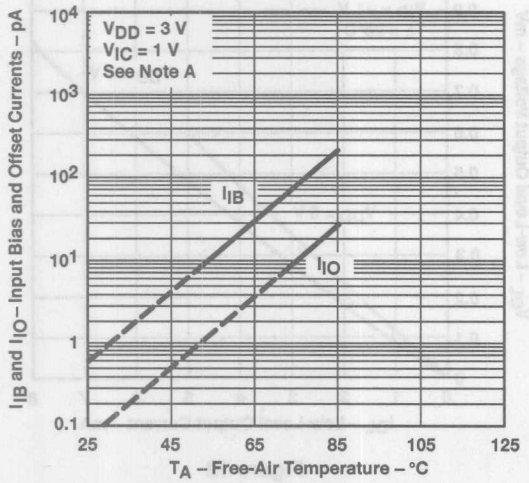



Figure 14

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT
OFFSET CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




NOTE A: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA were determined mathematically.

Figure 15

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

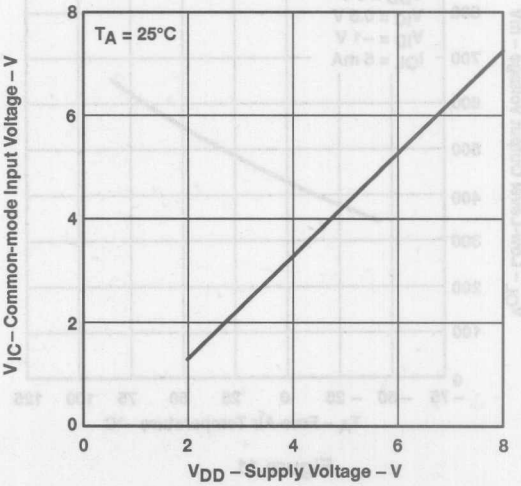



Figure 16

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

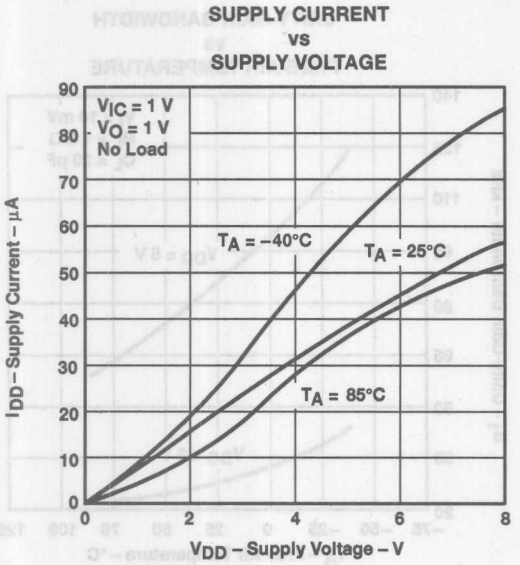



Figure 17

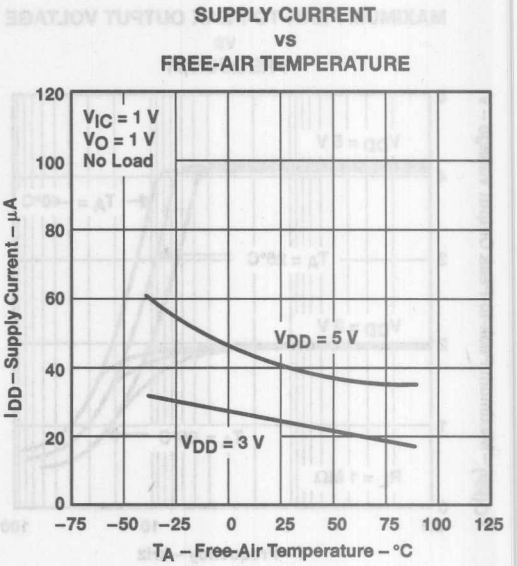



Figure 18

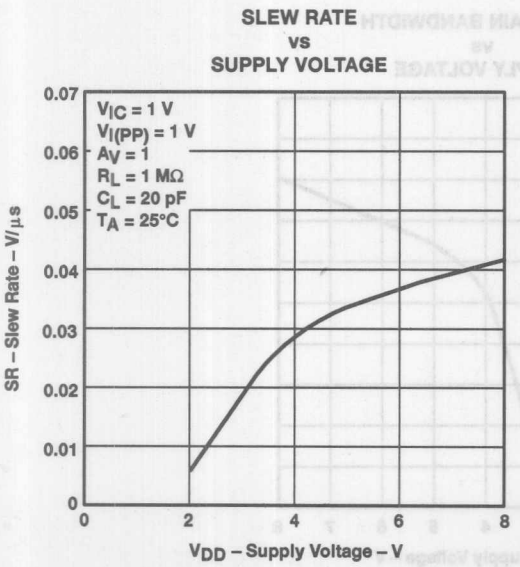



Figure 19

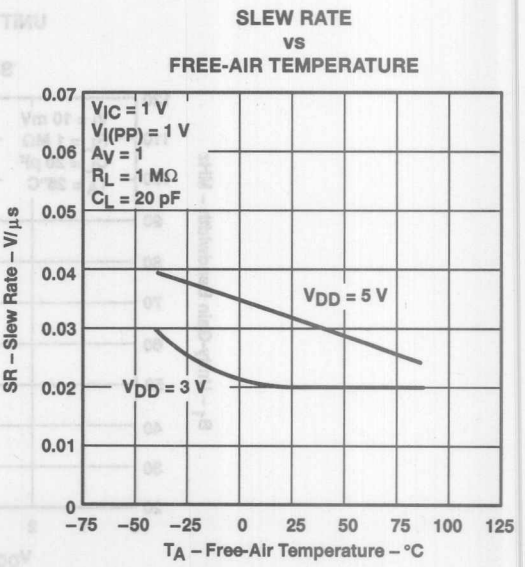



Figure 20

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY**

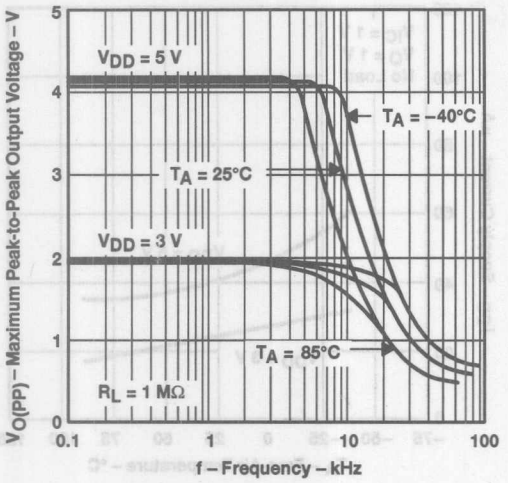



Figure 21

**UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

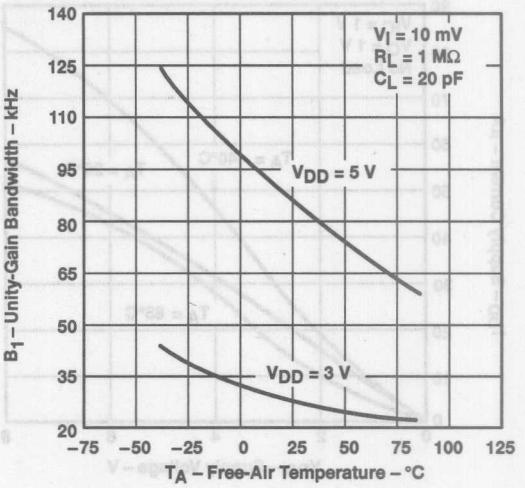



Figure 22

**UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

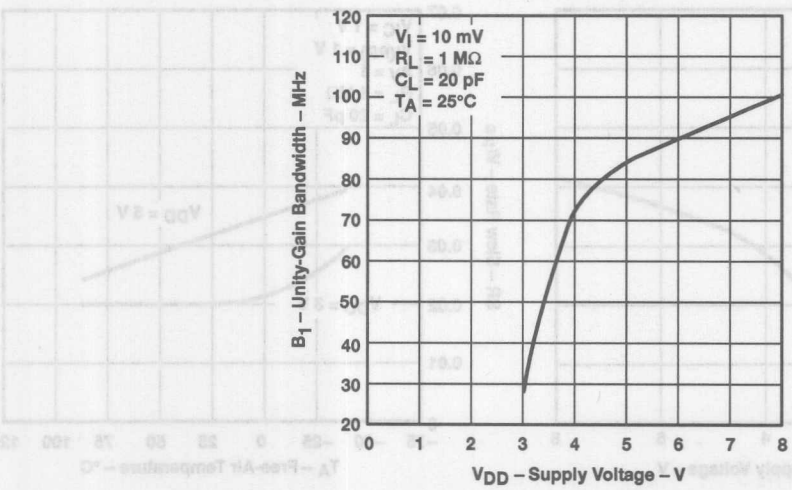



Figure 23



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

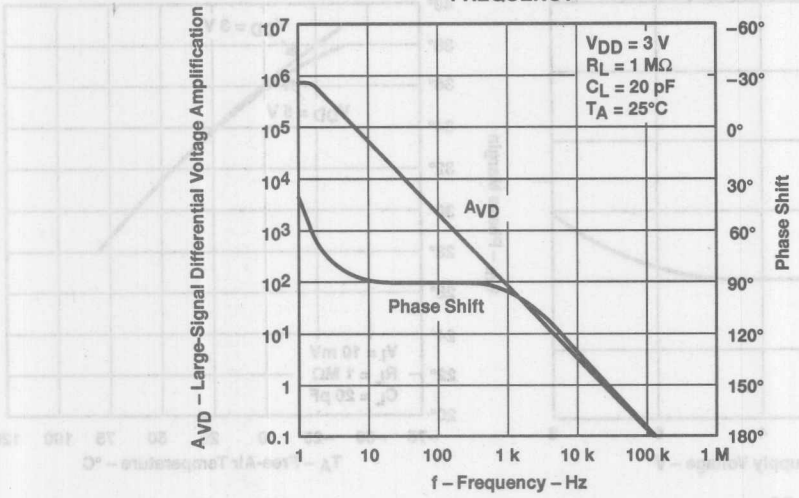



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

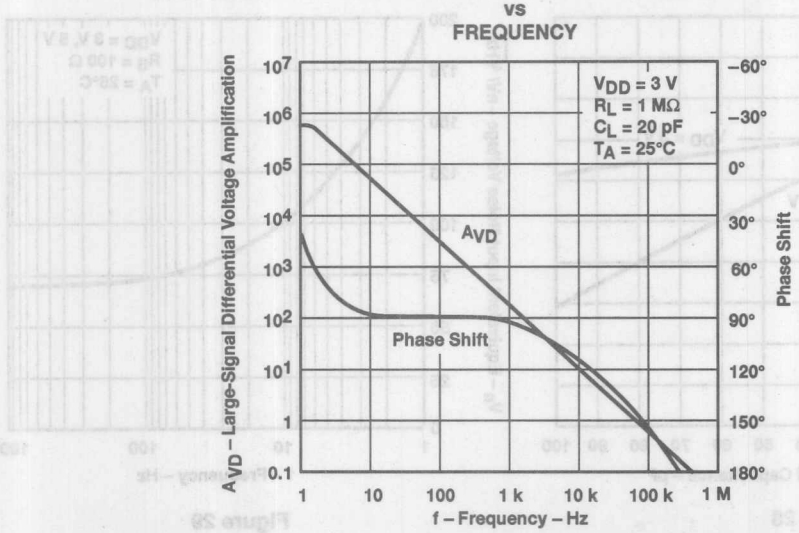



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

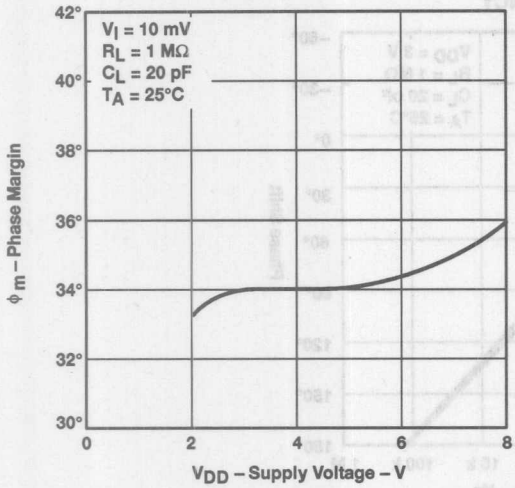



Figure 26

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

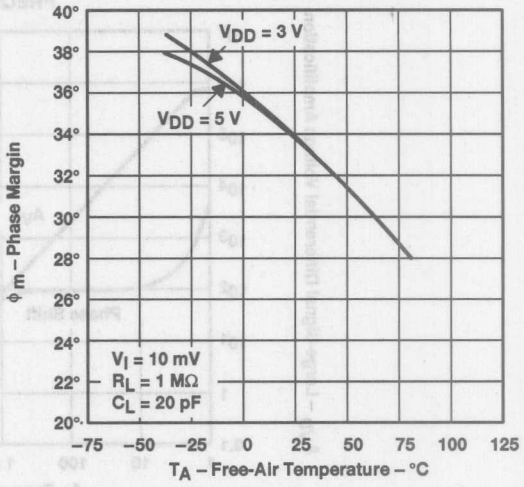



Figure 27

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

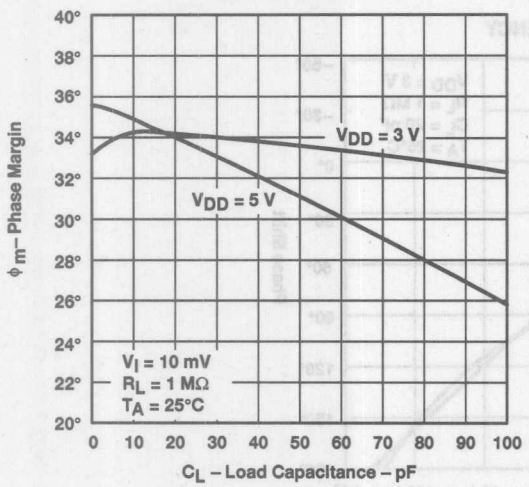



Figure 28

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

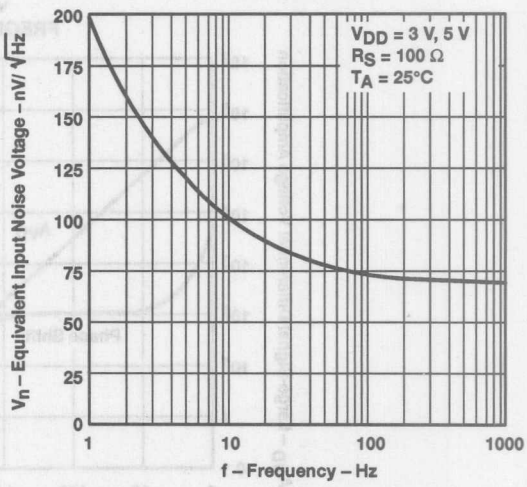



Figure 29



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2324 is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit gives the same result.

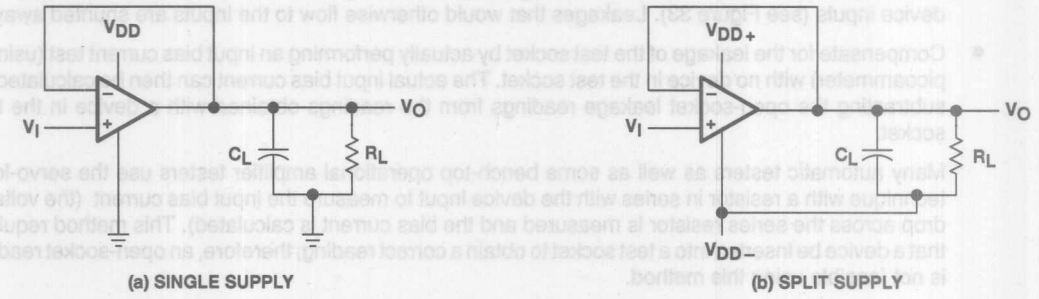



Figure 30. Unity-Gain Amplifier

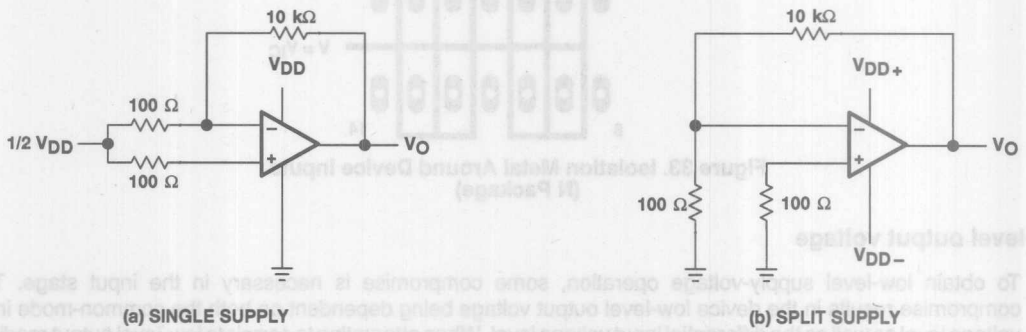



Figure 31. Noise Test Circuit

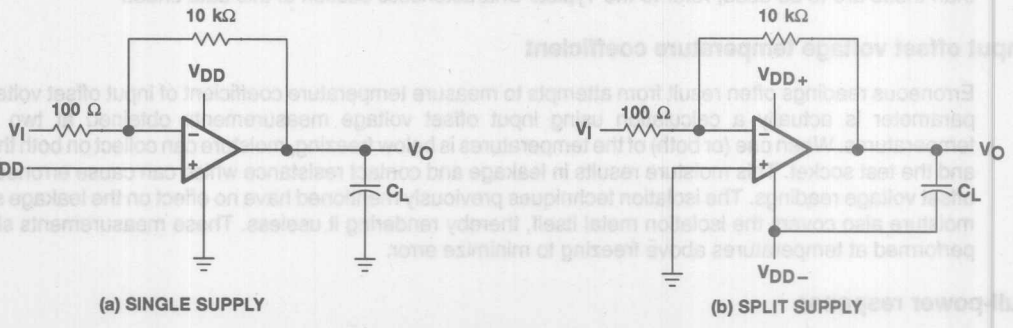



Figure 32. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2324 operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 33). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into a test socket to obtain a correct reading; therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

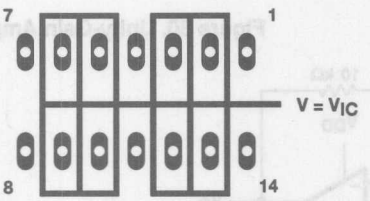



**Figure 33. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs (N Package)**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance which can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 30. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 34). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

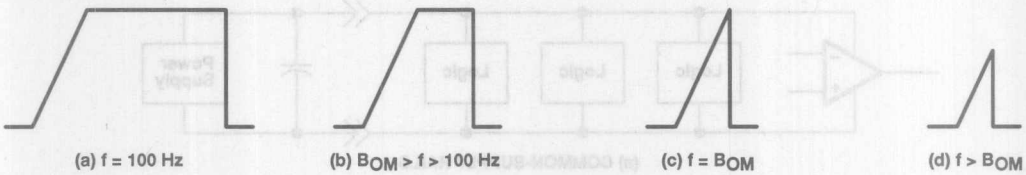



**Figure 34. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2324 performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$, while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

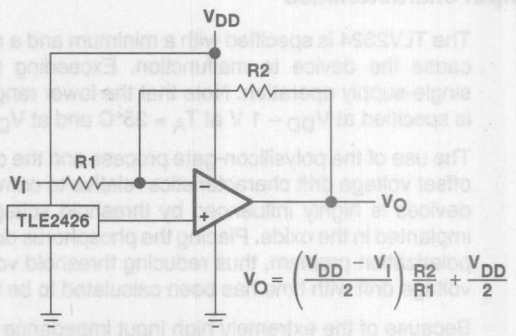


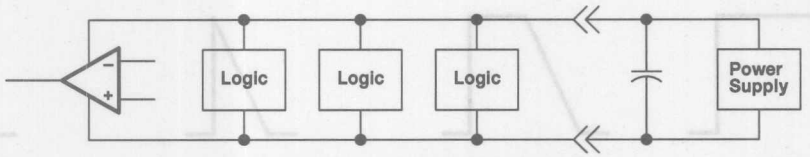

**Figure 35. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

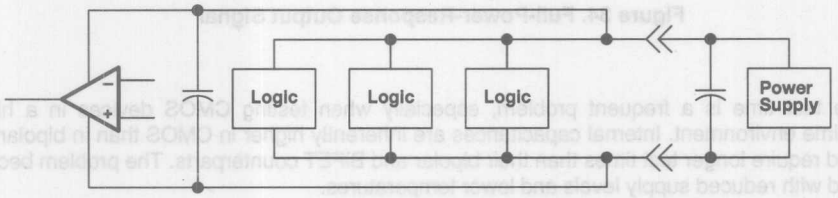
### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2324 works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 36); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.




(a) COMMON-SUPPLY RAILS




(b) SEPARATE-BYPASSED SUPPLY RAILS (PREFERRED)

**Figure 36. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input characteristics

The TLV2324 is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ – 1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$ – 1.2 V at all other temperatures.

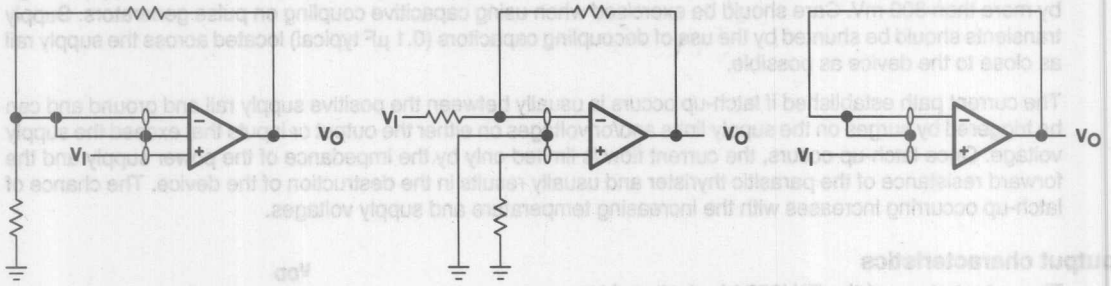
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2324 very good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 μV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2324 is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 33 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level as the common-mode input (see Figure 37).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 37. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifier circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2324 results in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifier circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 38). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

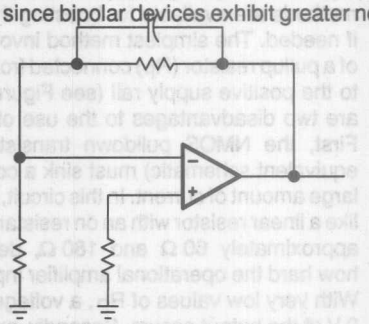


**Figure 38. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2324 incorporates an internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2324 inputs and outputs are designed to withstand −100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however,

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes should not by design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage by more than 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rail as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with the increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2324 is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2324 possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability, methods are available for boosting this capability if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 39). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω, depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

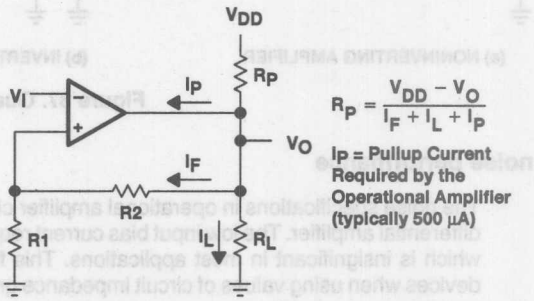



**Figure 39. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

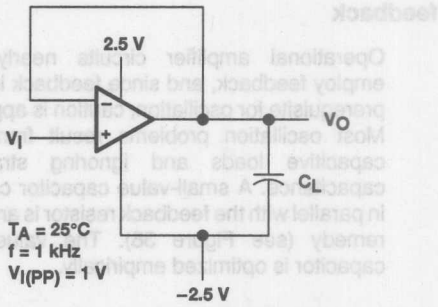
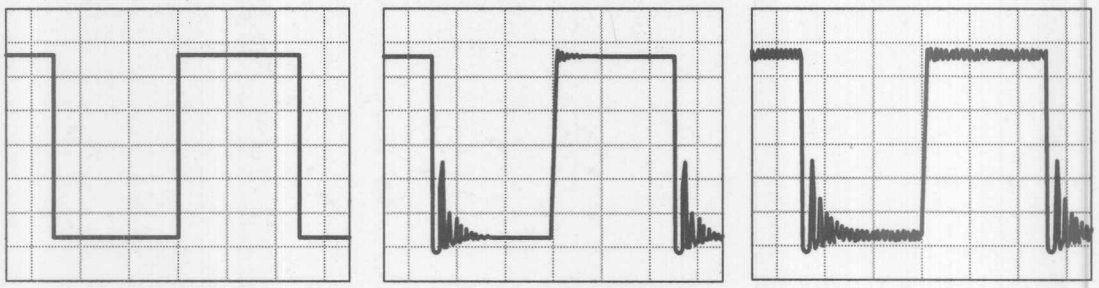



**Figure 40. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2324 are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figure 41). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### output characteristics (continued)



(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

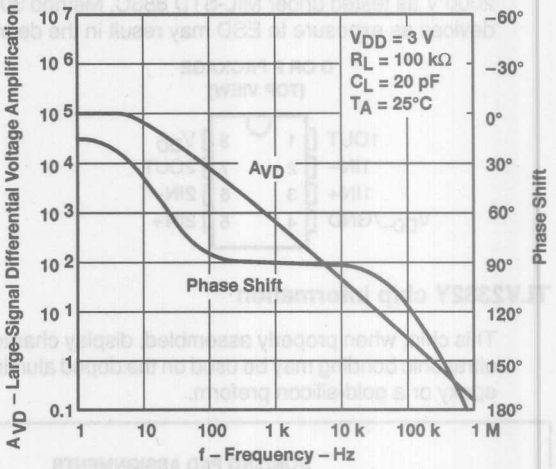
(b) $C_L$ = 260 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

(c) $C_L$ = 310 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 41. Effect of Capacitive Loads**

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: $T_A$ = –40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input-Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and up to $V_{DD}$ –1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**

**LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY**




## description

The TLV2332 dual operational amplifier is one of a family of devices that has been specifically designed for use in low-voltage single-supply applications. Unlike the TLV2322 which is optimized for ultra-low power, the TLV2332 is designed to provide a combination of low power and good ac performance. Each amplifier is fully functional down to a minimum supply voltage of 2 V, is fully characterized, tested, and specified at both 3-V and 5-V power supplies. The common-mode input-voltage range includes the negative rail and extends to within 1 V of the positive rail.

Having a maximum supply current of only 310 μA per amplifier over full temperature range, the TVL2332 devices offer a combination of good ac performance and microampere supply currents. From a 3-V power supply, the amplifier's typical slew rate is 0.38 V/μs and its bandwidth is 300 kHz. These amplifiers offer a level of ac performance greater than that of many other devices operating at comparable power levels. The TLV2332 operational amplifiers are especially well suited for use in low-current or battery-powered applications.

Low-voltage and low-power operation has been made possible by using the Texas Instruments silicon-gate LinCMOS™ technology. The LinCMOS process also features extremely high input impedance and ultra-low bias currents making these amplifiers ideal for interfacing to high-impedance sources such as sensor circuits or filter applications.

To facilitate the design of small portable equipment, the TLV2332 is made available in a wide range of package options, including the small-outline and thin-shrink small-outline package (TSSOP). The TSSOP package has significantly reduced dimensions compared to a standard surface-mount package. Its maximum height of only 1.1 mm makes it particularly attractive when space is critical.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 9 mV | TLV2332ID | TLV2332IP | TLV2332IPWLE | TLV2332Y |

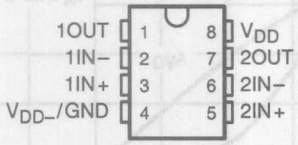
The D package is available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to the device type (e.g., TLV2332IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2332IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

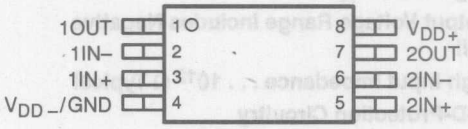
## description (continued)

The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2332 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD 883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance.

D OR P PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



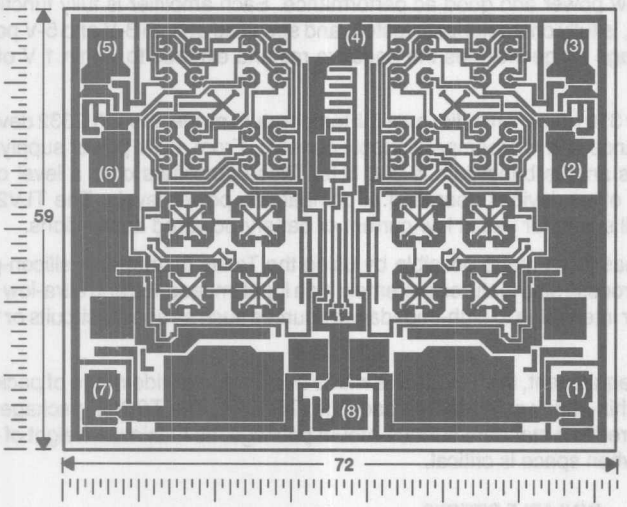

PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

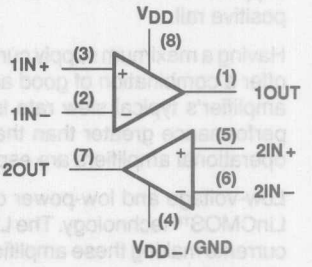



## TLV2332Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV2332I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS




CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL

BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM

$T_J$max = 150°C

TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.

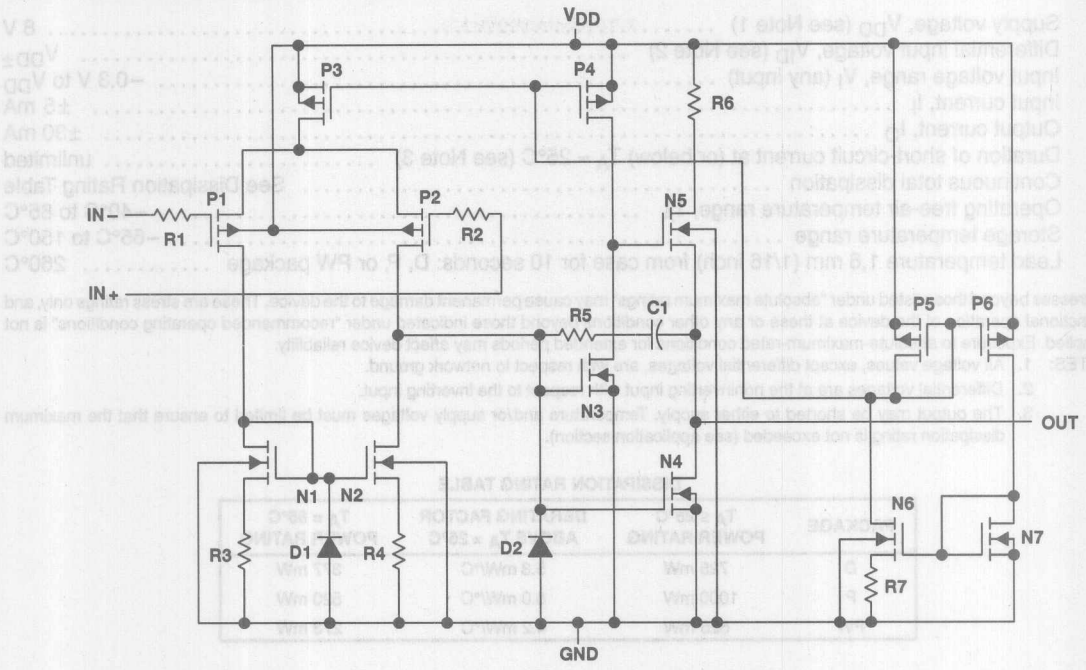
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.

PIN (4) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 54 |
| Diodes | 4 |
| Resistors | 14 |
| Capacitors | 2 |

† Includes both amplifiers and all ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD\pm}$
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application section).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mW | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mW | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mW | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2332I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 25°C | | 0.6 | 9 | | 1.1 | 9 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 11 | | | 11 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 1 | | | 1.7 | | µV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.9 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 25 | 83 | | 25 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 15 | | | 15 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 92 | | 65 | 91 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 94 | | 70 | 94 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 160 | 500 | | 210 | 560 | µA |
| | | | Full range | | | 620 | | | 800 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2332I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 0.38 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.29 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f =1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 32 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 34 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 32 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 300 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 235 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | −40°C | | 42° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 39° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 36° | | |

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2332I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.43 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.35 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 0.40 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.32 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f =1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 32 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 55 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 45 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 525 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 370 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | −40°C | | 43° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 40° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 38° | | |

## electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2332Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | | 0.6 | 9 | | 1.1 | 9 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.9 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25 | 83 | | 25 | 170 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 65 | 92 | | 65 | 91 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 70 | 94 | | 70 | 94 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | | 160 | 500 | | 210 | 560 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 1, 2 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 3, 4 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 5 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 6 |
| | | vs Temperature | 7 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 8 |
| | | vs Temperature | 9, 11 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 10 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 12 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 13 |
| | | vs Temperature | 14 |
| $I_{IB}$ /$I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 16 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Temperature | 18 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 19 |
| | | vs Temperature | 20 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 21 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 22 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 23 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification and phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 26 |
| | | vs Temperature | 27 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 28 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 29 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2332
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

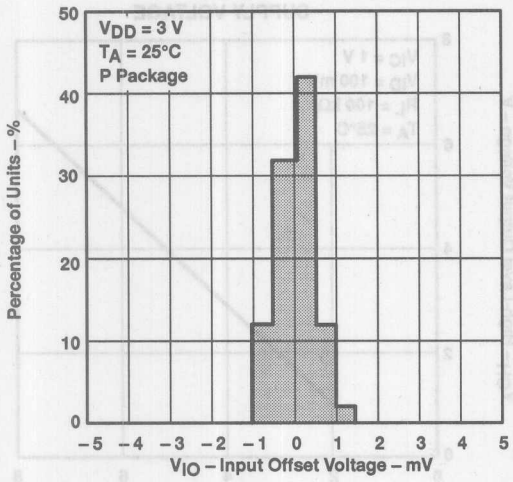



Figure 1

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2332
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

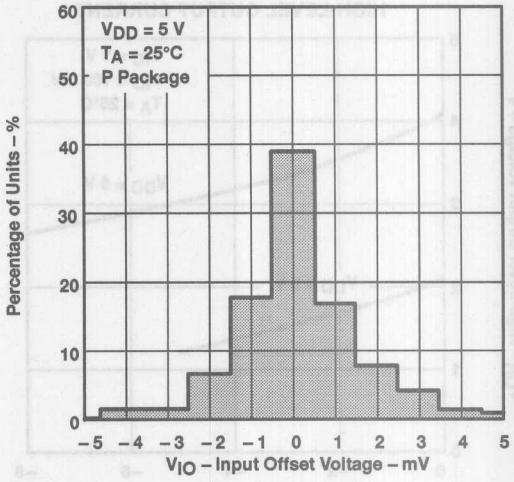



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2332
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

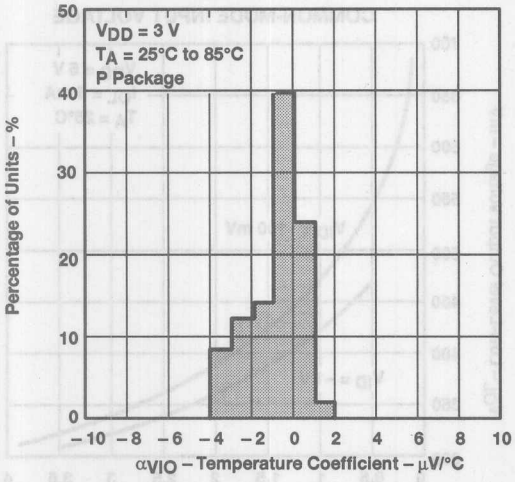



Figure 3

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2332
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

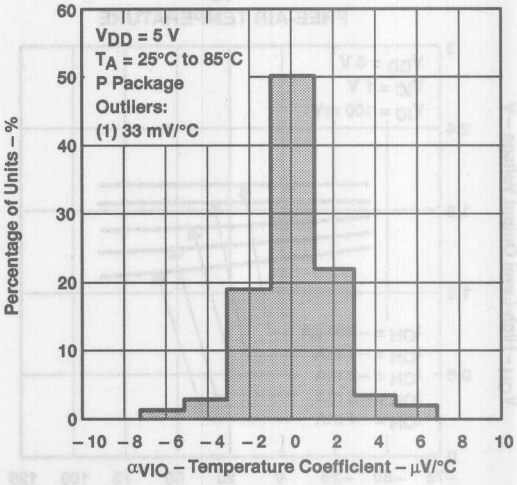



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

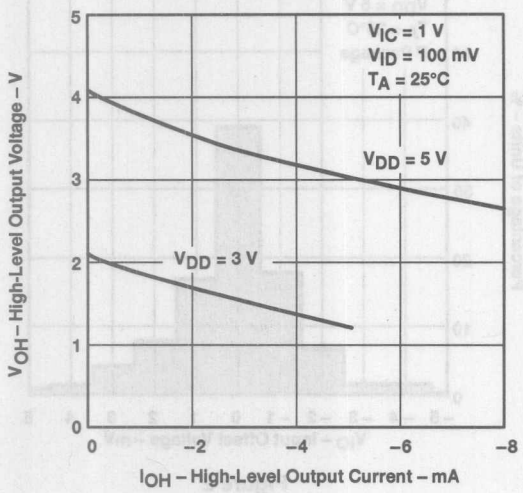



Figure 5

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

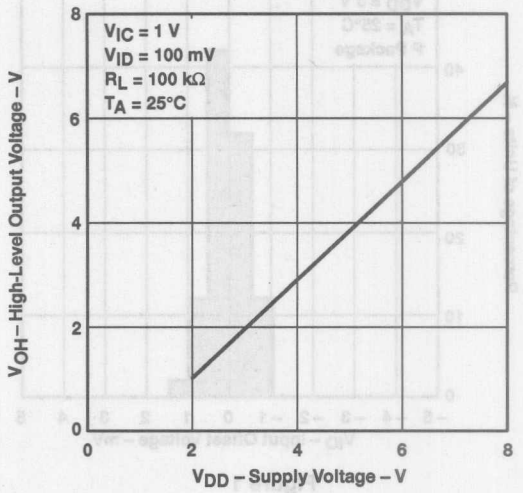



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

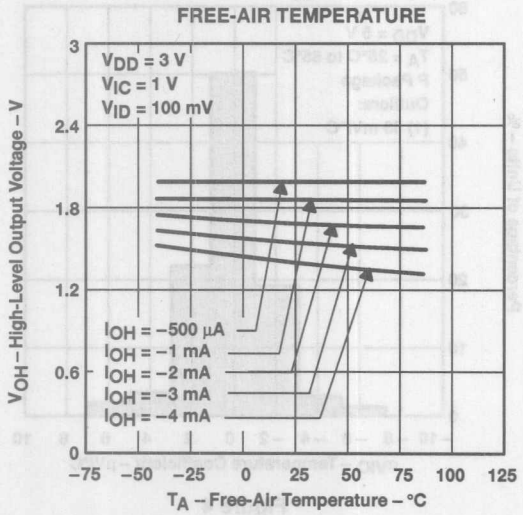



Figure 7

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

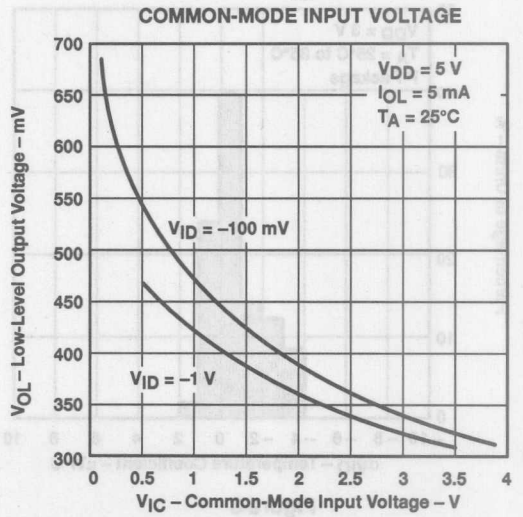



Figure 8



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

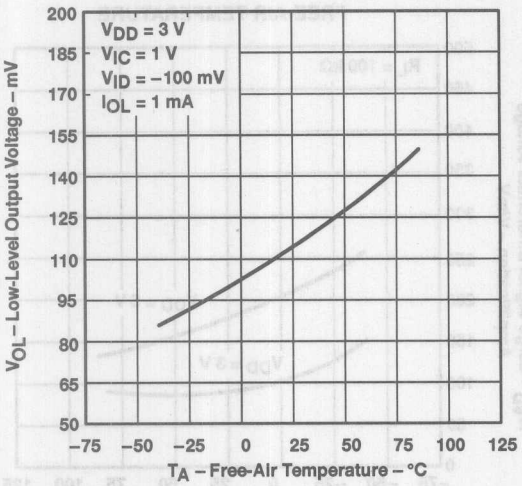



Figure 9

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

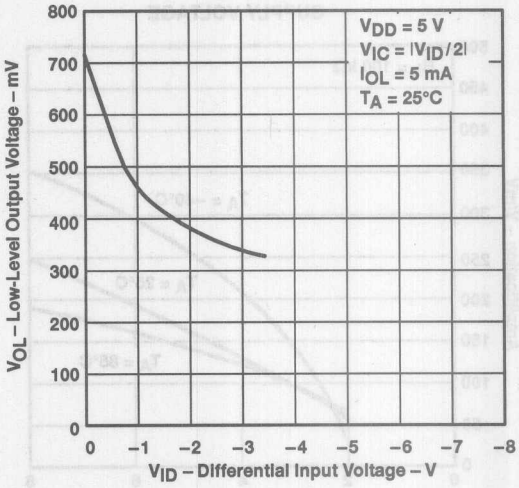



Figure 10

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

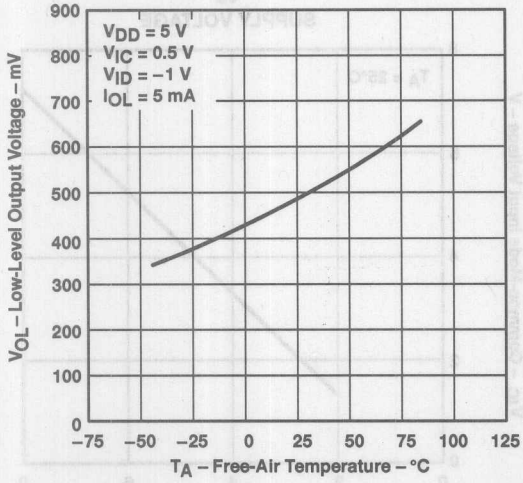



Figure 11

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

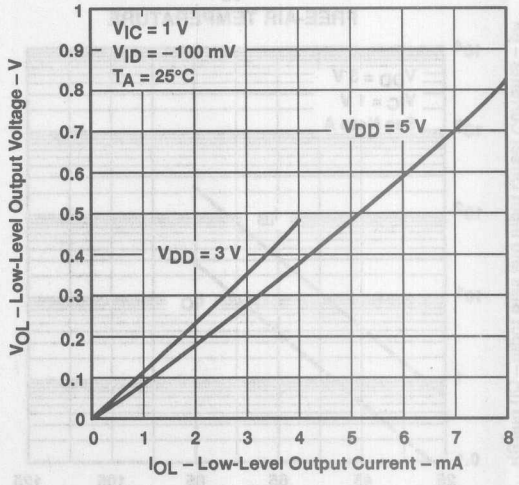



Figure 12

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

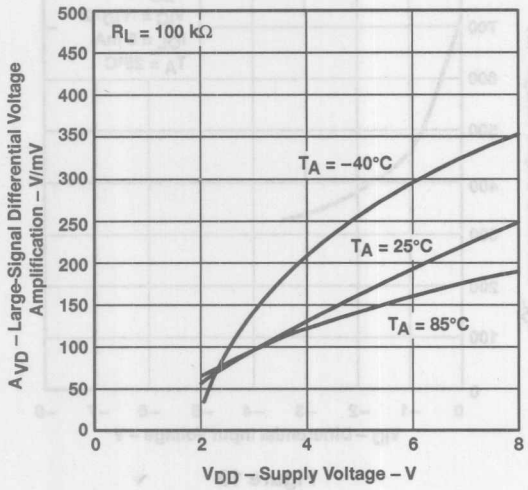



Figure 13

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

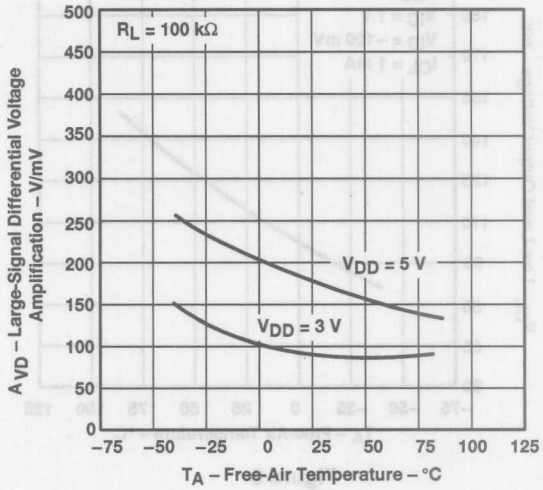
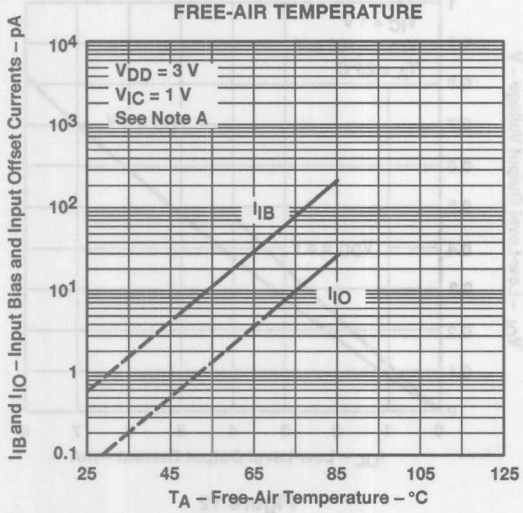



Figure 14

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT
OFFSET CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




NOTE: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA were determined mathematically.

Figure 15

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

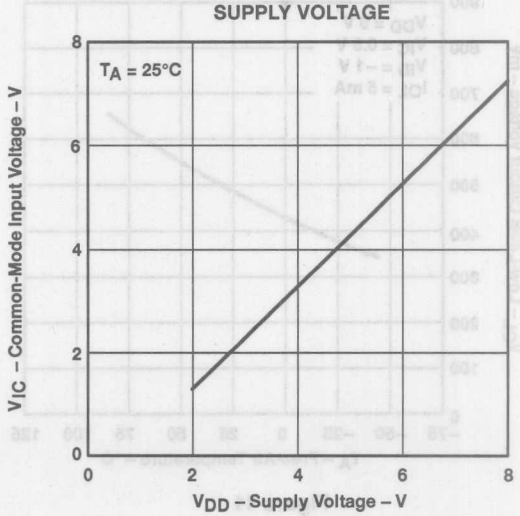



Figure 16

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

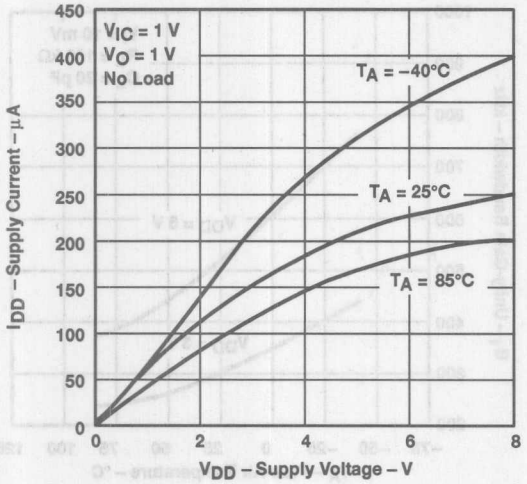



Figure 17

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

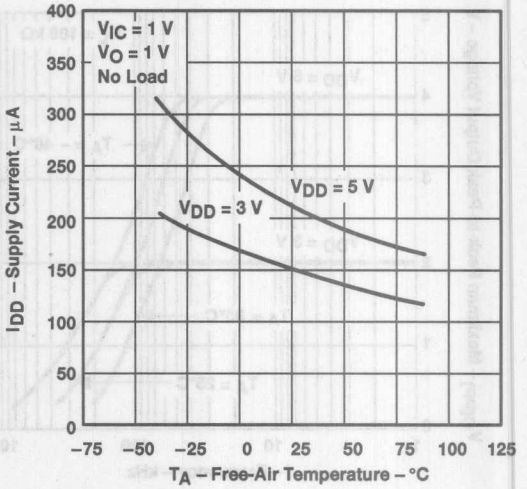



Figure 18

SLEW RATE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

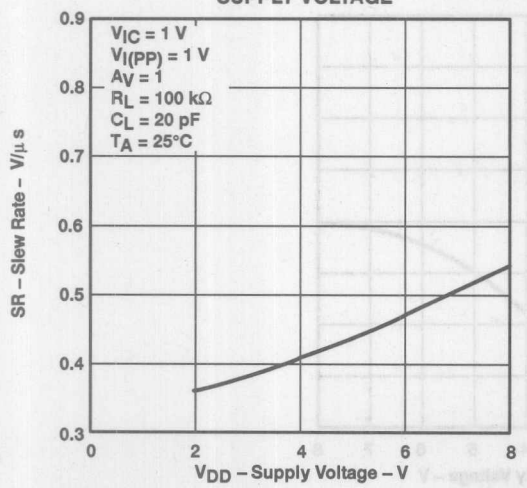



Figure 19

SLEW RATE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

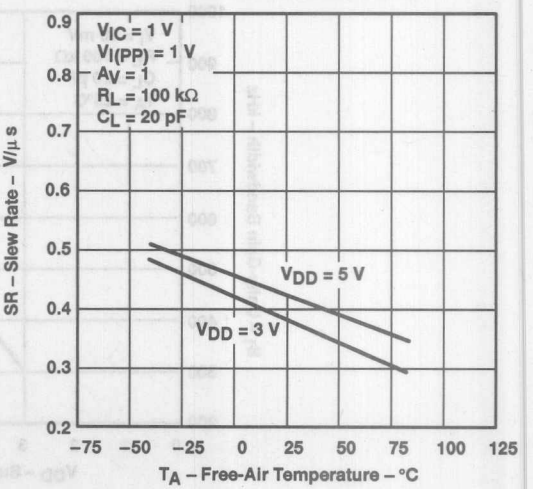



Figure 20

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

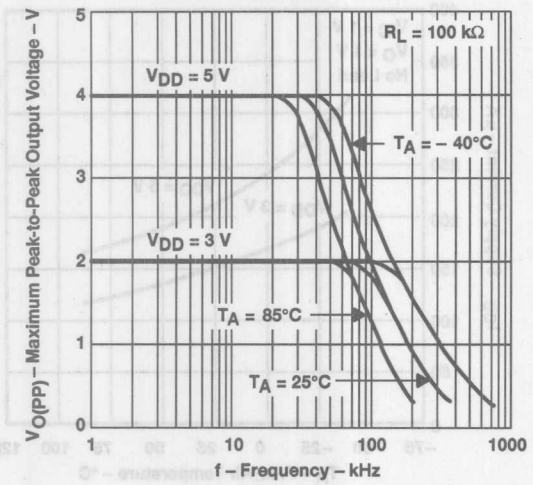



Figure 21

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

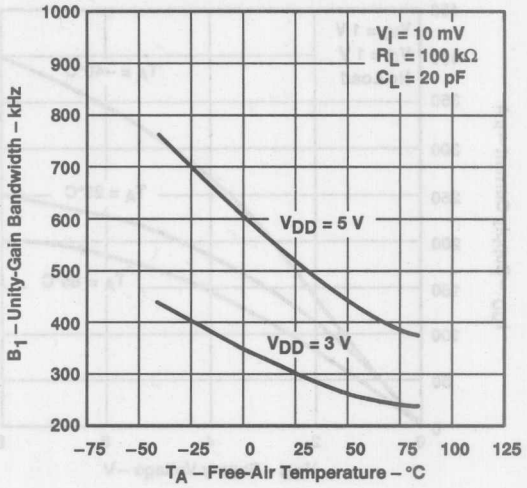



Figure 22

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

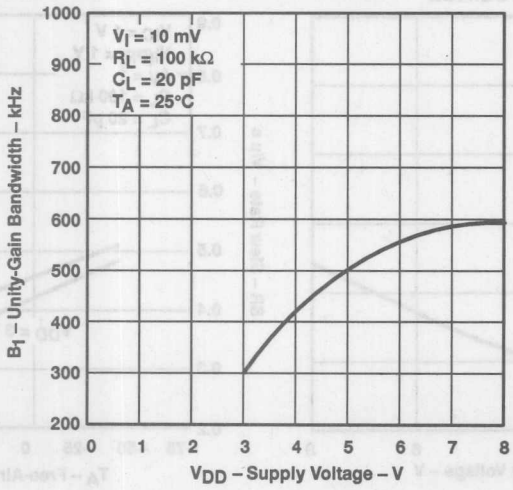



Figure 23

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

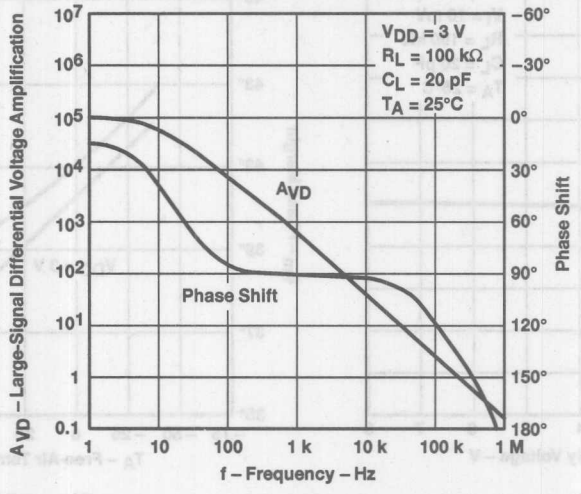



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

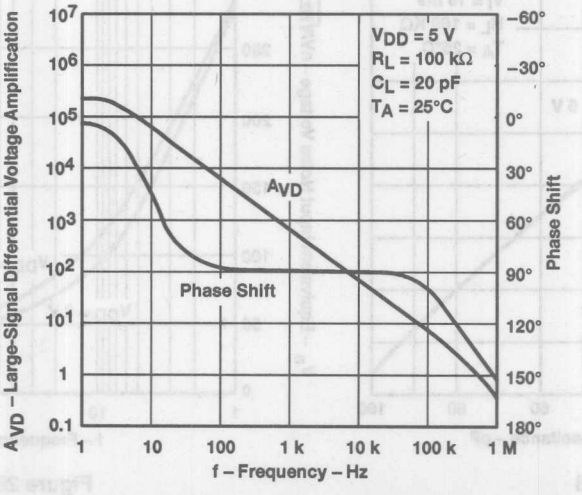



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

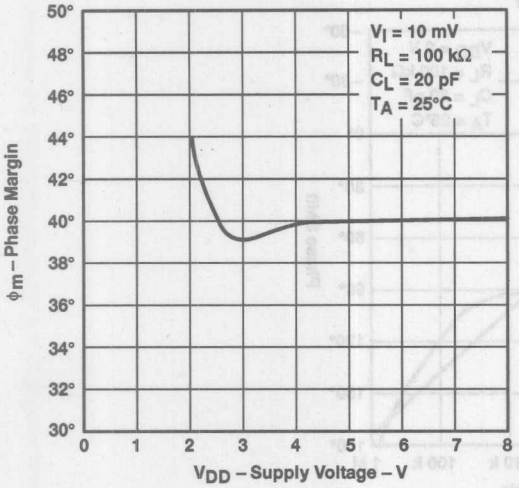



Figure 26

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

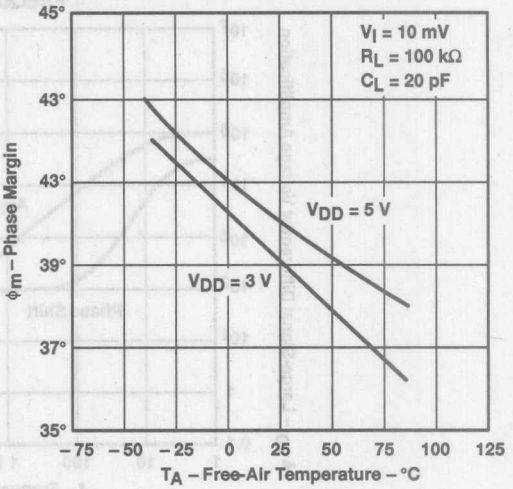



Figure 27

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

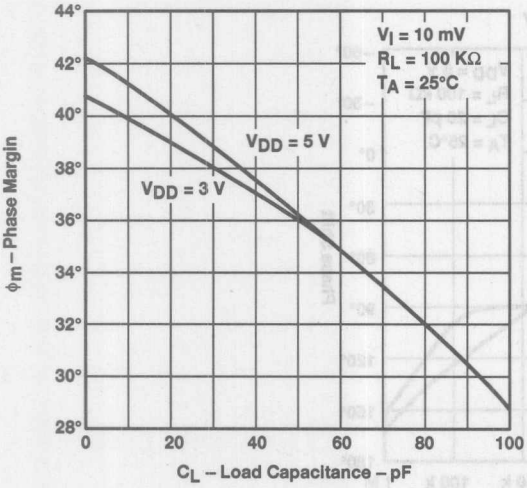



Figure 28

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

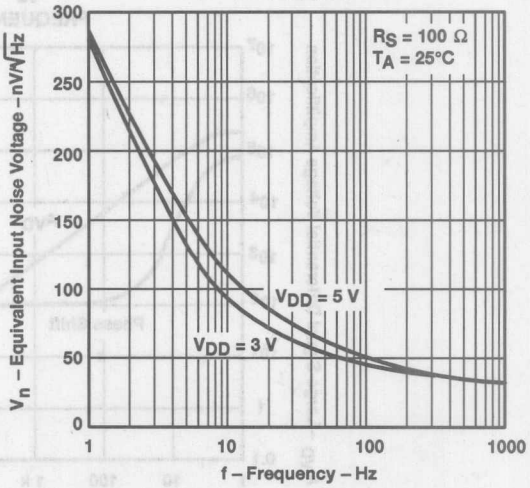



Figure 29

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2332 is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit gives the same result.

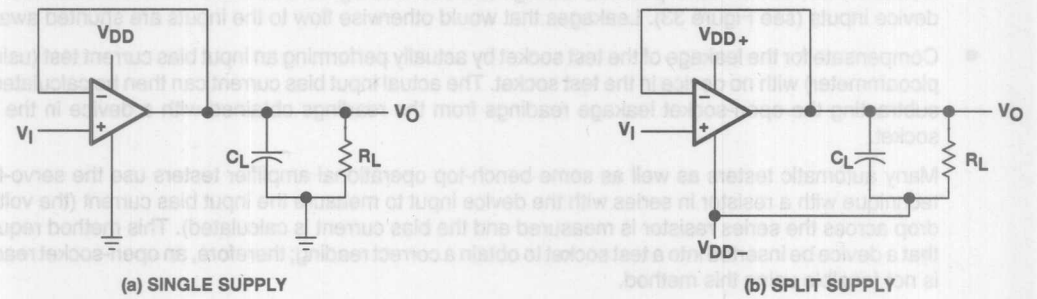



**Figure 30. Unity-Gain Amplifier**

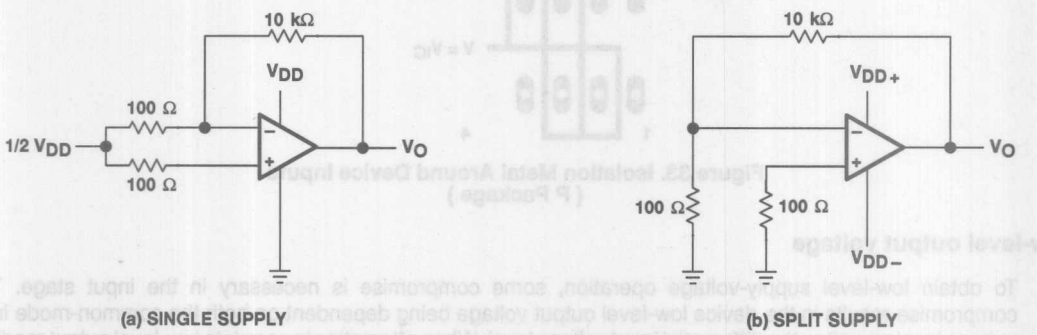



**Figure 31. Noise Test Circuit**

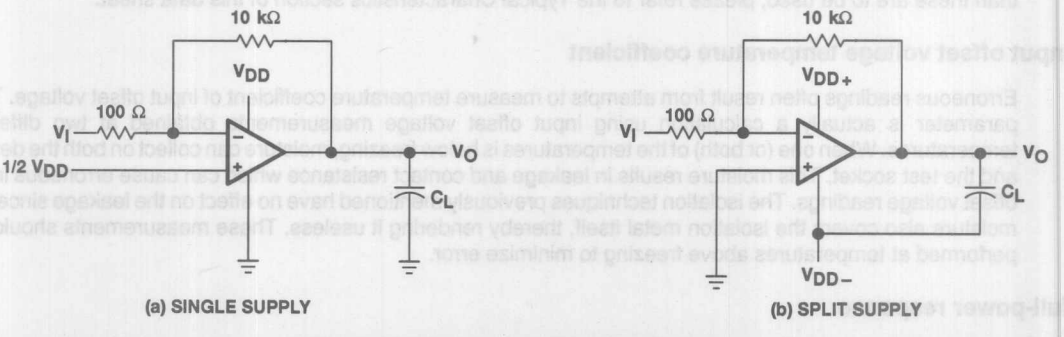



**Figure 32. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier**

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2332 operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 33). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into a test socket to obtain a correct reading; therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

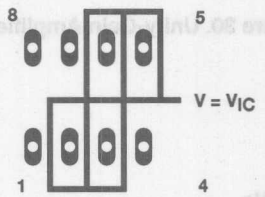



**Figure 33. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs ( P Package )**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, please refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance which can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 30. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 34). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

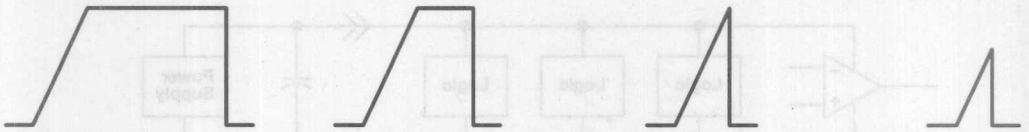



**Figure 34. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2332 performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$, while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

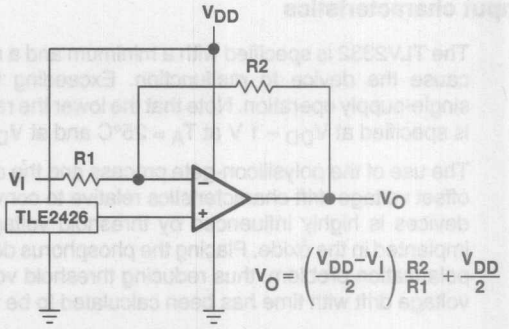



**Figure 35. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2332 works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 36); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.

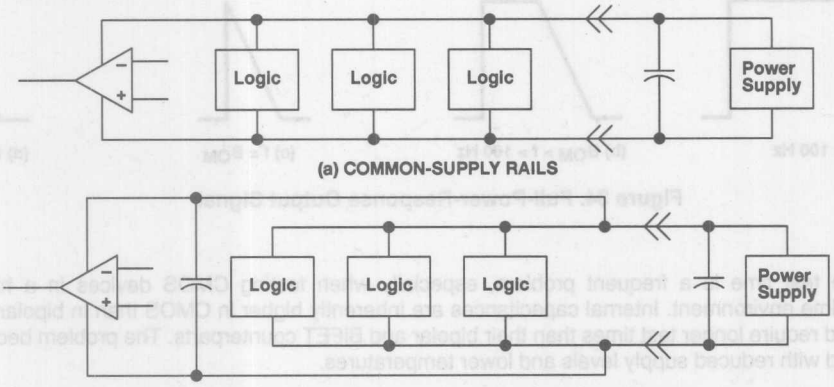



**Figure 36. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input characteristics

The TLV2332 is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower the range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ – 1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$ – 1.2 V at all other temperatures.

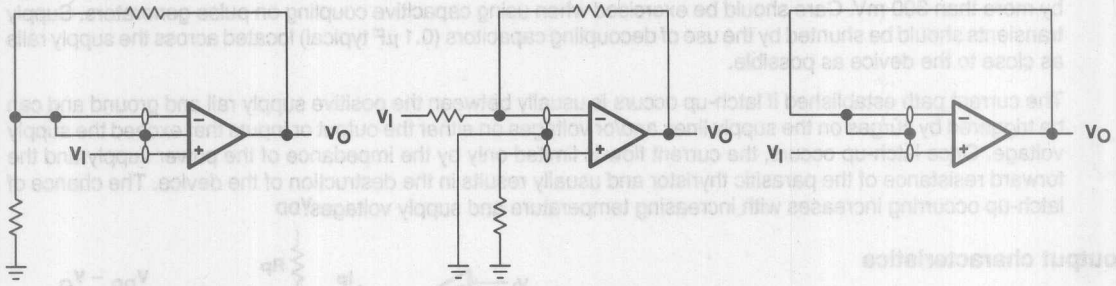
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2332 very good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 μV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2332 is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 33 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level as the common-mode input (see Figure 37).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 37. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifiers circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2332 results in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifiers circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 38). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

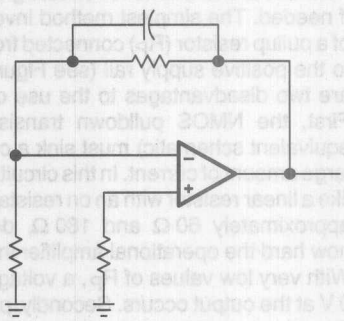


**Figure 38. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2332 incorporates an internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2332 inputs and outputs are designed to withstand −100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however,

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes should not by design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage by more than 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rails as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2332 is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2332 possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability, methods are available for boosting this capability if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 39). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω, depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

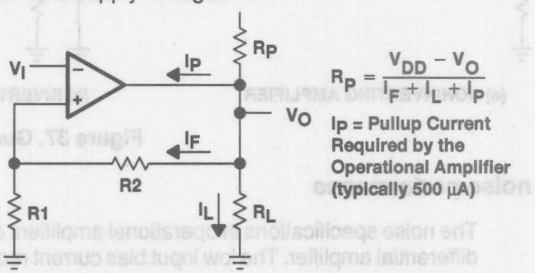



**Figure 39. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

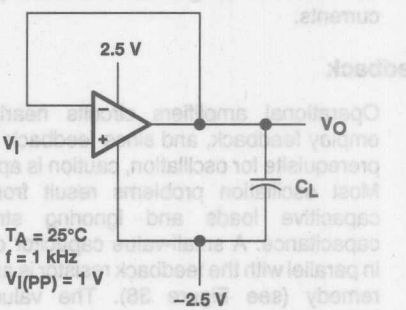
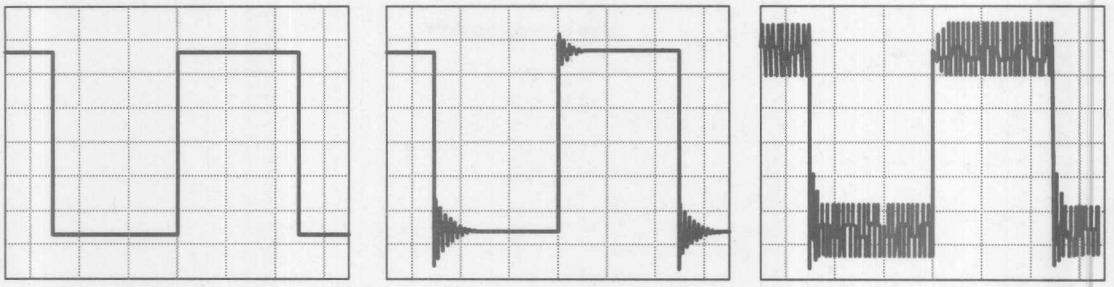



**Figure 40. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2332 are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figure 41). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### output characteristics (continued)

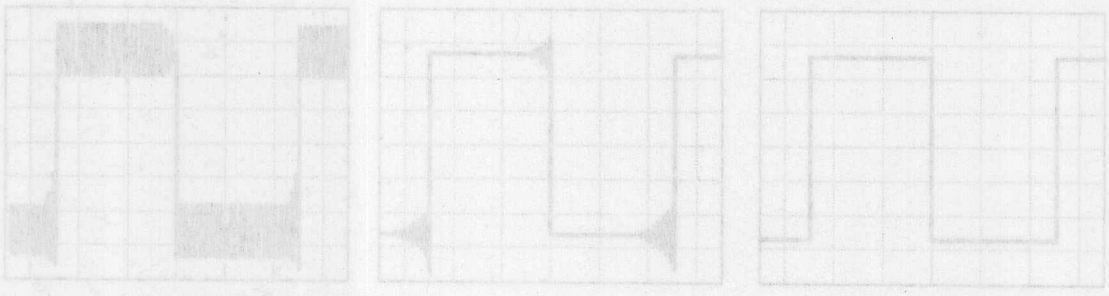


(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

(b) $C_L$ = 170 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

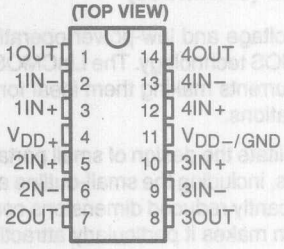
(c) $C_L$ = 190 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 41. Effect of Capacitive Loads**

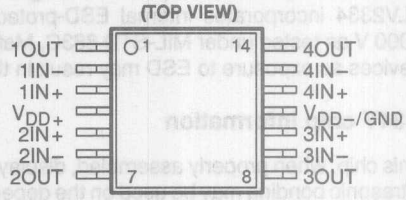


- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: $T_A$ = –40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input-Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and up to $V_{DD}$ –1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**

D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



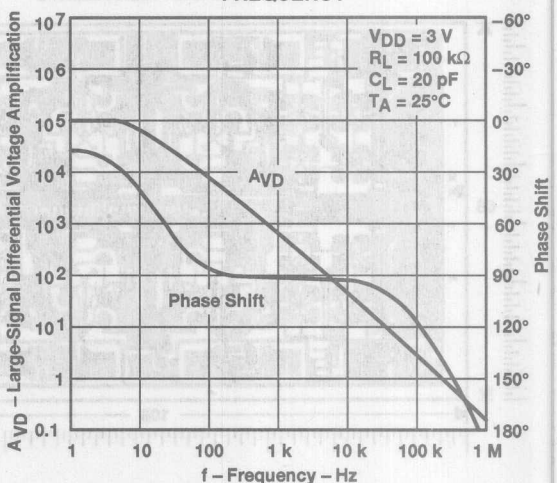

## description

The TLV2344 quad operational amplifier is one of a family of devices that has been specifically designed for use in low-voltage, single-supply applications. Unlike the TLV2324 which is optimized for ultra-low power, the TLV2334 is designed to provide a combination of low power and good ac performance. Each amplifier is fully functional down to a minimum supply voltage of 2 V and is fully characterized, tested, and specified at both 3-V and 5-V power supplies over a temperature range of –40°C to 85°C. The common-mode input voltage range includes the negative rail and extends to within 1 V of the positive rail.

Having a maximum supply current of only 300 µA per amplifier over full temperature range, the TLV2334 devices offer a combination of good ac performance and microampere supply currents. From a 3-V power supply, the amplifier's typical slew rate is 0.38 V/µs and its bandwidth is 300 kHz. These amplifiers offer a level of ac performance greater than that of many other devices operating at comparable power levels.

The TLV2334 operational amplifiers are especially well suited for use in low current or battery-powered applications.

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY




AVAILABLE OPTIONS

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (N) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 10 mV | TLV2334ID | TLV2334IN | TLV2334IPWLE | TLV2334Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to the device type (e.g., TLV2334IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2334IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

Low-voltage and low-power operation has been made possible by using the Texas Instruments silicon-gate LinCMOS technology. The LinCMOS process also features extremely high input impedance and ultra-low input bias currents making them ideal for interfacing to high-impedance sources such as in sensor circuits or filter applications.

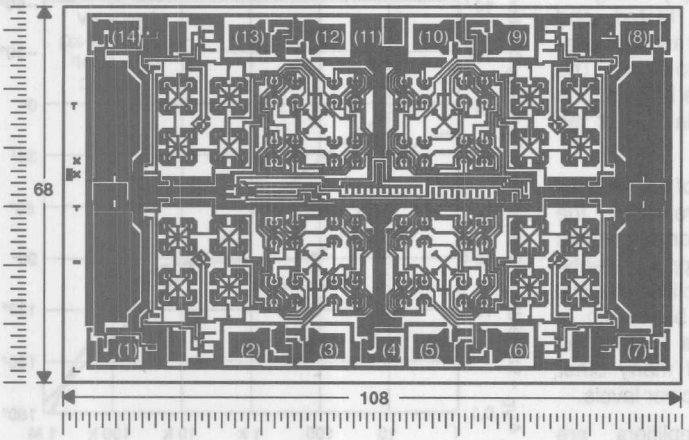
To facilitate the design of small portable equipment, the TLV2334 is made available in a wide range of package options, including the small-outline and thin-shrink small-outline packages (TSSOP). The TSSOP package has significantly reduced dimensions compared to a standard surface-mount package. Its maximum height of only 1.1 mm makes it particularly attractive when space is critical.

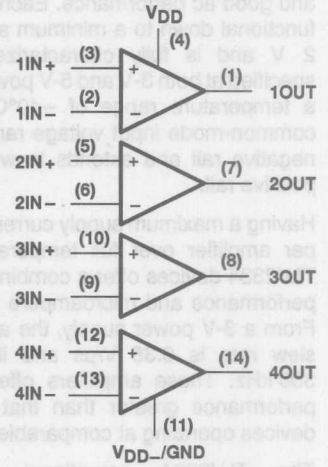
The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2334 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD 883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance.

## TLV2334Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2334I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

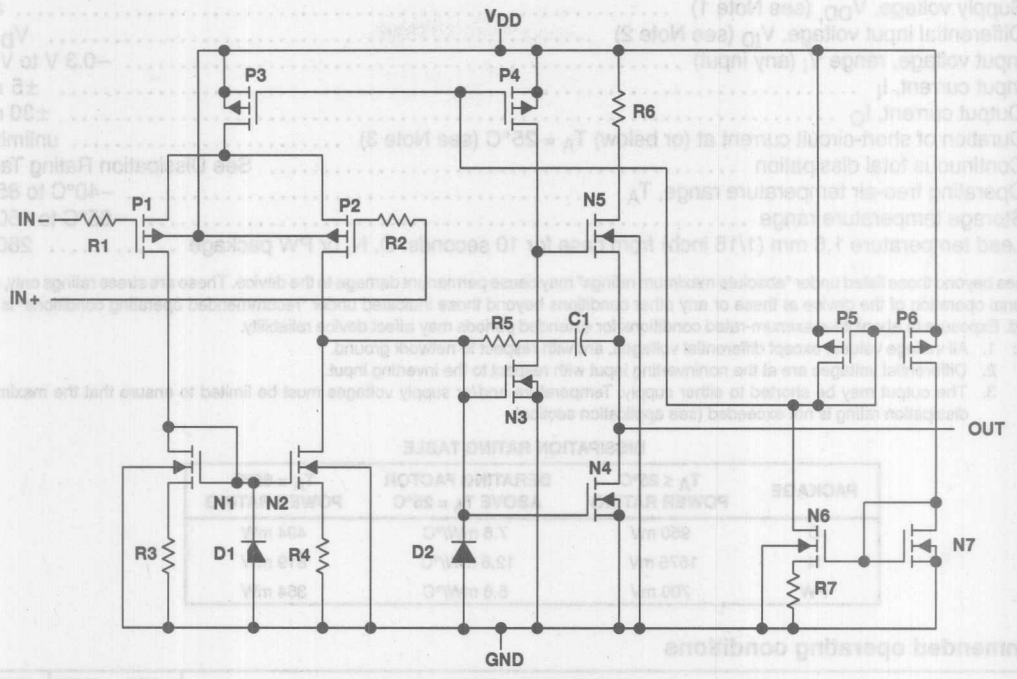
**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 108 |
| Diodes | 8 |
| Resistors | 28 |
| Capacitors | 4 |

† Includes all amplifiers, ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD\pm}$
Input voltage, range $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, N, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application section).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 950 mV | 7.6 mW/°C | 494 mW |
| N | 1575 mV | 12.6 mW/°C | 819 mW |
| PW | 700 mV | 5.6 mW/°C | 364 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2334I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 25°C | | 0.6 | 10 | | 1.1 | 10 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 12 | | | 12 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 1 | | | 1.7 | | µV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.9 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 25 | 83 | | 25 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 15 | | | 15 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 92 | | 65 | 91 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V to 5 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 94 | | 70 | 94 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 320 | 1000 | | 420 | 1120 | µA |
| | | | Full range | | | 1200 | | | 1600 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2334I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 0.38 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.29 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 32 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 34 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 32 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 300 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 235 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | −40°C | | 42° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 39° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 36° | | |

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2334I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.43 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.35 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 0.40 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.32 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 32 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 55 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 45 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 525 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 370 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | −40°C | | 43° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 40° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 38° | | |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2334Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | | 0.6 | 10 | | 1.1 | 10 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.9 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, See Note 6 | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | 25 | 83 | | 25 | 170 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, | 65 | 92 | | 65 | 91 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_O$ = 1 V, | 70 | 94 | | 70 | 94 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, No load | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | | 320 | 1000 | | 420 | 1120 | µA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 1, 2 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 3, 4 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 5 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 6 |
| | | vs Temperature | 7 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 8 |
| | | vs Temperature | 9, 11 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 10 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 12 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 13 |
| | | vs Temperature | 14 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply current | 16 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply current | 17 |
| | | vs Temperature | 18 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 19 |
| | | vs Temperature | 20 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 21 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 22 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 23 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 26 |
| | | vs Temperature | 27 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 28 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 29 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2334
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

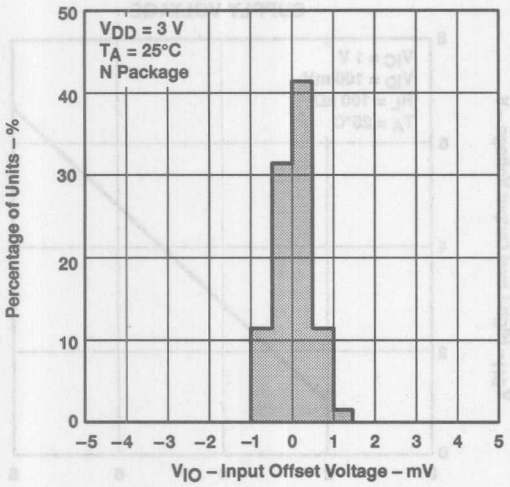



Figure 1

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2334
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

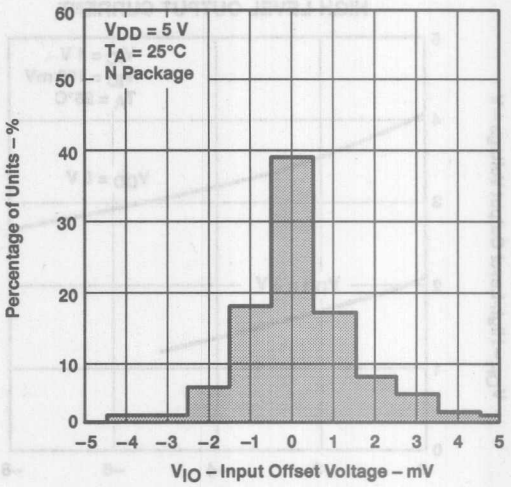



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2334
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

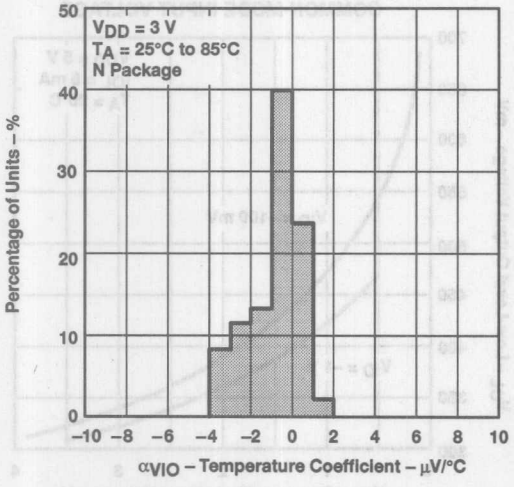



Figure 3

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2334
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

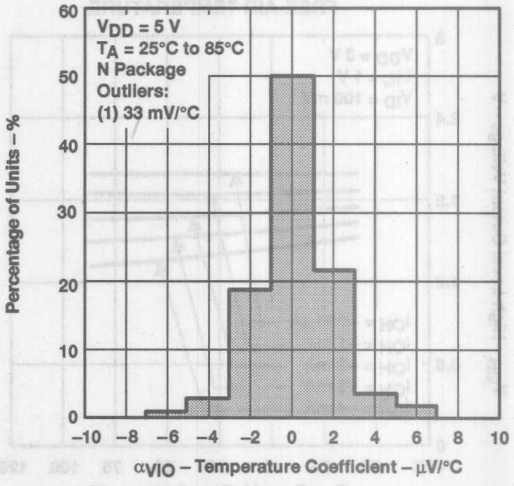



Figure 4

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

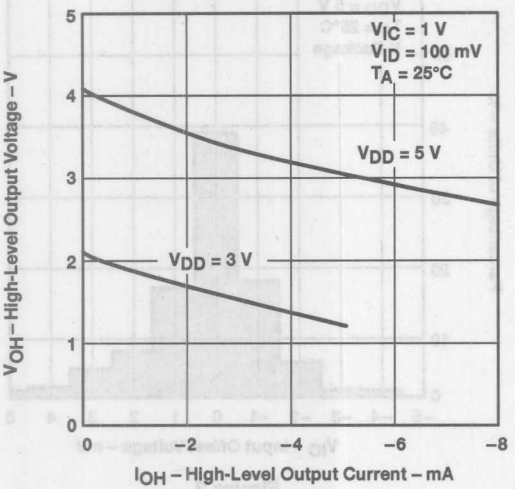



Figure 5

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

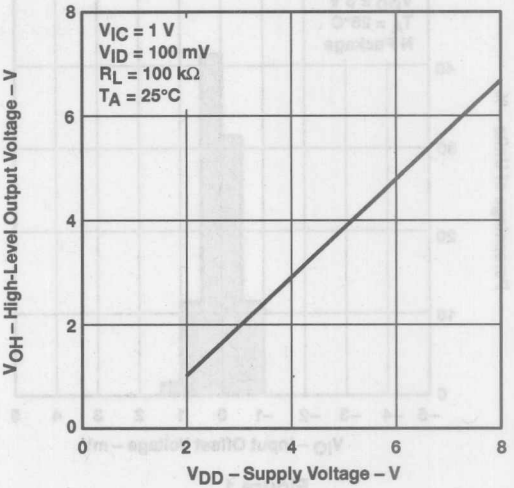



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

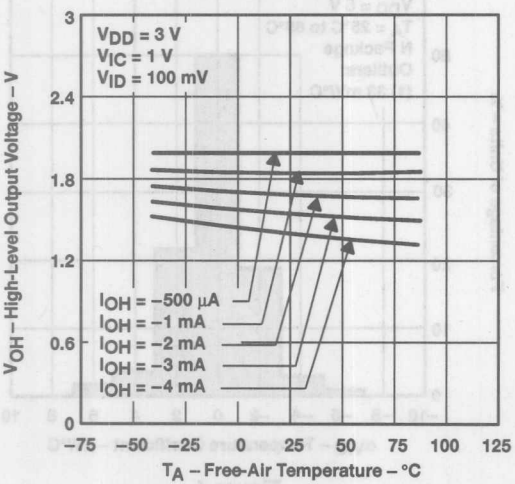



Figure 7

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

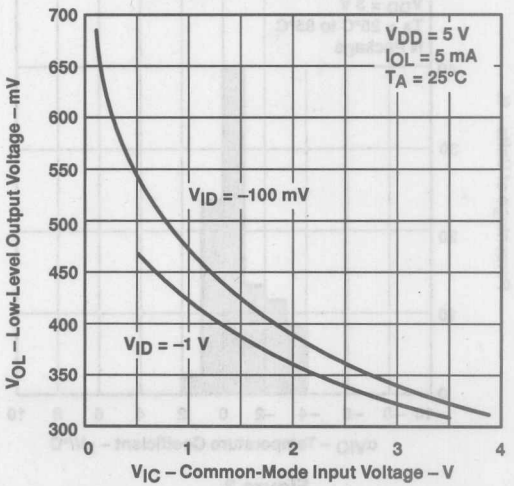



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

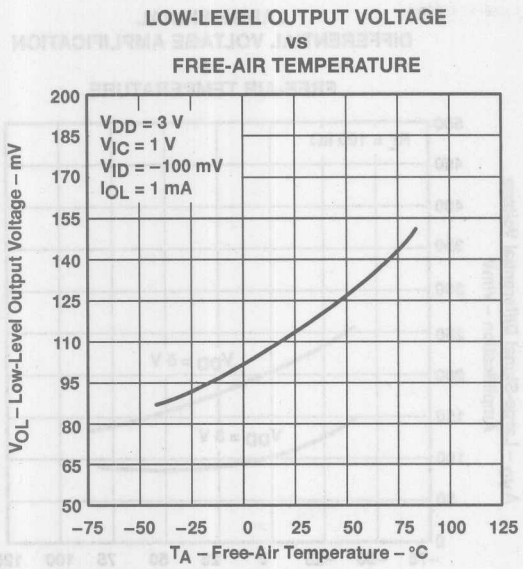



Figure 9

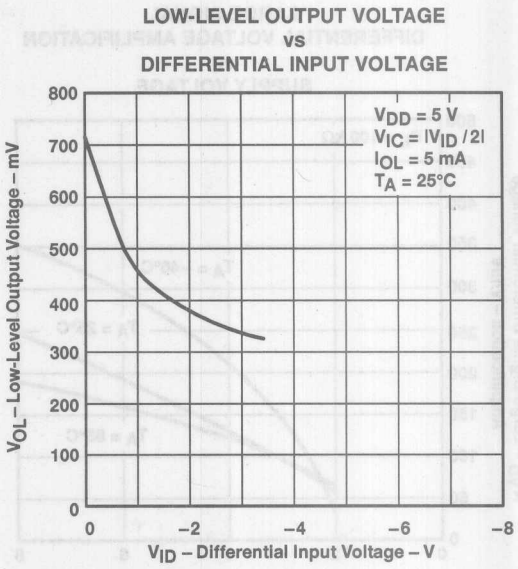



Figure 10

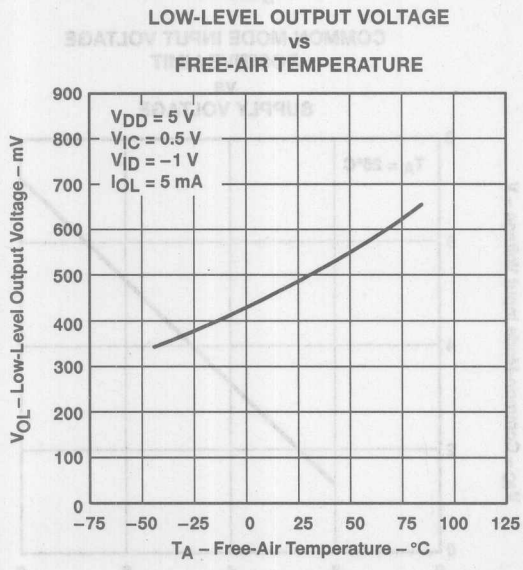



Figure 11

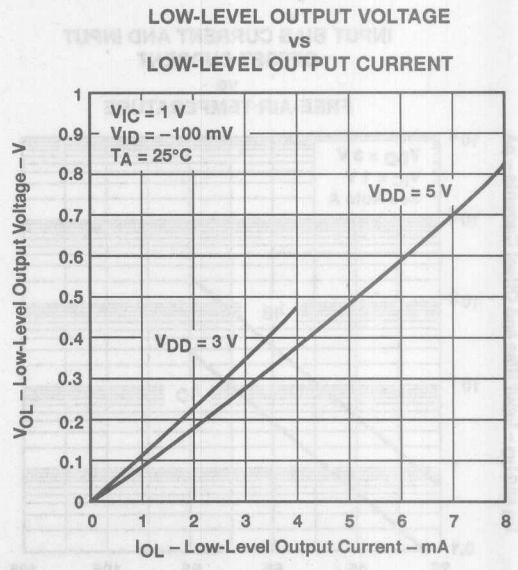



Figure 12

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

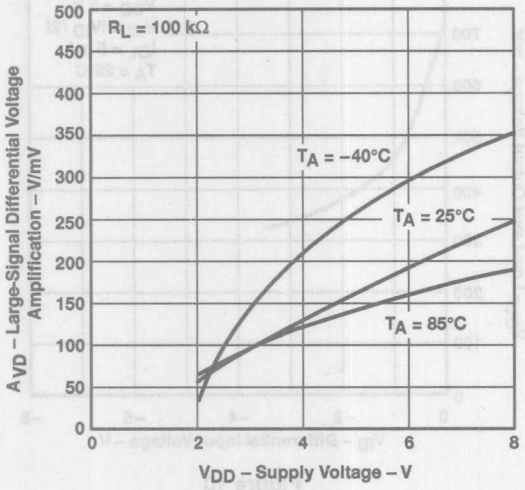



Figure 13

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

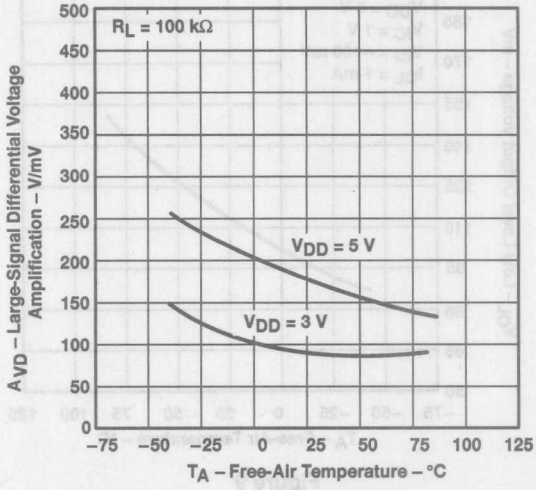



Figure 14

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

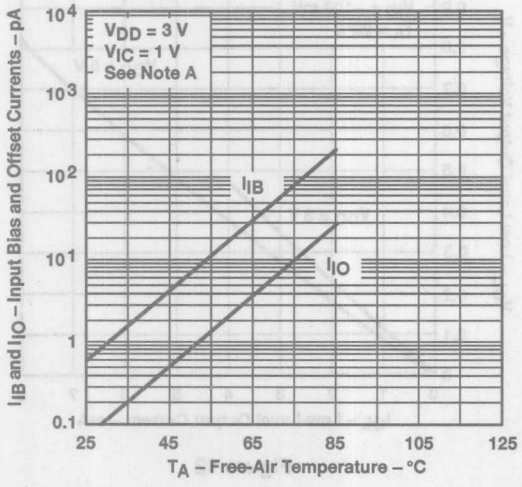



Figure 15

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE POSITIVE LIMIT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

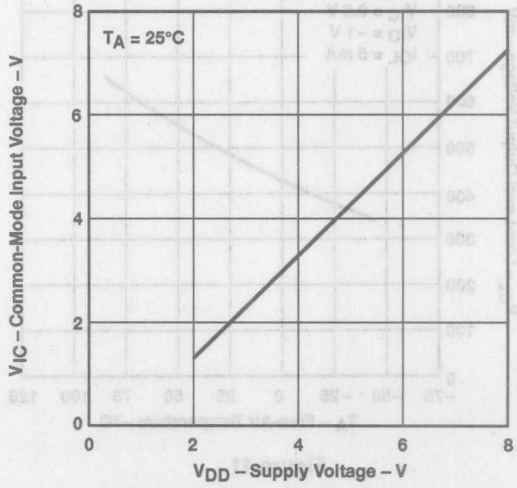



Figure 16

NOTE A: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

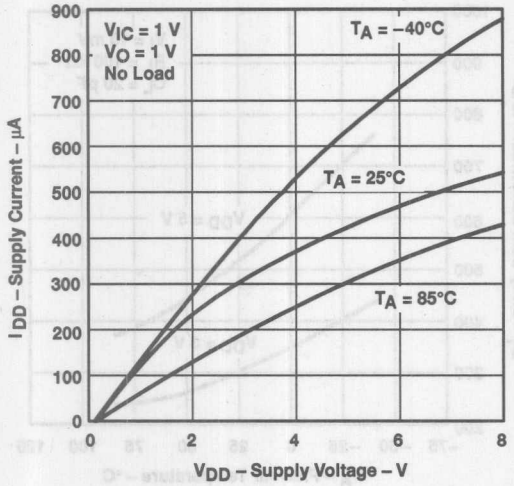



Figure 17

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

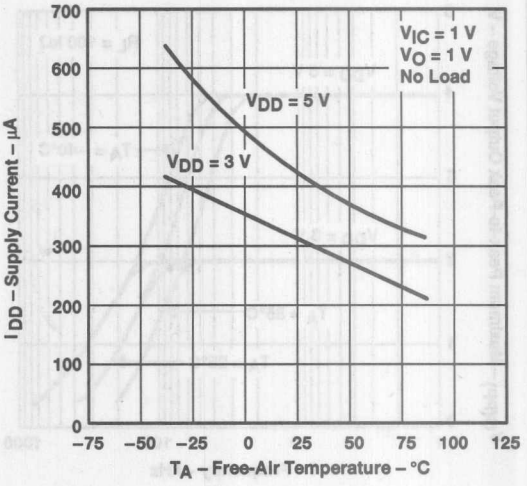



Figure 18

SLEW RATE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

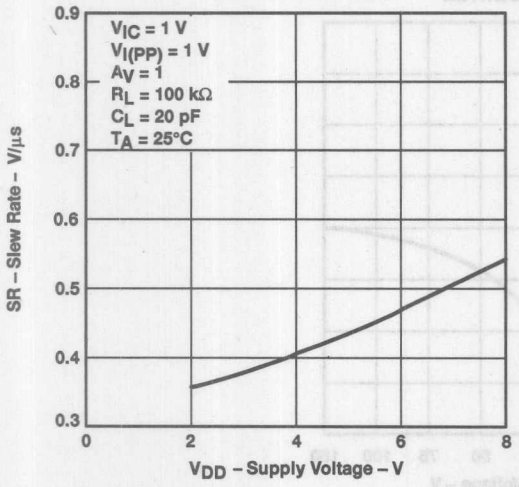



Figure 19

SLEW RATE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

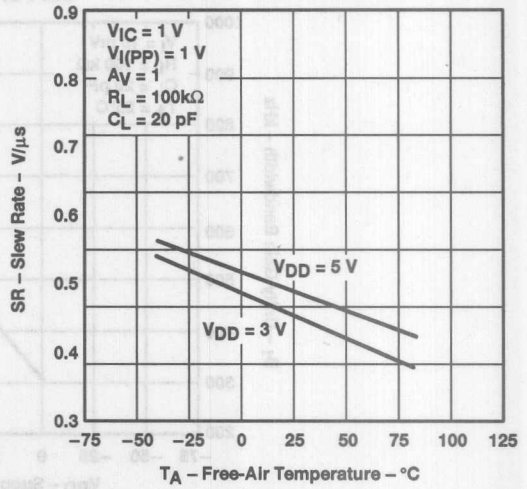



Figure 20

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

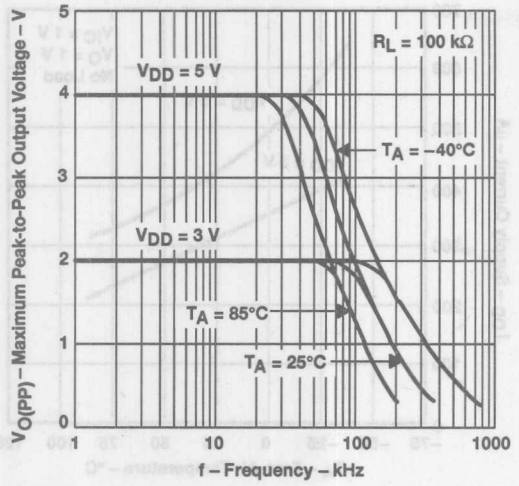



Figure 21

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

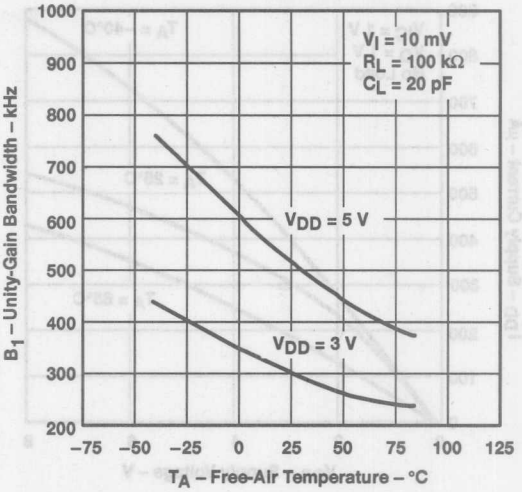



Figure 22

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

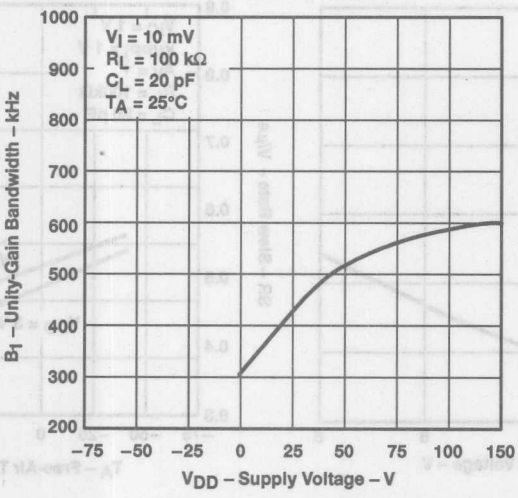



Figure 23



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY

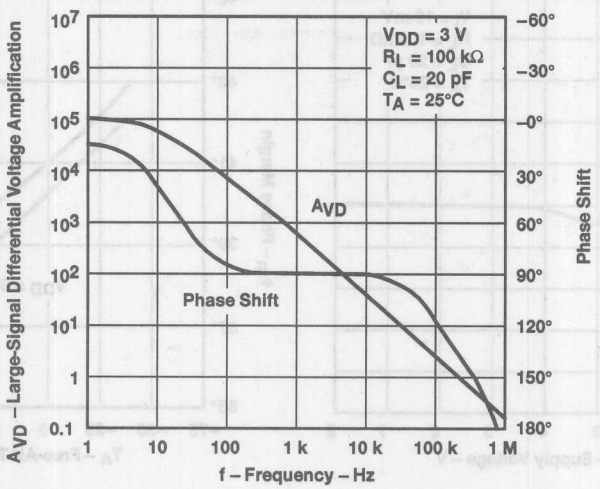



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY

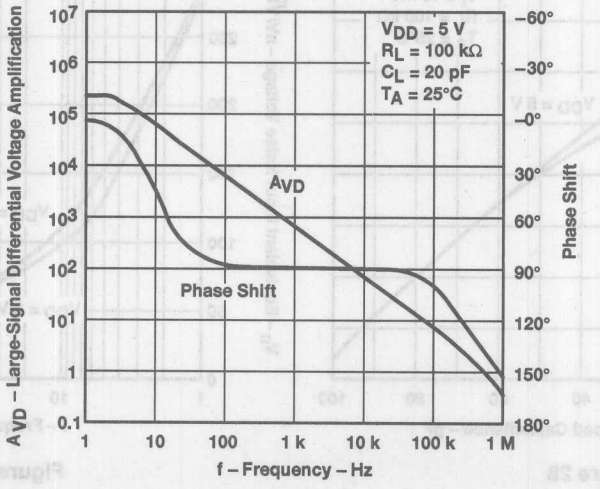



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

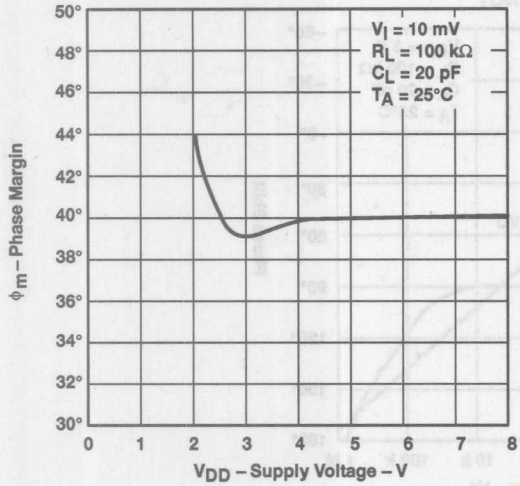



Figure 26

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

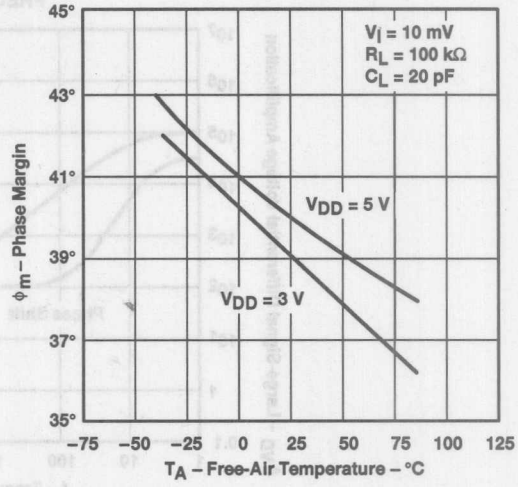



Figure 27

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

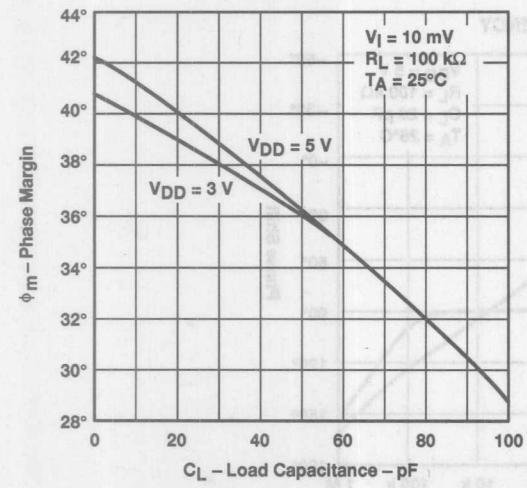



Figure 28

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

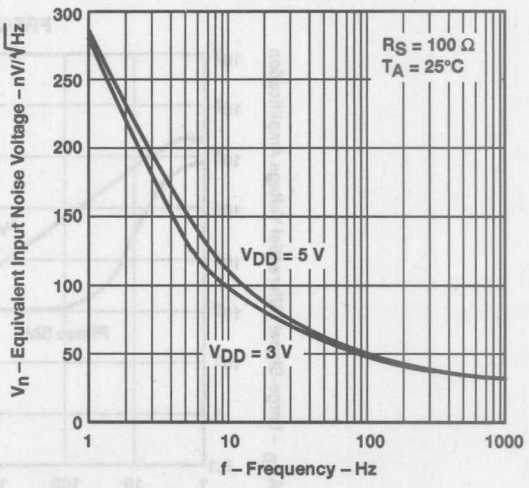



Figure 29

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2334I is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit gives the same result.

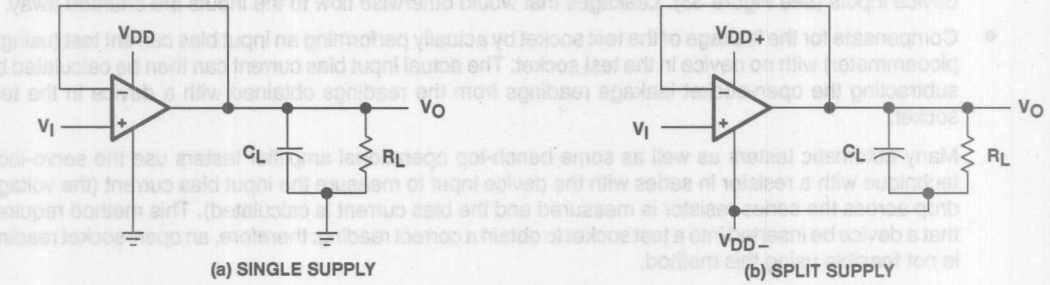



Figure 30. Unity-Gain Amplifier

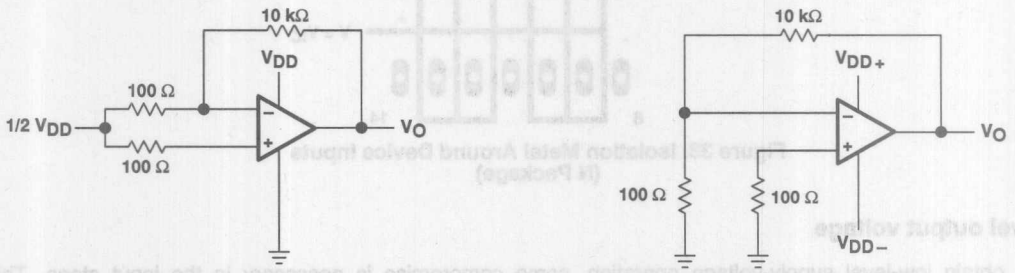



Figure 31. Noise Test Circuit

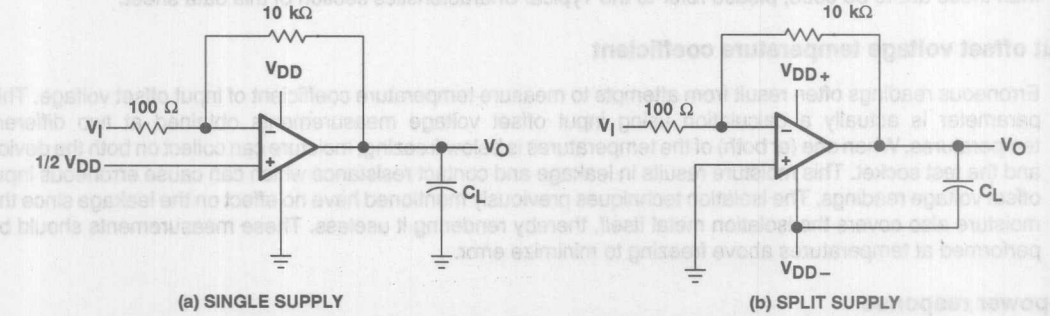



Figure 32. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2334I operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 33). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into a test socket to obtain a correct reading: therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

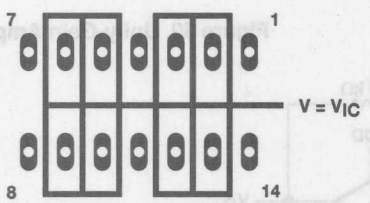



**Figure 33. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs (N Package)**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, please refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance which can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 30. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 34). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

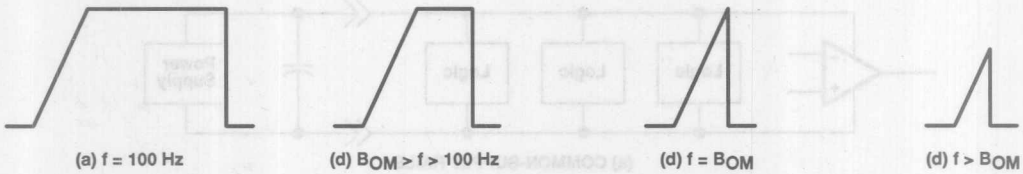



**Figure 34. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices, and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2334I performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$, while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

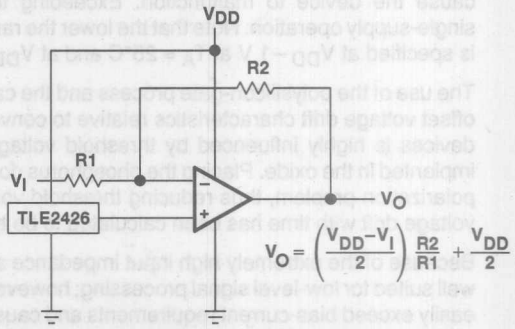


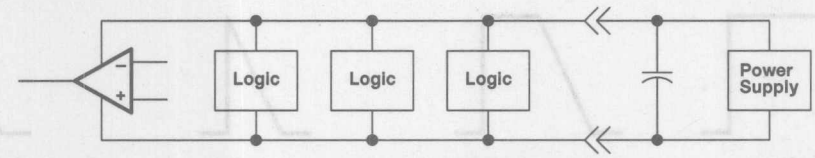

**Figure 35. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

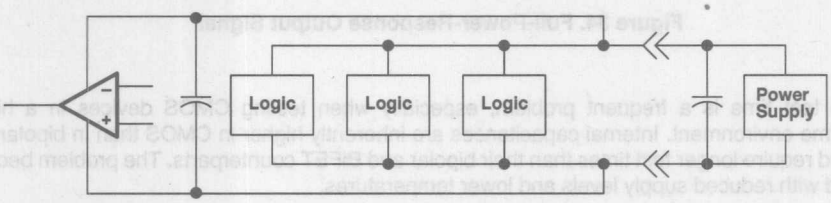
### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2334I works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 36); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.




(a) COMMON-SUPPLY RAILS




(b) SEPARATE-BYPASSED SUPPLY RAILS (PREFERRED)

**Figure 36. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input characteristics

The TLV2334I is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower the range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ –1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$ –1.2 V at all other temperatures.

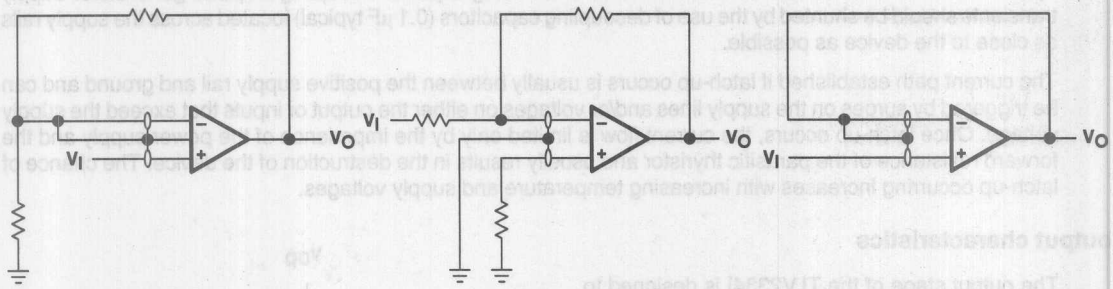
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2334I very good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 μV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2334I is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 33 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level at the common-mode input (see Figure 37).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 37. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifier circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2334I results in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifier circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, a little caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 38). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

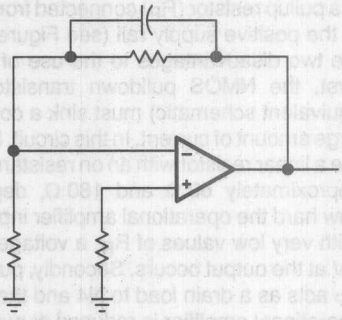


**Figure 38. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2334 incorporates an internal electro-static-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2334I inputs and outputs are designed to withstand −100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however, techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes

should not by design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage by more than 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rails as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2334I is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2334I possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability, methods are available for boosting this capability if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 39). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω, depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

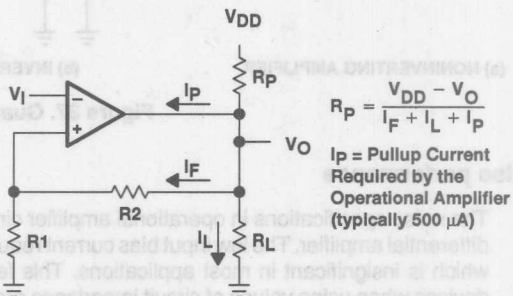



**Figure 39. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

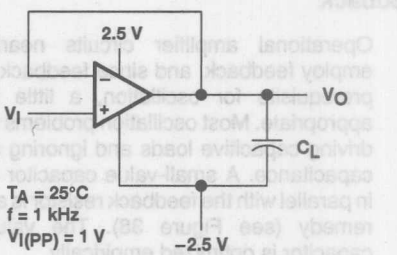
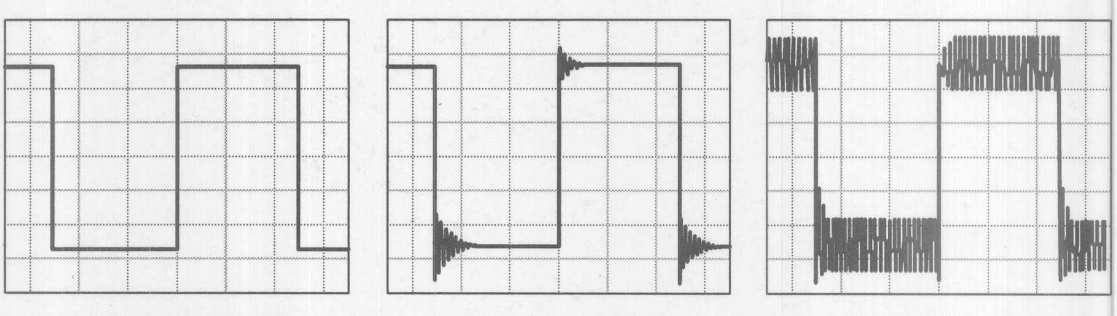



**Figure 40. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2334I are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figure 41). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### output characteristics (continued)

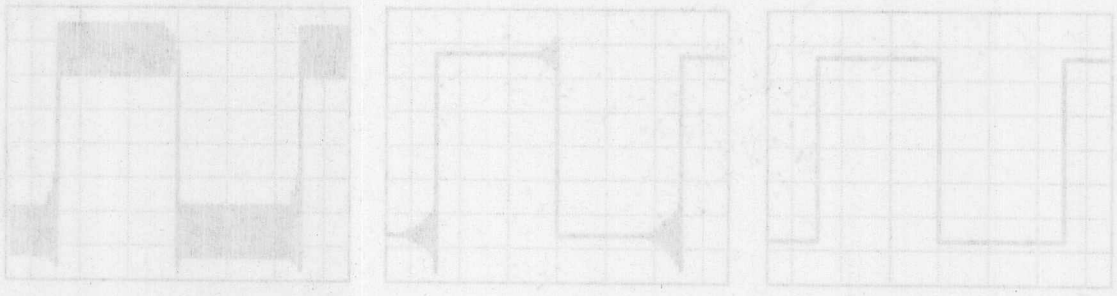


(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

(b) $C_L$ = 170 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

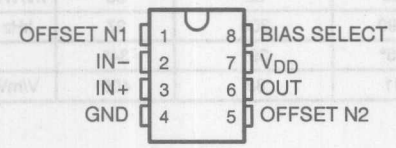
(c) $C_L$ = 190 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 41. Effect of Capacitive Loads**

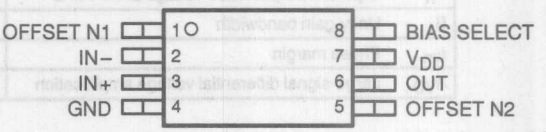


- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: $T_A$ = –40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input-Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and up to $V_{DD}$ –1 V at 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **Low Noise . . . 25 nV/√Hz Typically at f = 1 kHz (High-Bias Mode)**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**
- **Bias-Select Feature Enables Maximum Supply Current Range From 17 μA to 1.5 mA at 25°C**

D OR P PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




## description

The TLV2341 operational amplifier has been specifically developed for low-voltage, single-supply applications and is fully specified to operate over a voltage range of 2 V to 8 V. The device uses the Texas Instruments silicon-gate LinCMOS™ technology to facilitate low-power, low-voltage operation and excellent offset-voltage stability. LinCMOS™ technology also enables extremely high input impedance and low bias currents allowing direct interface to high-impedance sources.

The TLV2341 offers a bias-select feature, which allows the device to be programmed with a wide range of different supply currents and therefore different levels of ac performance. The supply current can be set at 17 μA, 250 μA, or 1.5 mA, which results in slew-rate specifications between 0.02 and 2.1 V/μs (at 3 V).

The TLV2341 operational amplifiers are especially well suited to single-supply applications and are fully specified and characterized at 3-V and 5-V power supplies. This low-voltage single-supply operation combined with low power consumption makes this device a good choice for remote, inaccessible, or portable battery-powered applications. The common-mode input range includes the negative rail.

The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2341 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD 883 C, Methods 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 8 mV | TLV2341ID | TLV2341IP | TLV2341IPWLE | TLV2341Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to the device type (e.g., TLV2341IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2341IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## Bias-Select Feature

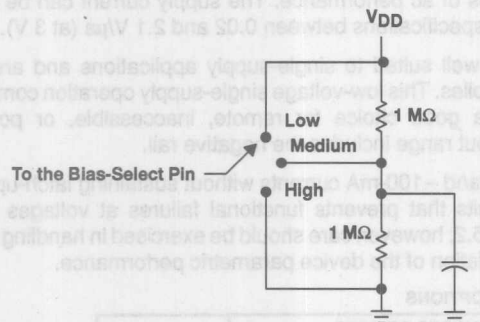
The TLV2342 offers a bias-select feature that allows the user to select any one of three bias levels, depending on the level of performance desired. The tradeoffs between bias levels involve ac performance and power dissipation (see Table 1).

**Table 1. Effect of Bias Selection on Performance**

| TYPICAL PARAMETER VALUES $T_A$ = 25°C, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | MODE | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | HIGH-BIAS $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | MEDIUM-BIAS $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | LOW-BIAS $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | |
| $P_D$ | Power dissipation | 975 | 195 | 15 | μW |
| SR | Slew rate | 2.1 | 0.38 | 0.02 | V/μs |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage at f = 1 kHz | 25 | 32 | 68 | nV/√Hz |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | 790 | 300 | 27 | kHz |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | 46° | 39° | 34° | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | 11 | 83 | 400 | V/mV |

## bias selection

Bias selection is achieved by connecting the bias-select pin to one of three voltage levels (see Figure 1). For medium-bias applications, it is recommended that the bias-select pin be connected to the midpoint between the supply rails. This procedure is simple in split-supply applications since this point is ground. In single-supply applications, the medium-bias mode necessitates using a voltage divider as indicated in Figure 1. The use of large-value resistors in the voltage divider reduces the current drain of the divider from the supply line. However, large-value resistors used in conjunction with a large-value capacitor require significant time to charge up to the supply midpoint after the supply is switched on. A voltage other than the midpoint may be used if it is within the voltages specified in the following table.




| BIAS MODE | BIAS-SELECT VOLTAGE (Single Supply) |
|---|---|
| Low | $V_{DD}$ |
| Medium | 1 V to $V_{DD}$ – 1 V |
| High | GND |

**Figure 1. Bias Selection for Single-Supply Applications**



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

### high-bias mode

In the high-bias mode, the TLV2341 series feature low offset voltage drift, high input impedance, and low noise. Speed in this mode approaches that of BiFET devices but at only a fraction of the power dissipation.

### medium-bias mode

The TLV2341 in the medium-bias mode features a low offset voltage drift, high input impedance, and low noise. Speed in this mode is similar to general-purpose bipolar devices but power dissipation is only a fraction of that consumed by bipolar devices.

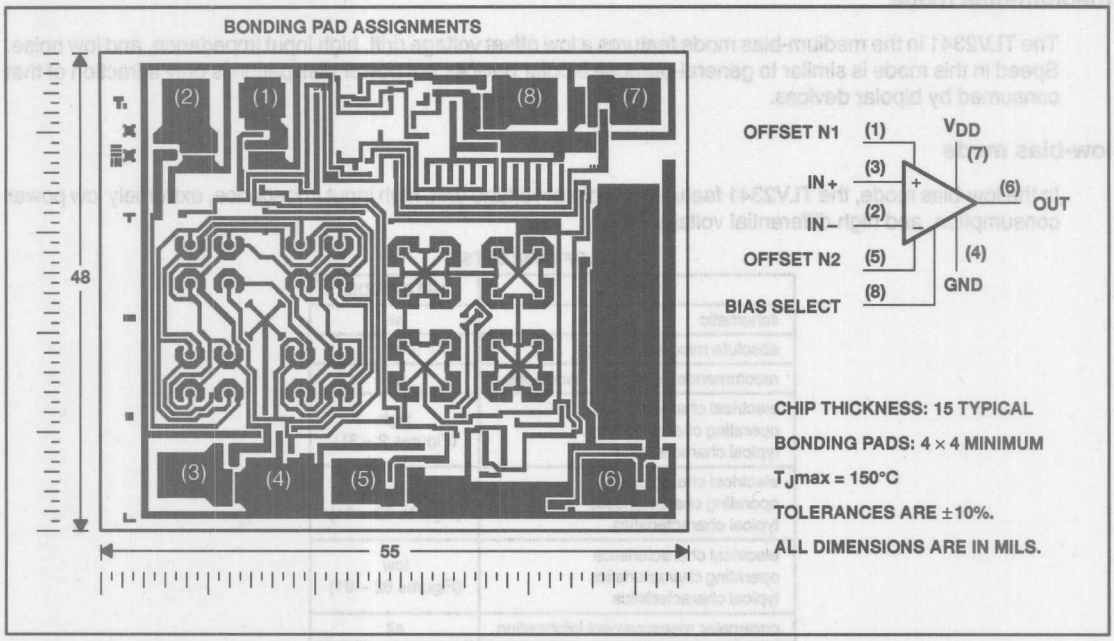
### low-bias mode

In the low-bias mode, the TLV2341 features low offset voltage drift, high input impedance, extremely low power consumption, and high differential voltage gain.

**ORDER OF CONTENTS**

## TLV2341Y chip information

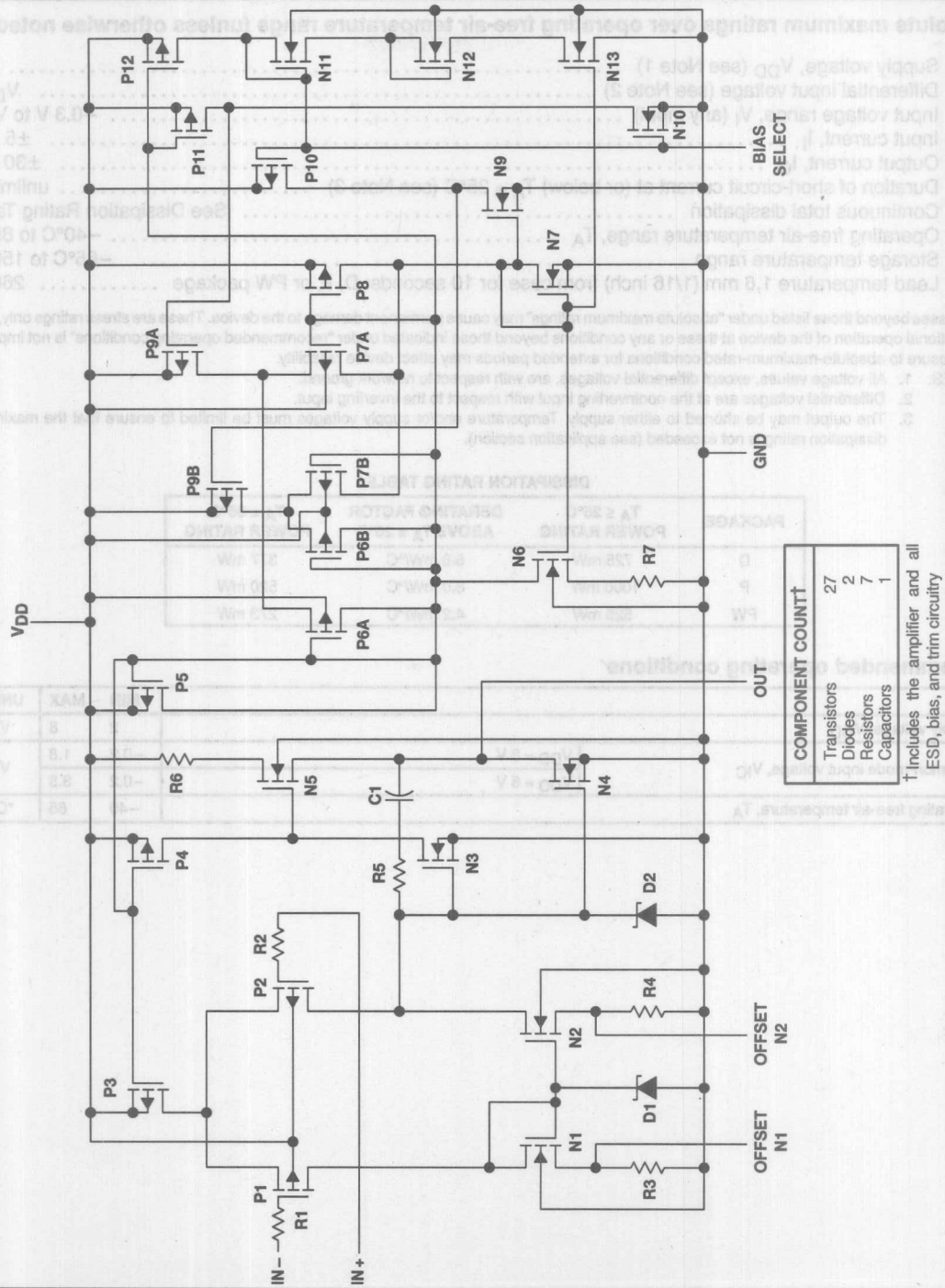
This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2341I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.






TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## equivalent schematic




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 27 |
| Diodes | 2 |
| Resistors | 7 |
| Capacitors | 1 |

† Includes the amplifier and all ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD\pm}$
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may effect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application section).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mW | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mW | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mW | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## HIGH-BIAS MODE

### electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2341I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | | 0.6 | 8 | | 1.1 | 8 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 10 | | | 10 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2.7 | | | 2.7 | | μV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.7 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 120 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 3 | 11 | | 5 | 23 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 2 | | | 3.5 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 78 | | 65 | 80 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 95 | | 70 | 95 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{I(SEL)}$ | Bias select current | $V_{I(SEL)}$ = 0 | 25°C | | −1.2 | | | −1.4 | | μA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 325 | 1500 | | 675 | 1600 | μA |
| | | | Full range | | | 2000 | | | 2200 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## HIGH-BIAS MODE

### operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2341I MIN | TLV2341I TYP | TLV2341I MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Figure 92 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 2.1 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 1.7 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = kHz, See Figure 93 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | 25°C | | 170 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 145 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Figure 94 | $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 790 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 690 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 53° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 49° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 47° | | |

### operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2341I MIN | TLV2341I TYP | TLV2341I MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 3.6 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2.8 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 2.9 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2.3 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 93 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | 25°C | | 320 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 250 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | 25°C | | 1.7 | | MHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 1.2 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | −40°C | | 49° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 46° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 43° | | |

## HIGH-BIAS MODE

### electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2341I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.6 | 8 | | 1.1 | 8 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.7 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, | | 120 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, See Note 6 | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | 3 | 11 | | 50 | 23 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, | 65 | 78 | | 65 | 80 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | 70 | 95 | | 70 | 95 | | dB |
| $I_{I(SEL)}$ | Bias select current | $V_{I(SEL)}$ = 0 | | | −1.2 | | | −1.4 | | μA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, No load | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | | 325 | 1500 | | 675 | 1600 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 2,3 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 4,5 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 6 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 7 |
| | | vs Temperature | 8 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 9 |
| | | vs Temperature | 10, 12 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 11 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 13 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 14 |
| | | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 16 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 18 |
| | | vs Temperature | 19 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 20 |
| | | vs Temperature | 21 |
| | Bias select current | vs Supply voltage | 22 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 23 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 24 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 25 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 26, 27 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 28 |
| | | vs Temperature | 29 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 30 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 31 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 26, 27 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

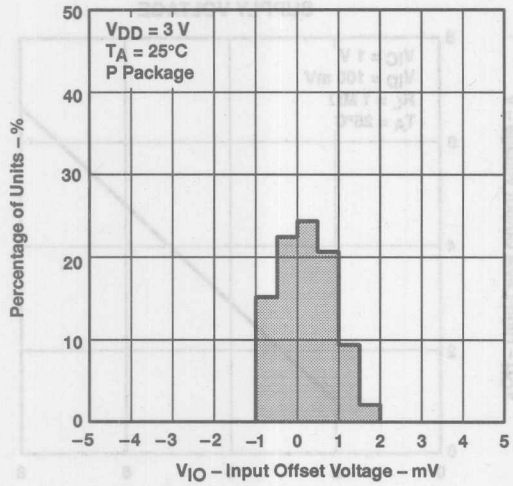



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

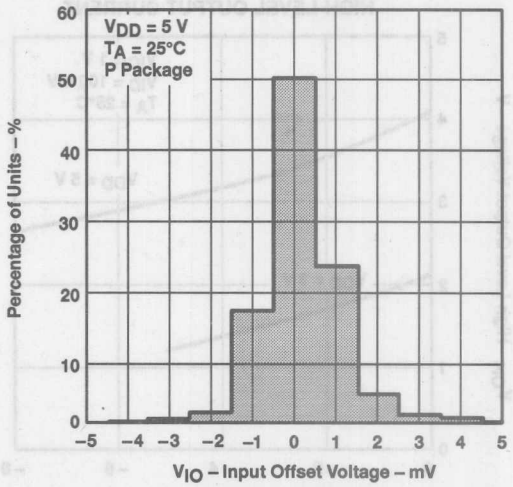



Figure 3

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

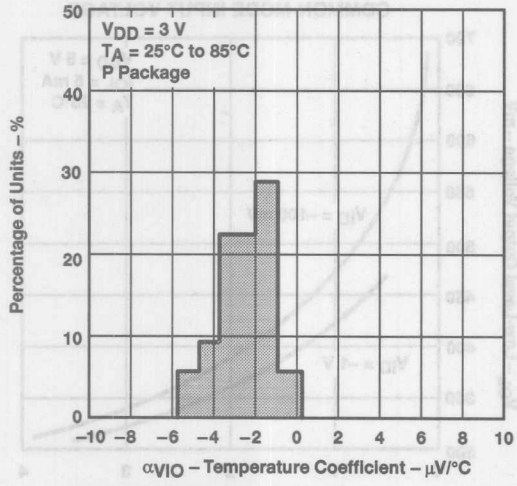



Figure 4

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

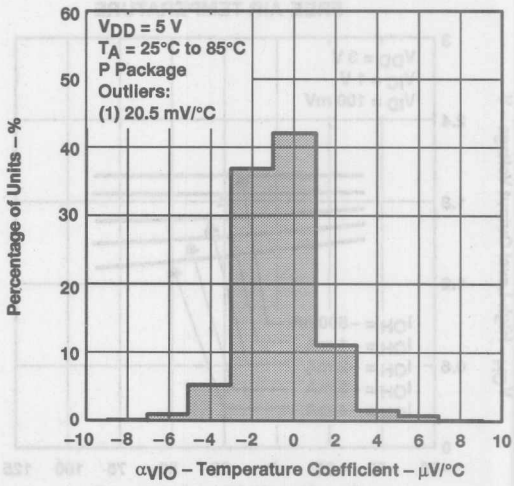



Figure 5

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

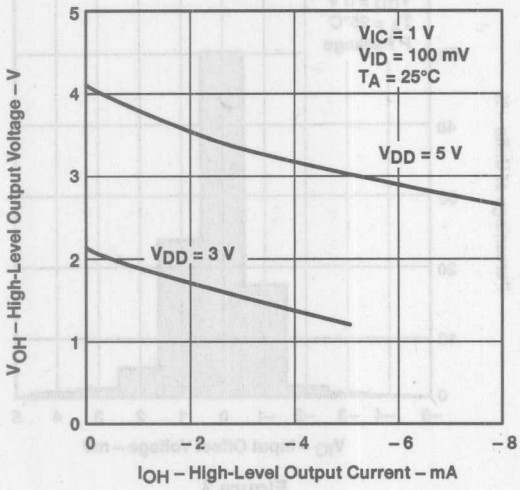



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

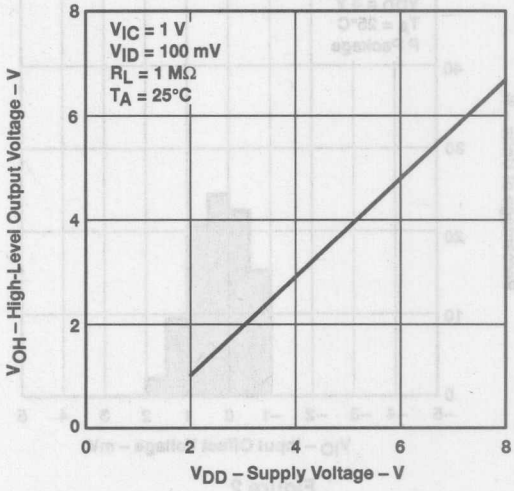



Figure 7

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

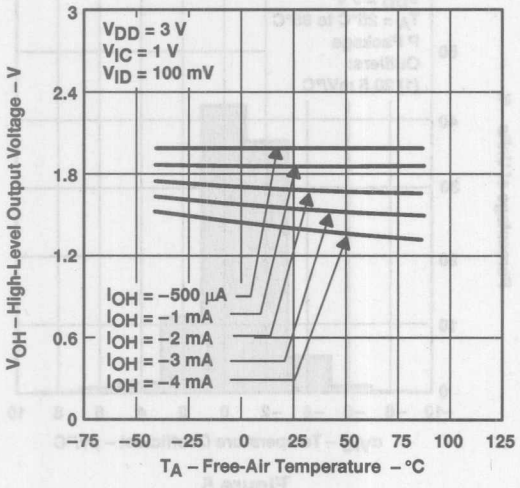



Figure 8

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

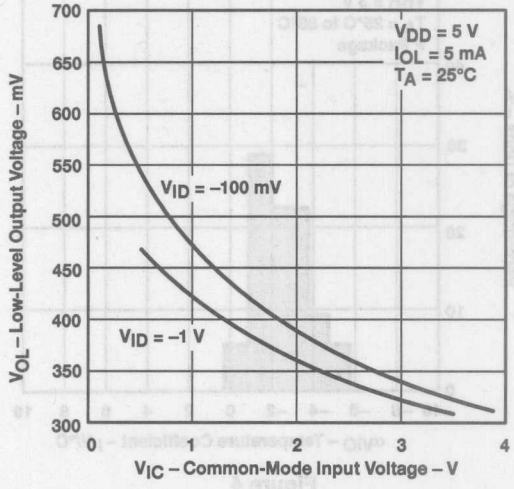



Figure 9

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

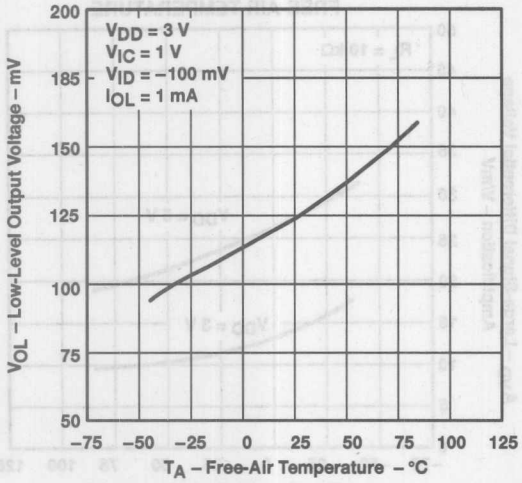



Figure 10

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

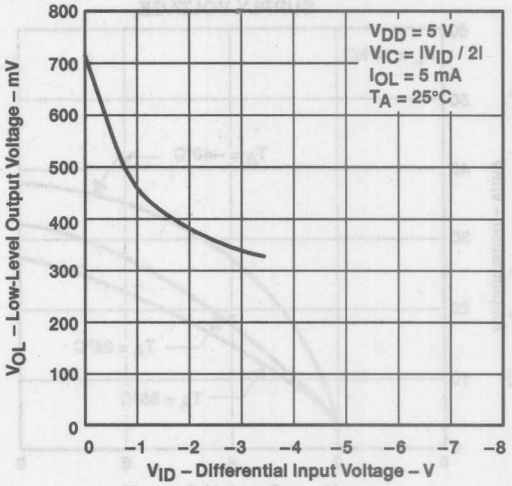



Figure 11

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

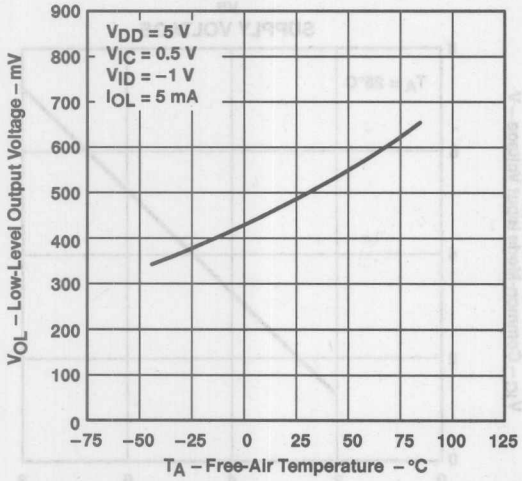



Figure 12

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

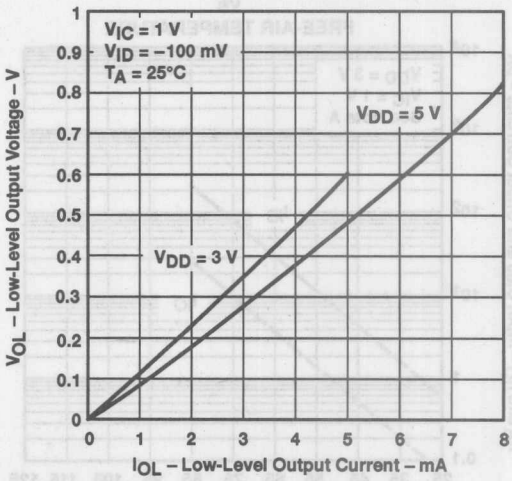



Figure 13

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

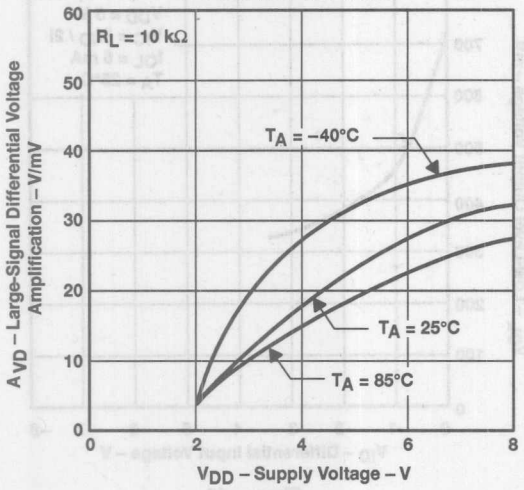



Figure 14

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

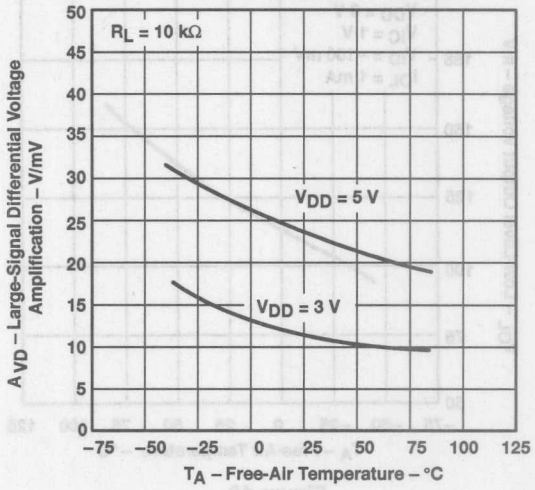
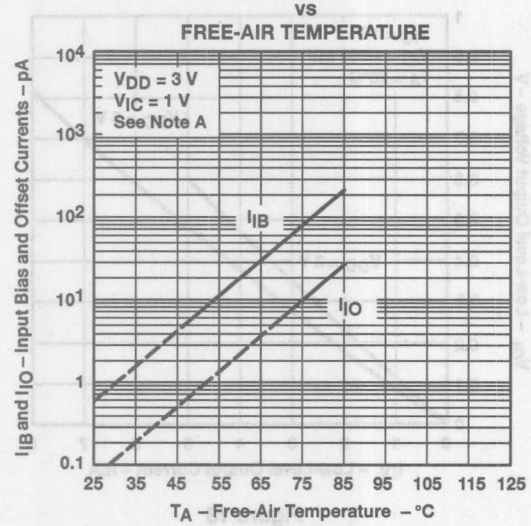



Figure 15

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET
CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




NOTE: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA were determined mathematically.

Figure 16

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

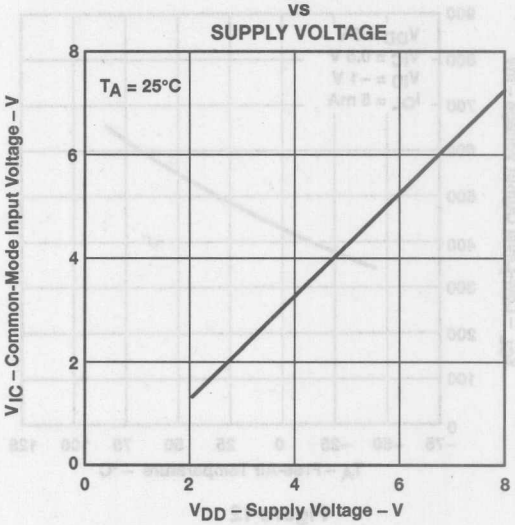



Figure 17

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

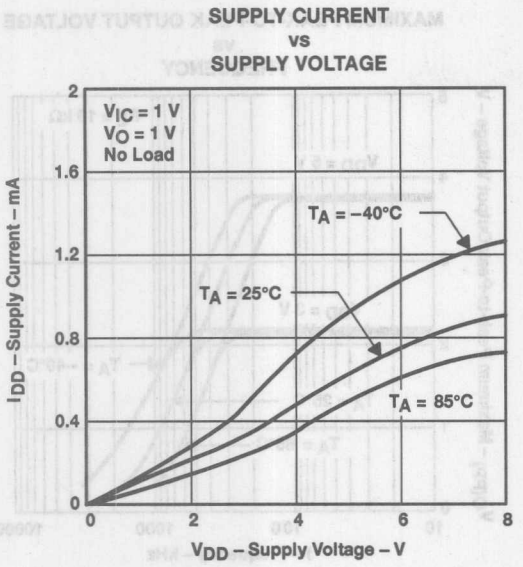



Figure 18

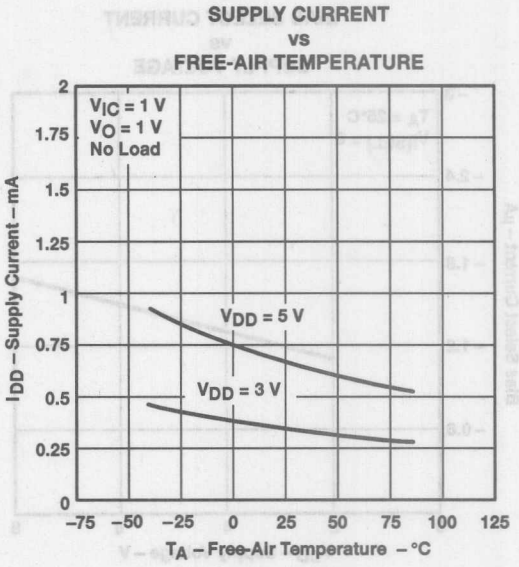



Figure 19

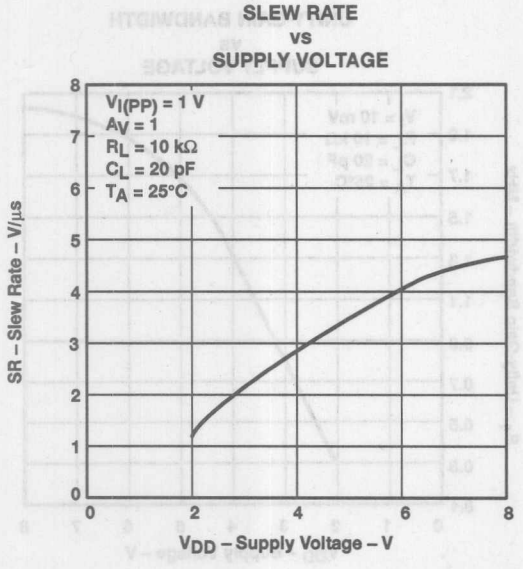



Figure 20

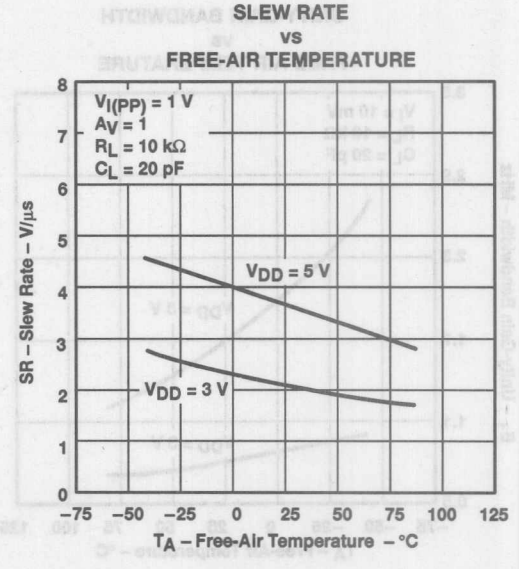



Figure 21

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

BIAS SELECT CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

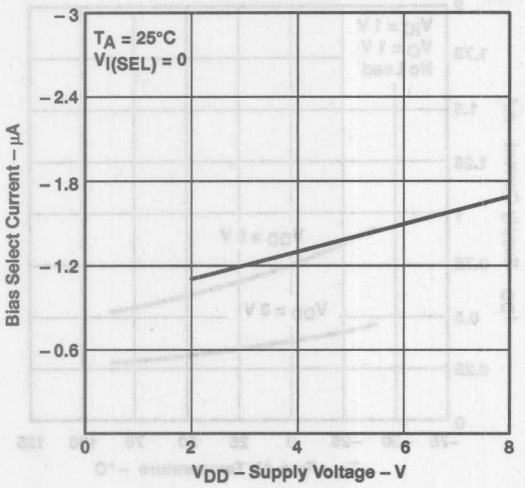



Figure 22

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

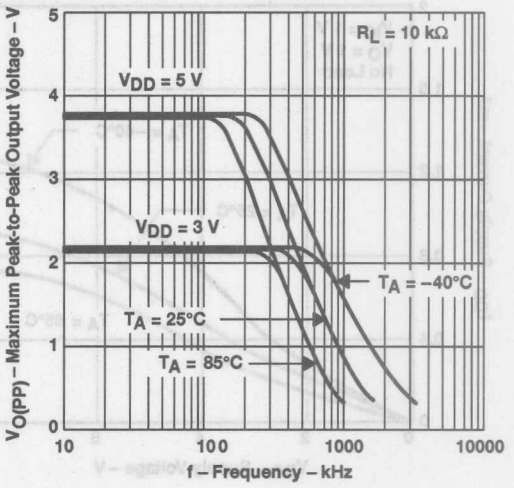



Figure 23

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

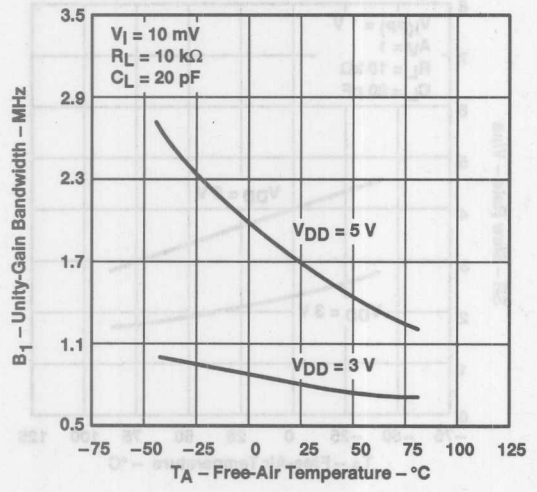



Figure 24

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

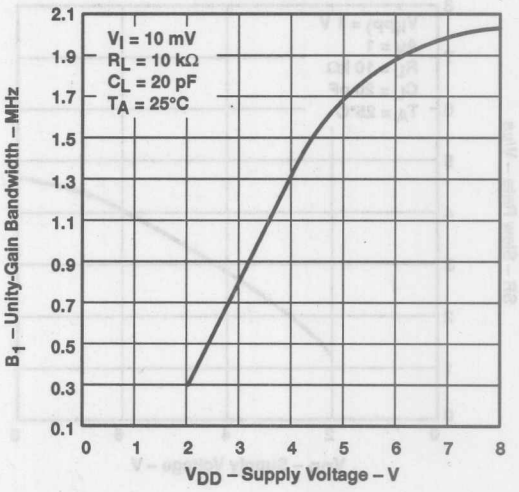



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)

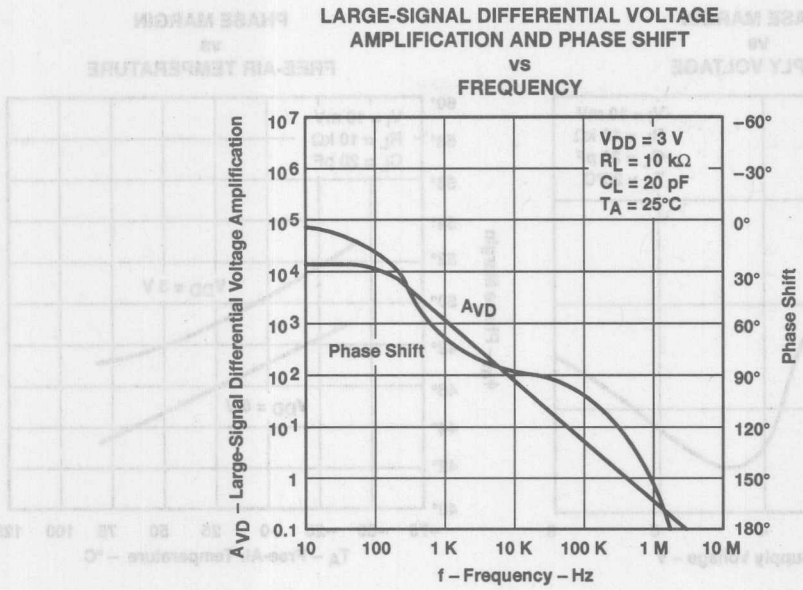



Figure 26

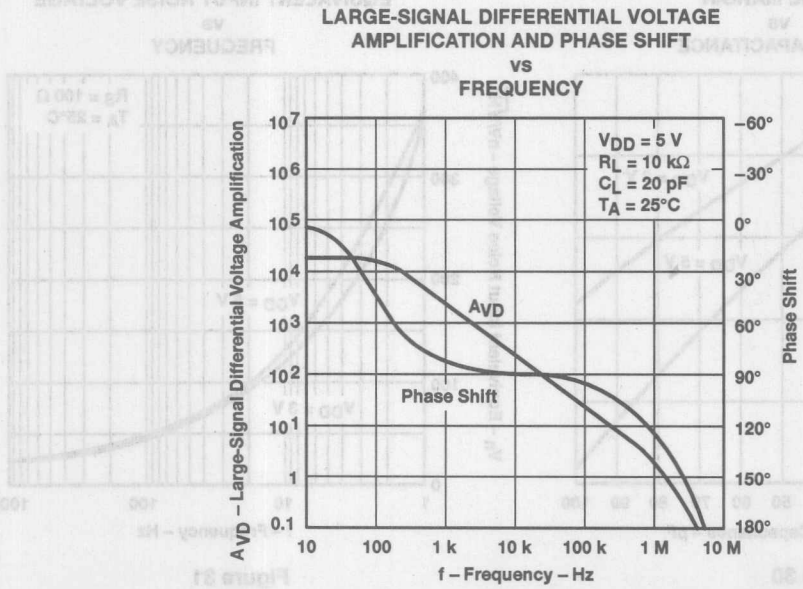



Figure 27

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (HIGH-BIAS MODE)†

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

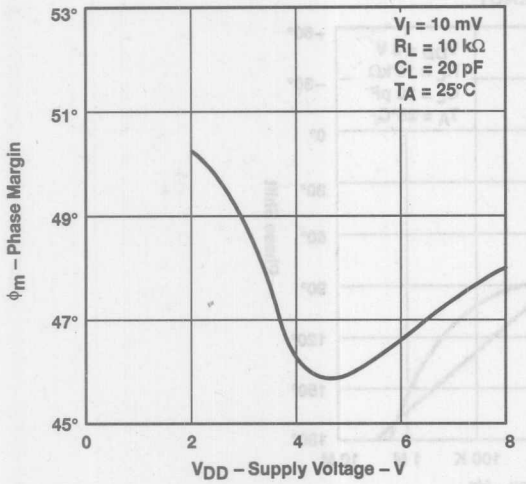



Figure 28

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

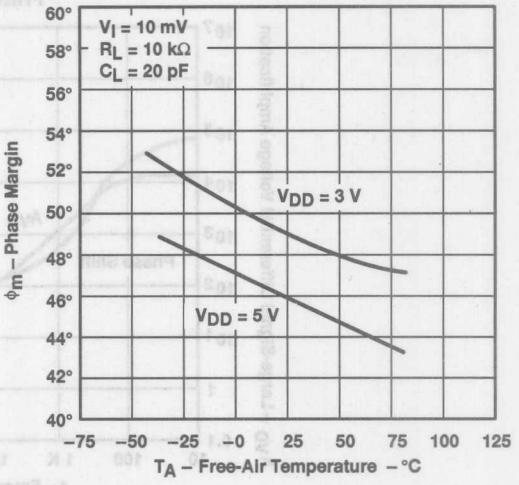



Figure 29

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

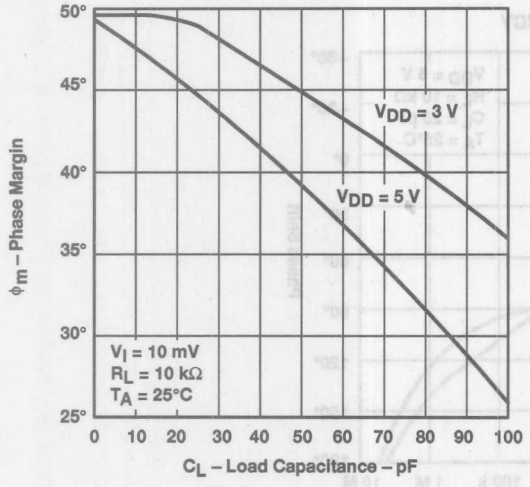



Figure 30

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

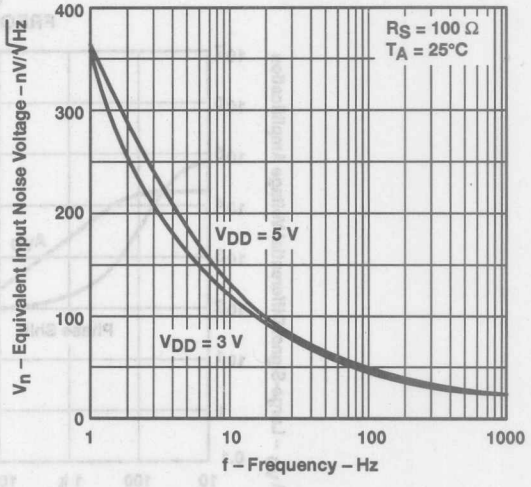



Figure 31

† Data at high and low temperatures are applicable only within the rated operating free-air temperature ranges of the various devices.

## MEDIUM-BIAS MODE

### electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2341I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | 25°C | | 0.6 | 8 | | 1.1 | 8 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 10 | | | 10 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 1 | | | 1.7 | | µV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.9 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 25 | 83 | | 25 | 170 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 15 | | | 15 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 92 | | 65 | 91 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 94 | | 70 | 94 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{I(SEL)}$ | Bias select current | $V_{I(SEL)}$ = 0 | 25°C | | −100 | | | −130 | | nA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 65 | 250 | | 105 | 280 | µA |
| | | | Full range | | | 360 | | | 400 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## MEDIUM-BIAS MODE

### operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2341I MIN | TLV2341I TYP | TLV2341I MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, See Figure 92 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 0.38 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.29 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = kHz, See Figure 93 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 32 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | 25°C | | 34 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 32 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | 25°C | | 300 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 235 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | −40°C | | 42° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 39° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 36° | | |

### operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2341I MIN | TLV2341I TYP | TLV2341I MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.43 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.35 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 0.40 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.32 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f =1 kHz, See Figure 93 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 32 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | 25°C | | 55 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 45 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | 25°C | | 525 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 370 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | −40°C | | 43° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 40° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 38° | | |

## MEDIUM-BIAS MODE

### electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2341I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 100 kΩ | | 0.6 | 8 | | 1.1 | 8 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.9 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, See Note 6 | $R_L$ = 100 kΩ, | 25 | 83 | | 25 | 170 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, | 65 | 92 | | 65 | 91 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | 70 | 94 | | 70 | 94 | | dB |
| $I_{I(SEL)}$ | Bias select current | $V_{I(SEL)}$ = 0 | | | −100 | | | −130 | | nA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, No load | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | | 65 | 250 | | 105 | 280 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 32, 33 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 34, 35 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 36 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 37 |
| | | vs Temperature | 38 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 39 |
| | | vs Temperature | 40, 42 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 41 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 43 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 44 |
| | | vs Temperature | 45 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 46 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 47 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 48 |
| | | vs Temperature | 49 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 50 |
| | | vs Temperature | 51 |
| | Bias select current | vs Supply current | 52 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 53 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 54 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 55 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 56, 57 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 58 |
| | | vs Temperature | 59 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 60 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 61 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 56, 57 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

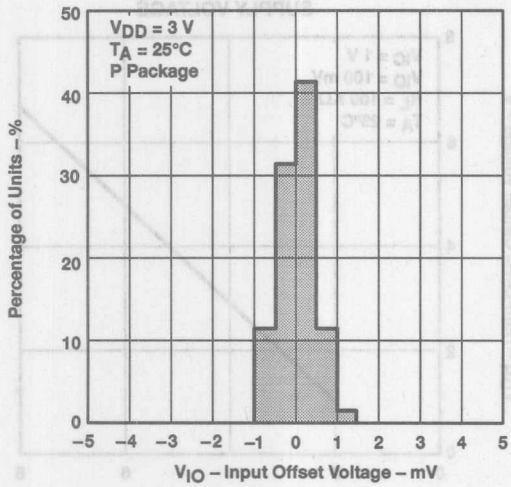



Figure 32

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

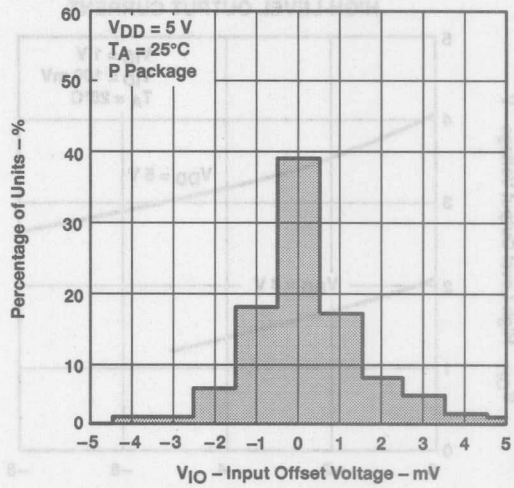



Figure 33

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

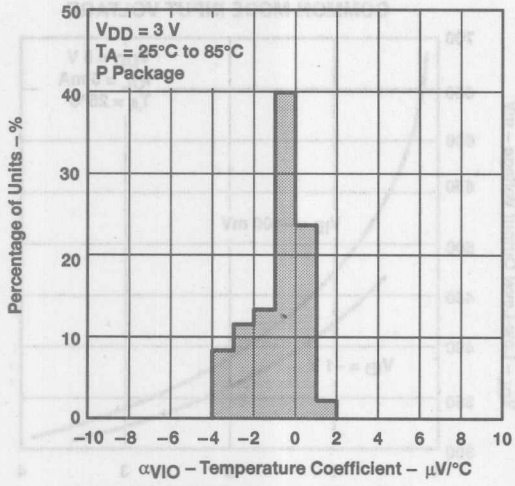



Figure 34

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2341
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

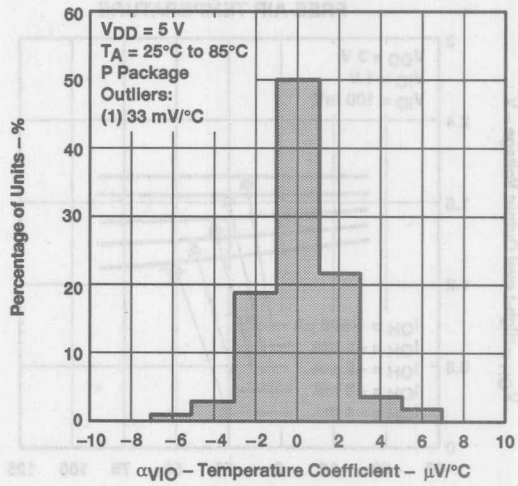



Figure 35

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

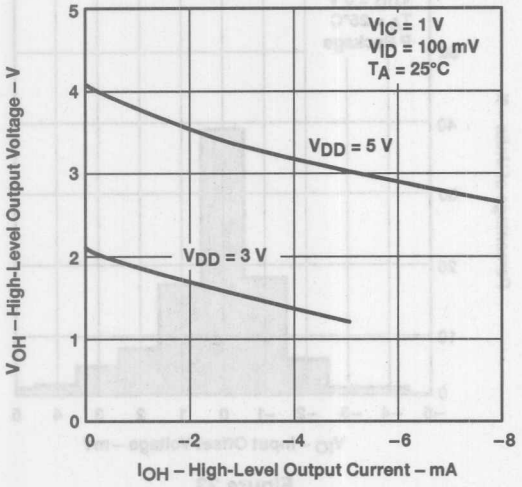



Figure 36

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

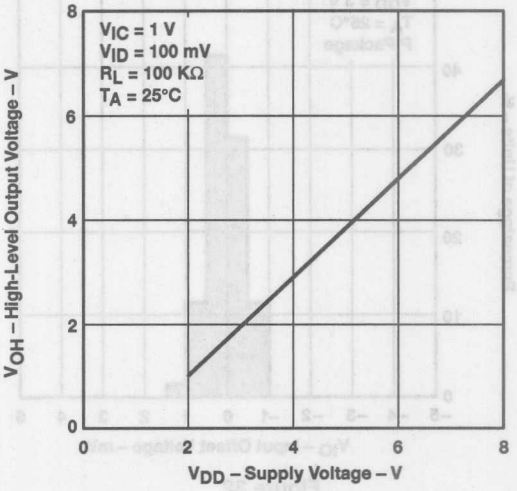



Figure 37

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

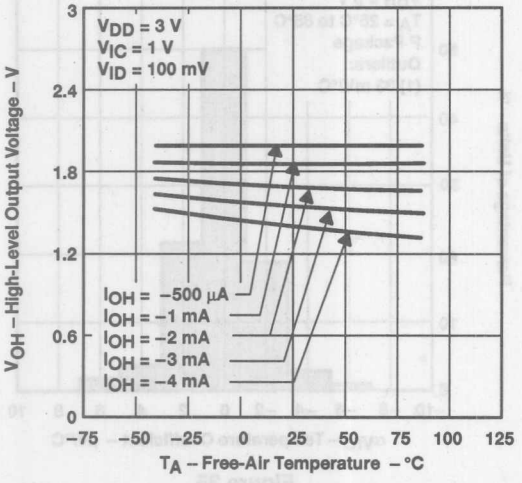



Figure 38

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

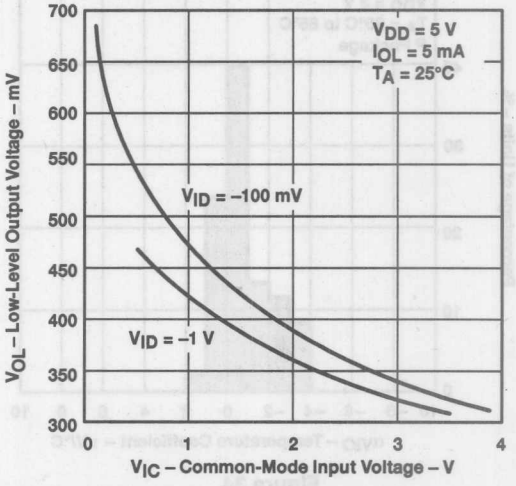



Figure 39

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

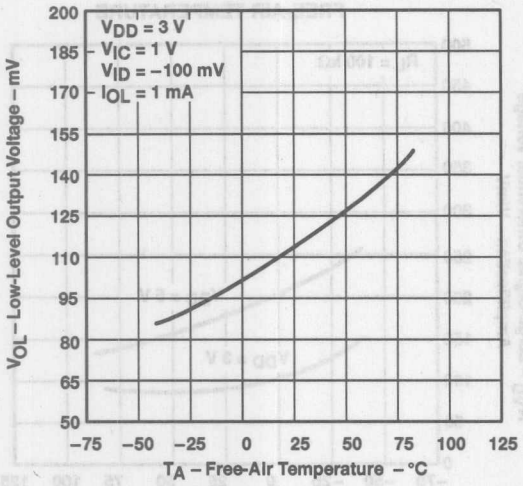



Figure 40

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

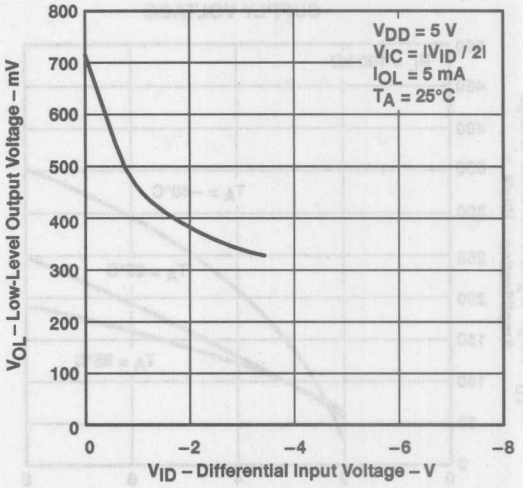



Figure 41

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

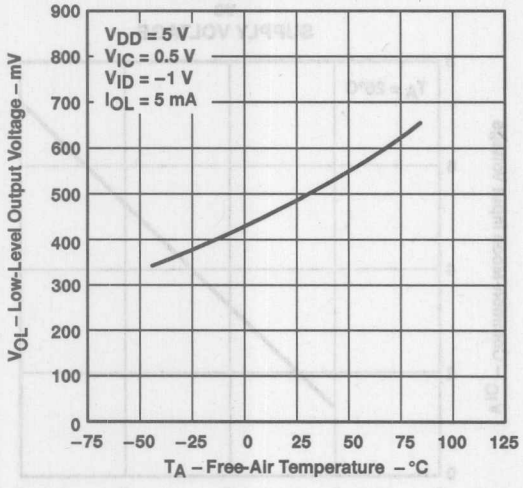



Figure 42

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

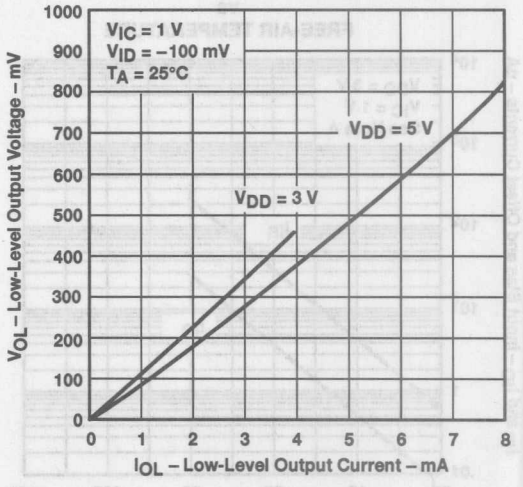



Figure 43

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

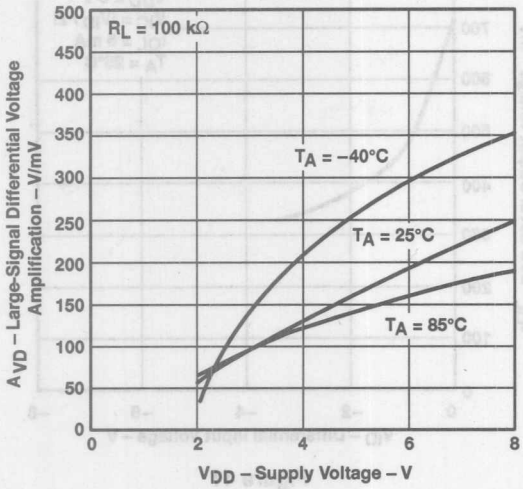



Figure 44

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

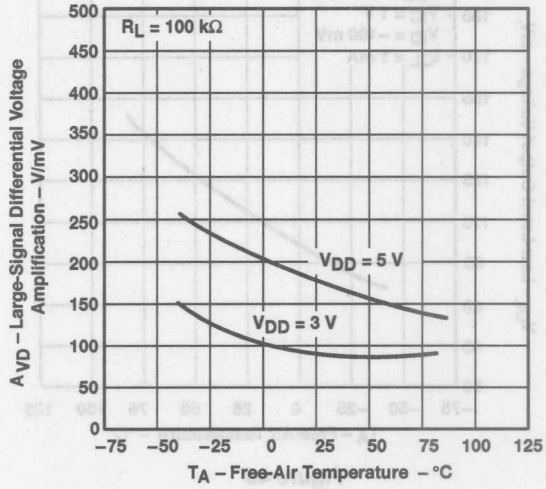



Figure 45

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT
OFFSET CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

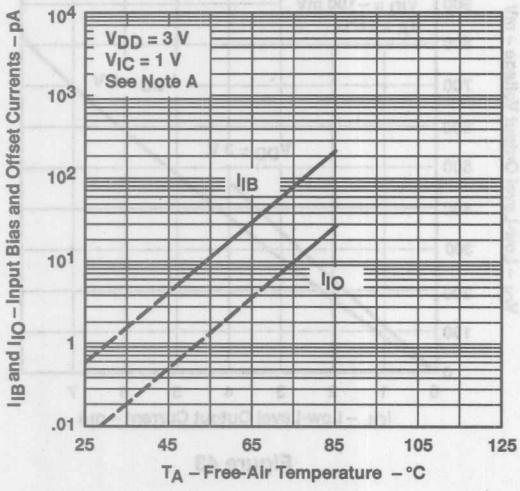



Figure 46

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

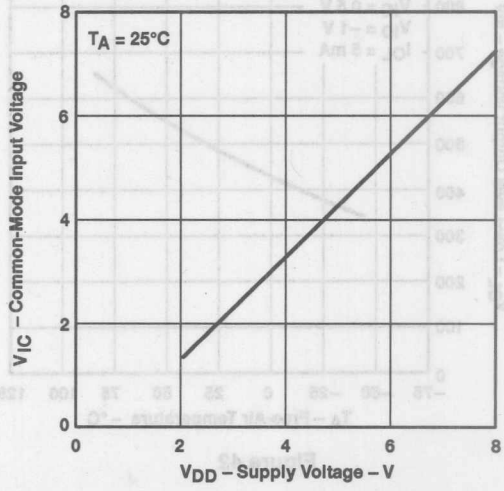



Figure 47

NOTE A: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

**SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

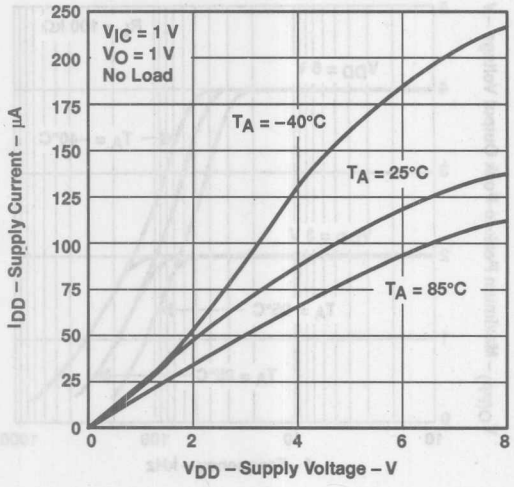



Figure 48

**SUPPLY CURRENT vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

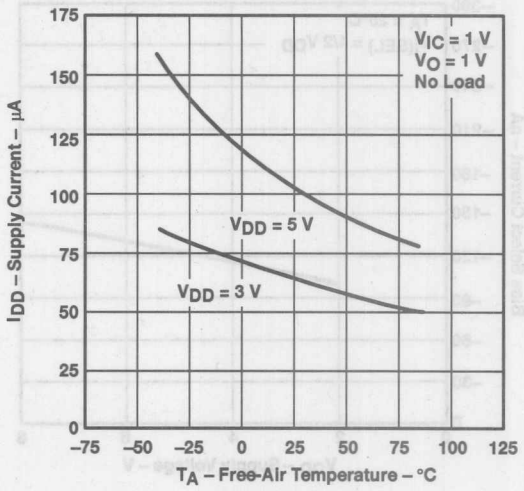



Figure 49

**SLEW RATE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

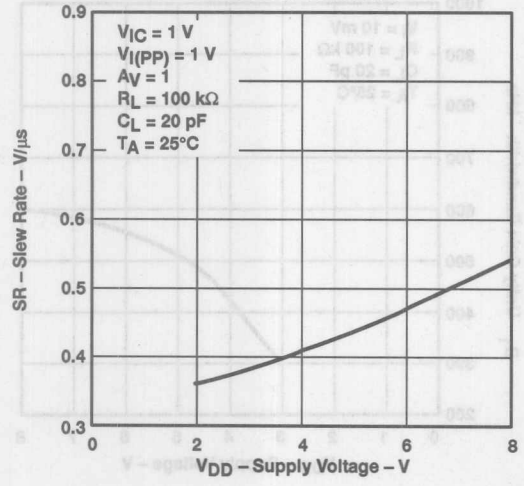



Figure 50

**SLEW RATE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

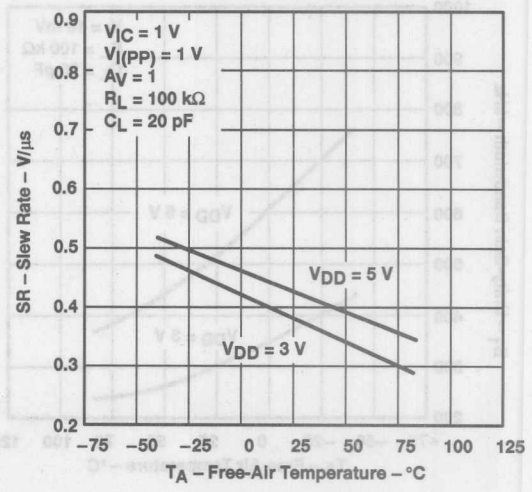



Figure 51

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

BIAS SELECT CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

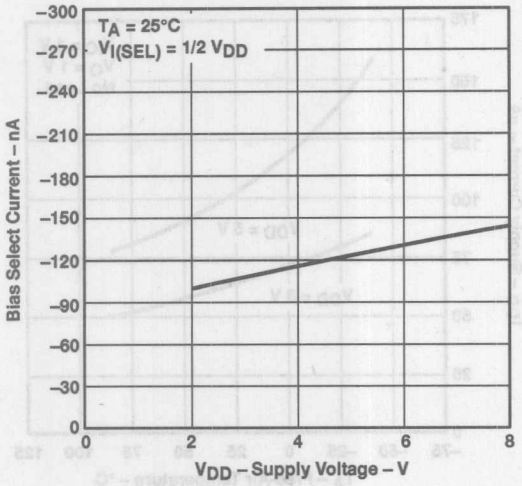



Figure 52

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

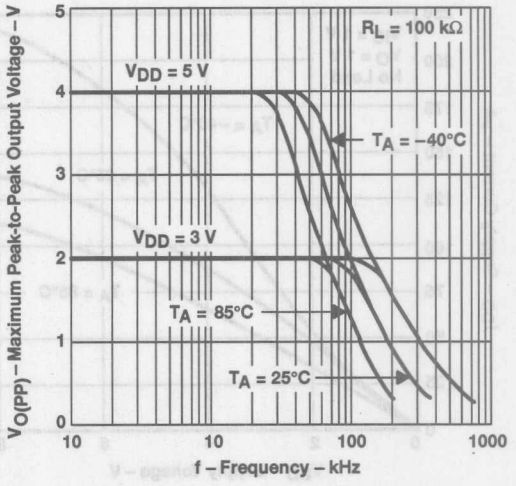



Figure 53

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

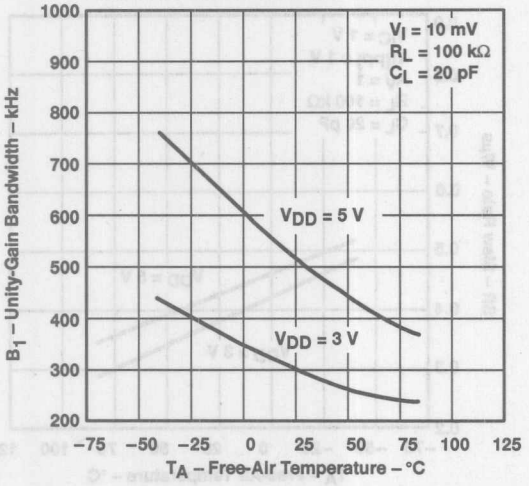



Figure 54

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

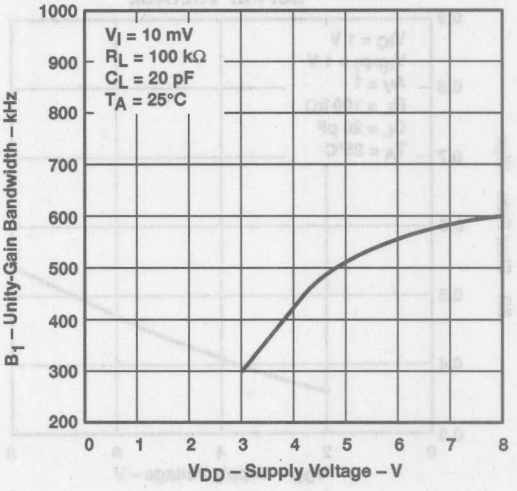



Figure 55

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

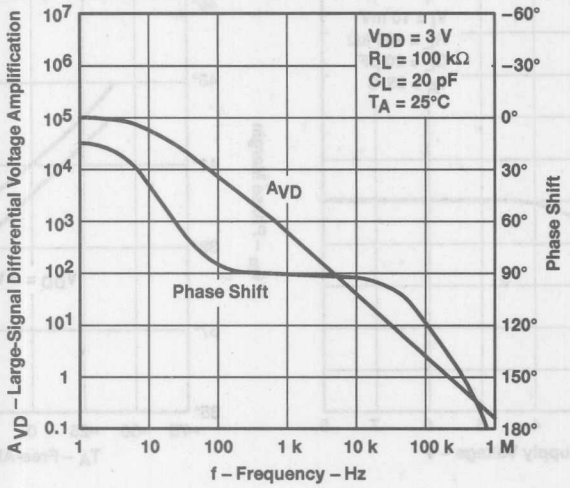



Figure 56

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

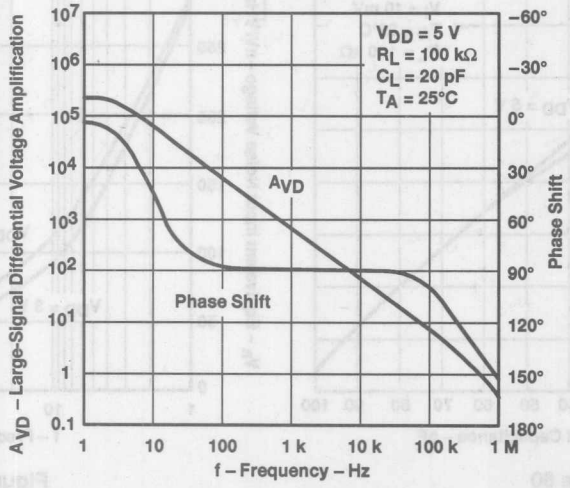



Figure 57

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (MEDIUM-BIAS MODE)

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

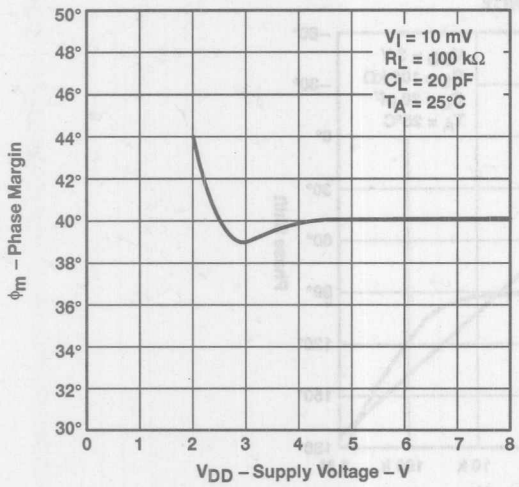



Figure 58

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

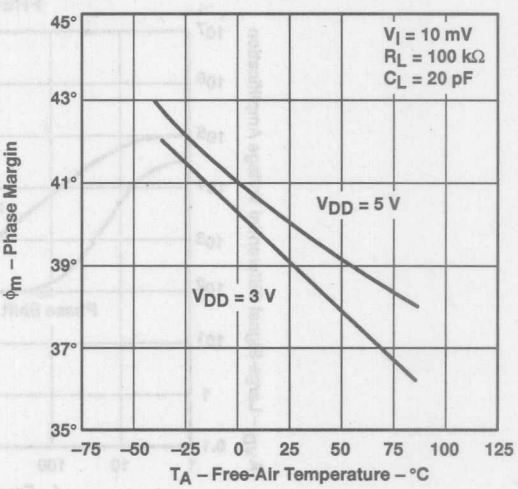



Figure 59

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

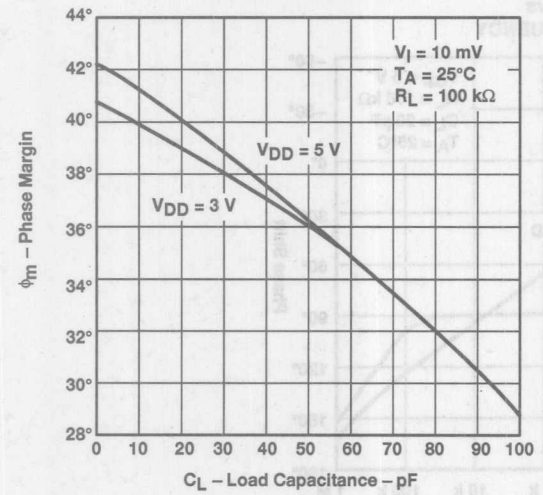



Figure 60

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

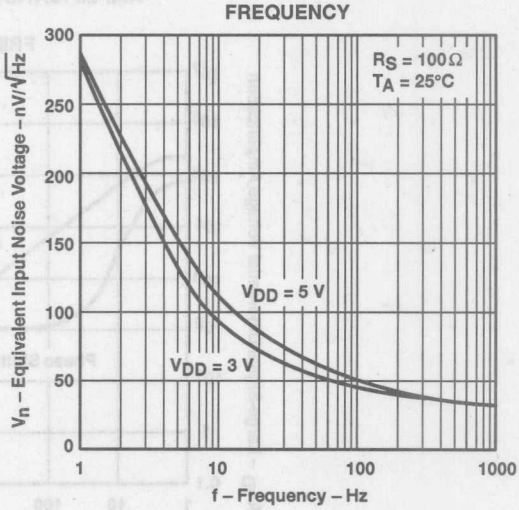



Figure 61

## LOW-BIAS MODE

### electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2341I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | 25°C | | 0.6 | 8 | | 1.1 | 8 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 10 | | | 10 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 1 | | | 1.1 | | µV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 50 | 400 | | 50 | 520 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 50 | | | 50 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 88 | | 65 | 94 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 86 | | 70 | 86 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{I(SEL)}$ | Bias select current | $V_{I(SEL)}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 10 | | | 65 | | nA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 5 | 17 | | 10 | 17 | µA |
| | | | Full range | | | 27 | | | 27 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_{O(PP)}$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## LOW-BIAS MODE

### operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2341I MIN | TLV2341I TYP | TLV2341I MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, See Figure 92 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 0.02 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.02 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = kHz, See Figure 93 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 68 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | 25°C | | 2.5 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | 25°C | | 27 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 21 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 39° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 34° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 28° | | |

### operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2341I MIN | TLV2341I TYP | TLV2341I MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.03 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.03 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 0.03 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 0.02 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f =1 kHz, See Figure 93 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 68 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 92 | 25°C | | 5 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 4 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | 25°C | | 85 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 55 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 94 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | −40°C | | 38° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 34° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 28° | | |

## LOW-BIAS MODE

### electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2341Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 1 MΩ | | 0.6 | 8 | | 1.1 | 8 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.8 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, | | 115 | 150 | | 95 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, See Note 6 | $R_L$ = 1 MΩ, | 50 | 400 | | 50 | 520 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, | 65 | 88 | | 65 | 94 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V to 5 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 70 | 86 | | 70 | 86 | | dB |
| $I_{I(SEL)}$ | Bias select current | $V_{I(SEL)}$ = 0 | | | 10 | | | 65 | | nA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, No load | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | | 5 | 17 | | 10 | 17 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 62, 63 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 64, 65 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 66 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 67 |
| | | vs Temperature | 68 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 69 |
| | | vs Temperature | 70, 72 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 71 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 73 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 74 |
| | | vs Temperature | 75 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 76 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 77 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 78 |
| | | vs Temperature | 79 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 80 |
| | | vs Temperature | 81 |
| | Bias select current | vs Supply current | 82 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 83 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 84 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 85 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 86, 87 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 88 |
| | | vs Temperature | 89 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 90 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 91 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 86, 87 |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

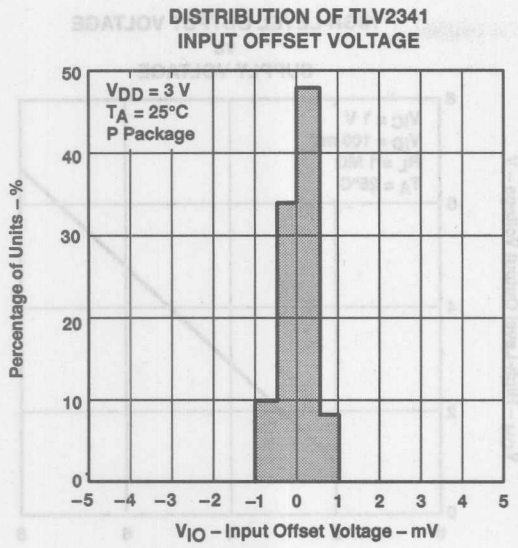



Figure 62

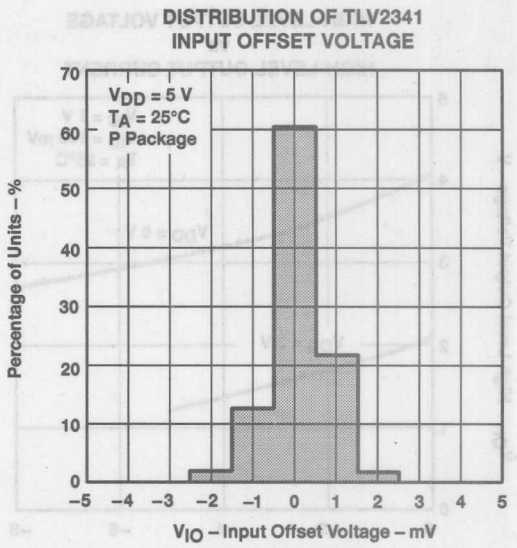



Figure 63

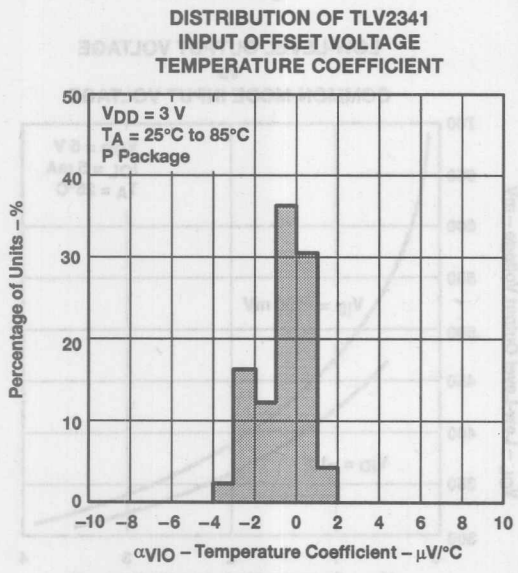



Figure 64

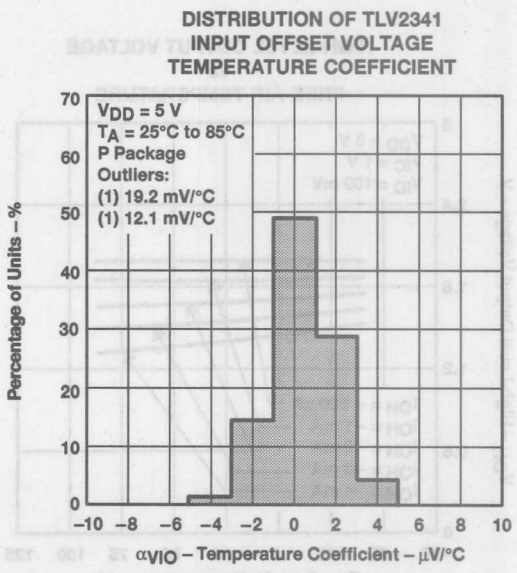



Figure 65

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

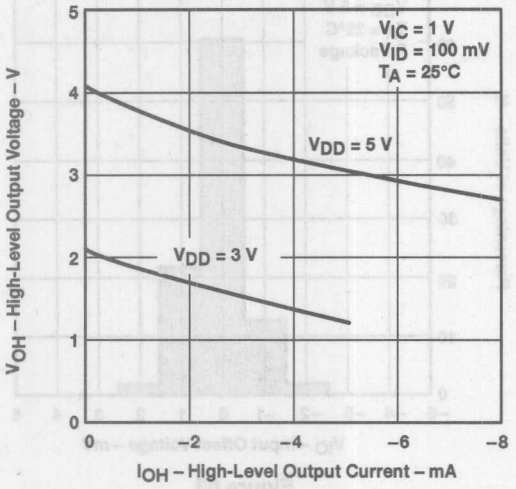



Figure 66

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

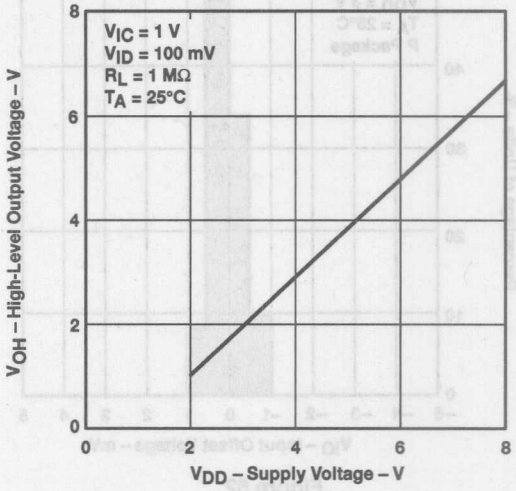



Figure 67

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

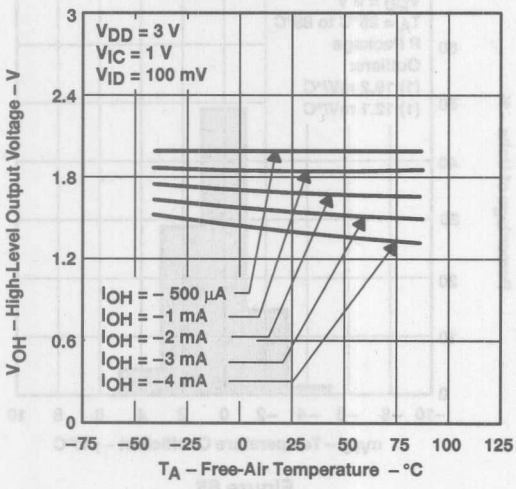



Figure 68

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

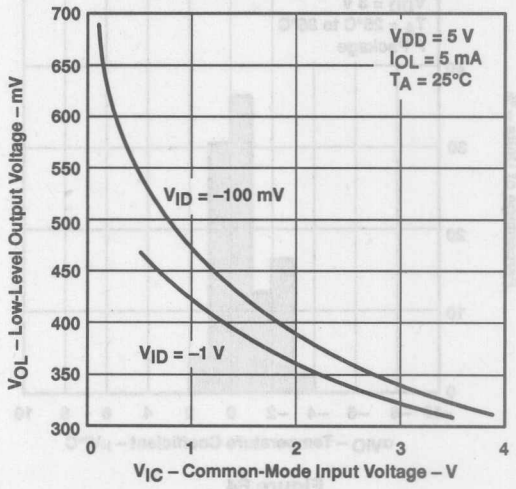



Figure 69

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

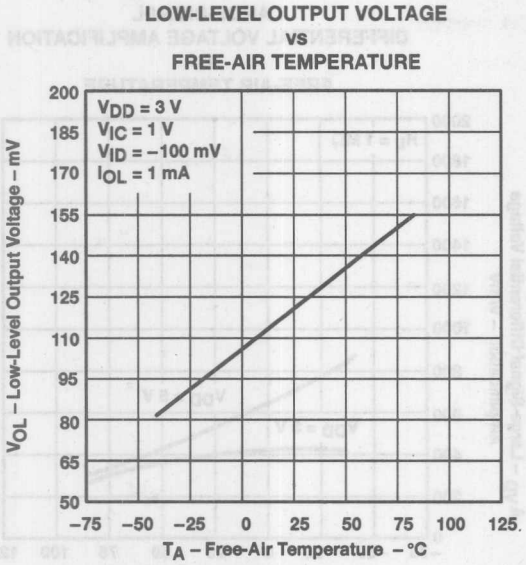



Figure 70

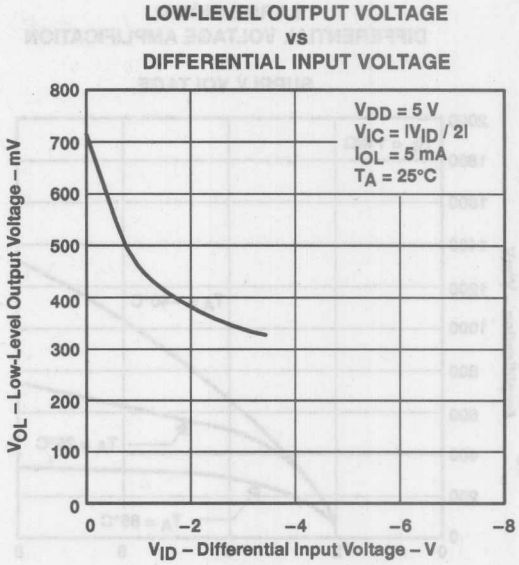



Figure 71

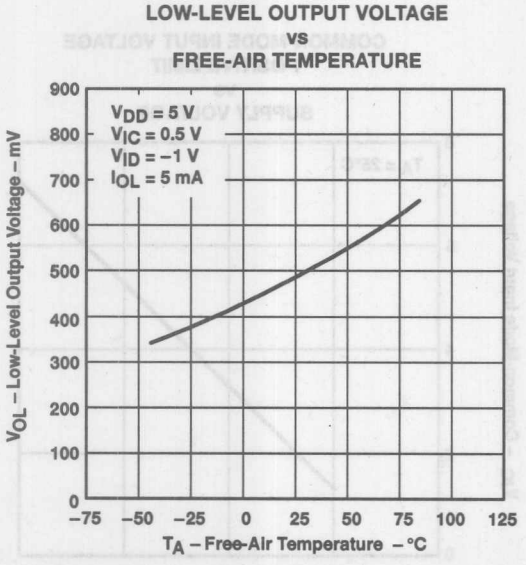



Figure 72

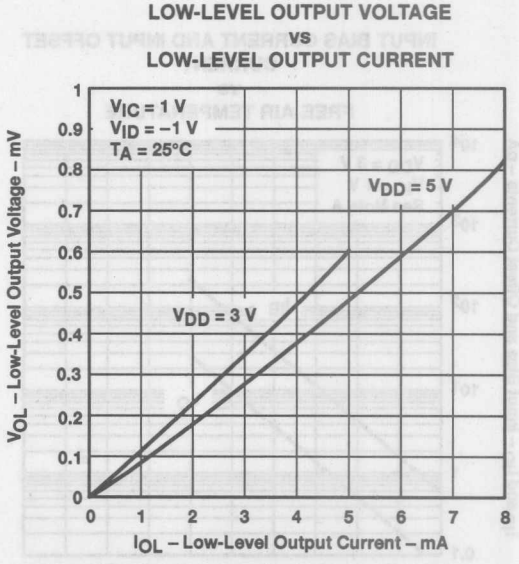



Figure 73

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

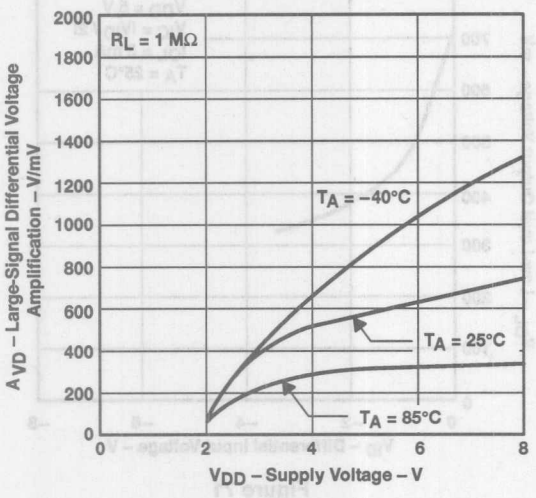



Figure 74

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

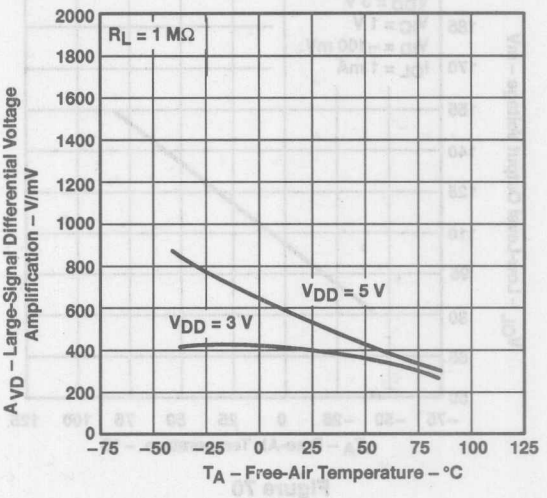



Figure 75

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

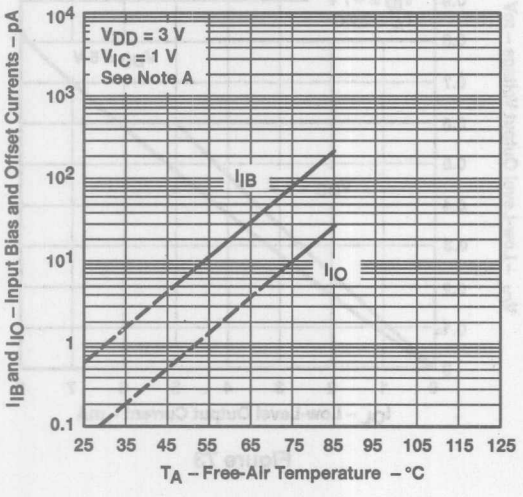



Figure 76

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE POSITIVE LIMIT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

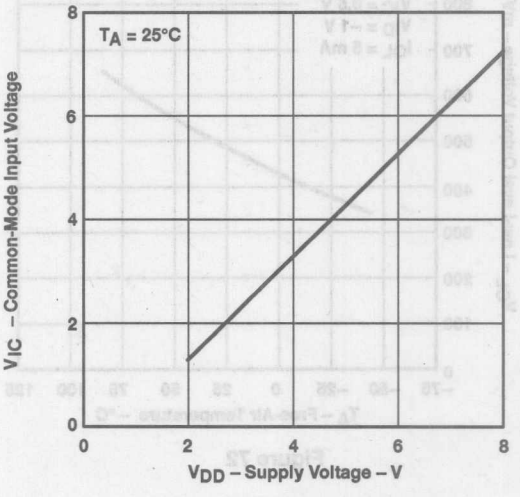



Figure 77

NOTE A: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

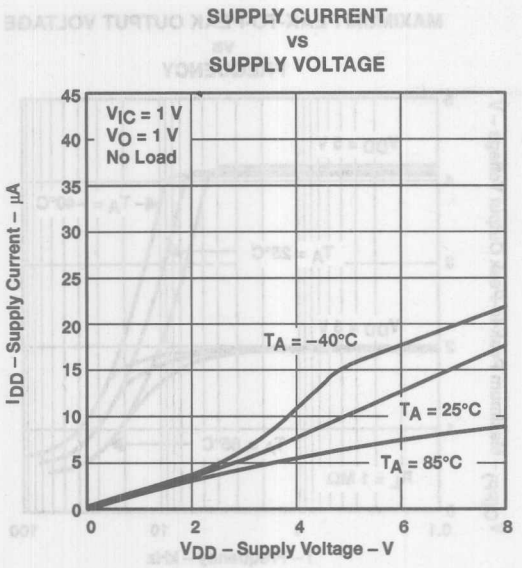



Figure 78

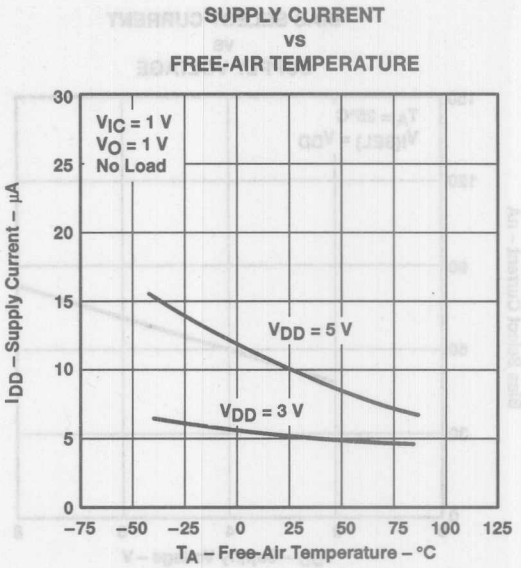



Figure 79

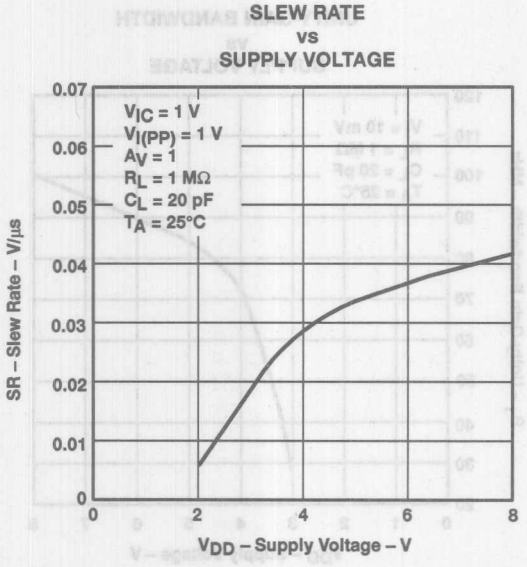



Figure 80

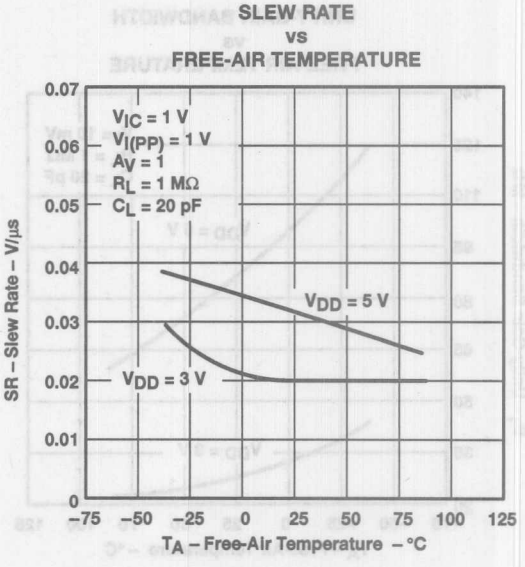



Figure 81

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

BIAS SELECT CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

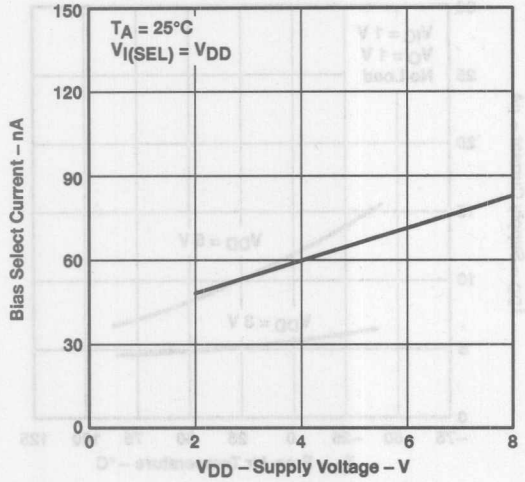



Figure 82

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

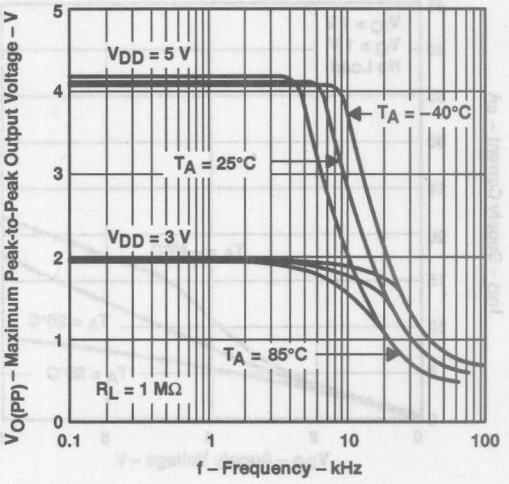



Figure 83

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

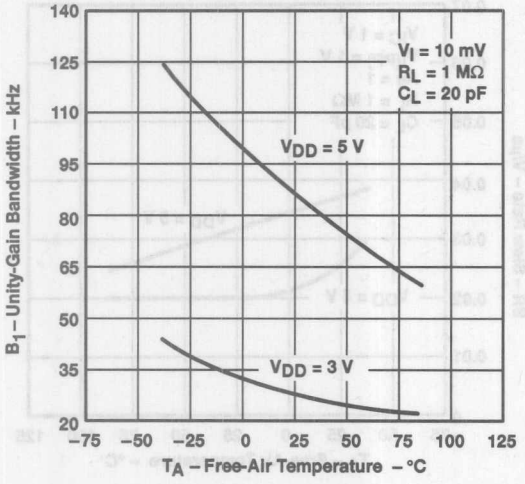



Figure 84

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

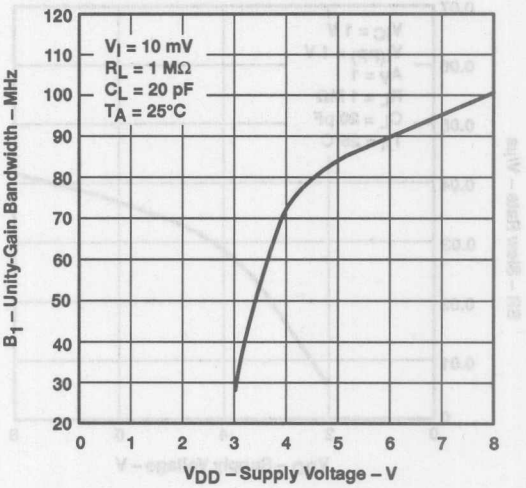



Figure 85



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

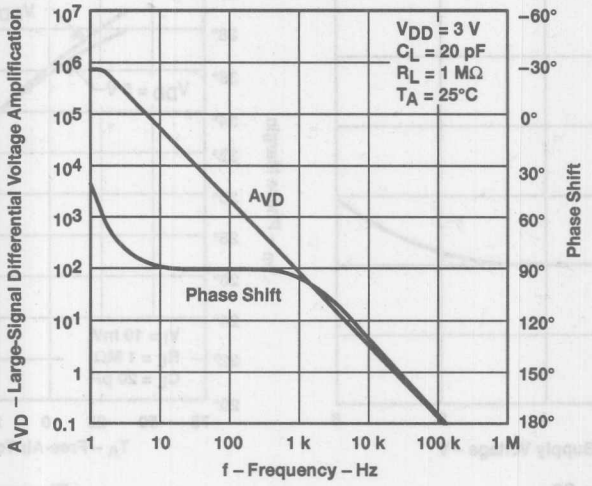



Figure 86

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

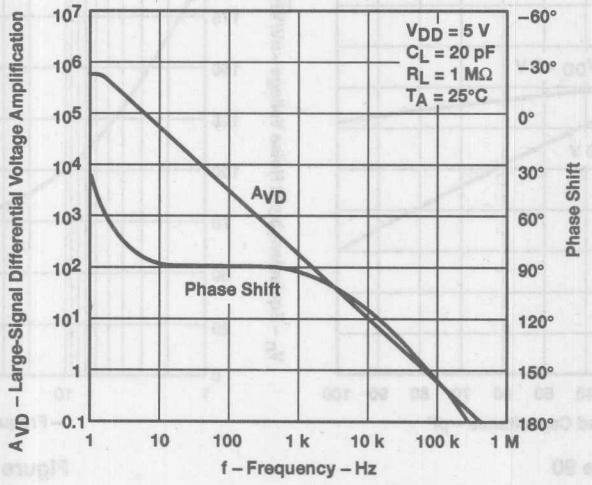



Figure 87

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS (LOW-BIAS MODE)

PHASE MARGIN
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

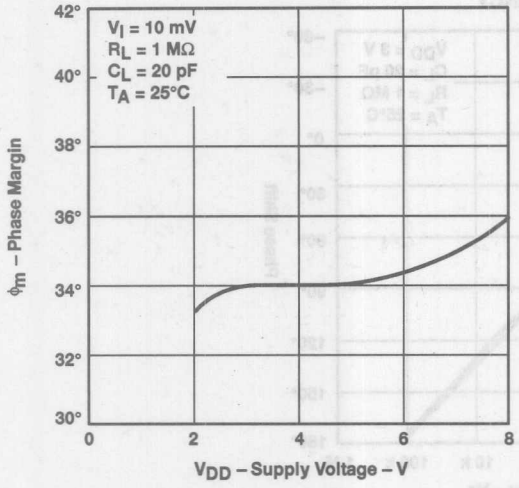



Figure 88

PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

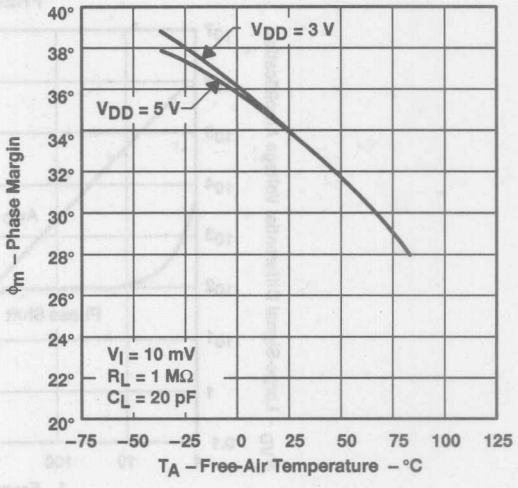



Figure 89

PHASE MARGIN
vs
LOAD CAPACITANCE

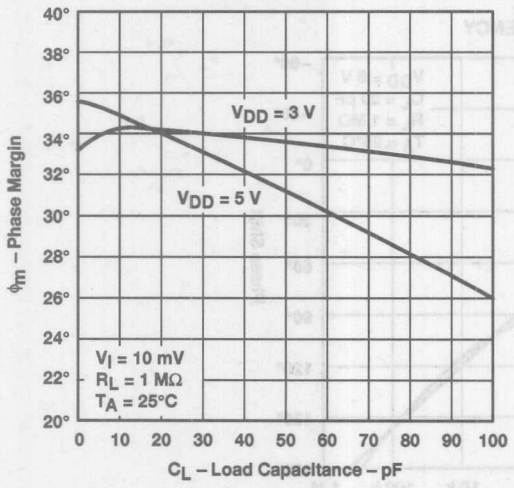



Figure 90

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

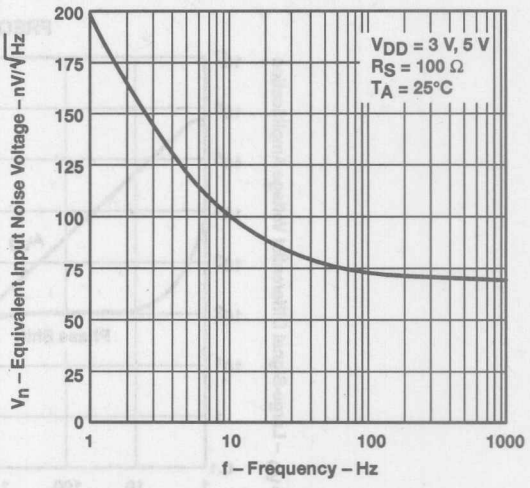



Figure 91



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2341 is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit will give the same result.

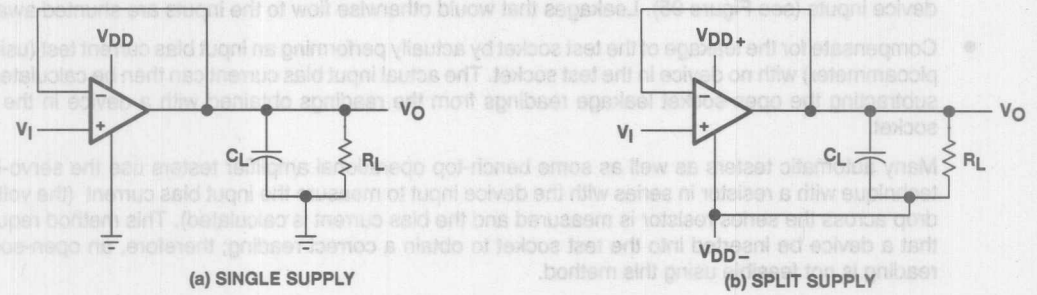



Figure 92. Unity-Gain Amplifier

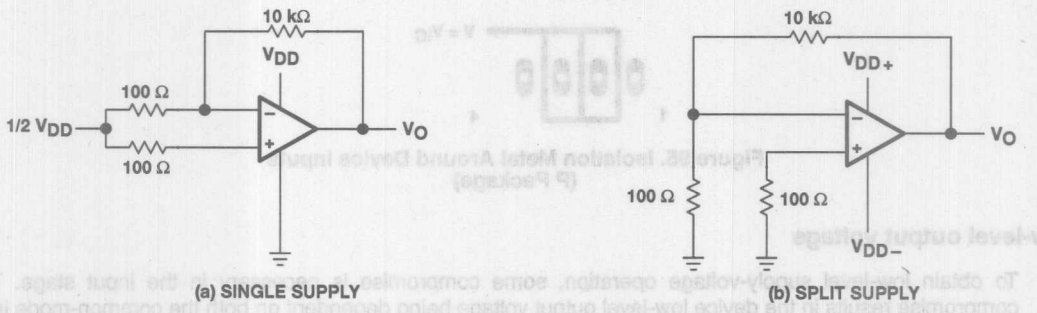



Figure 93. Noise Test Circuits

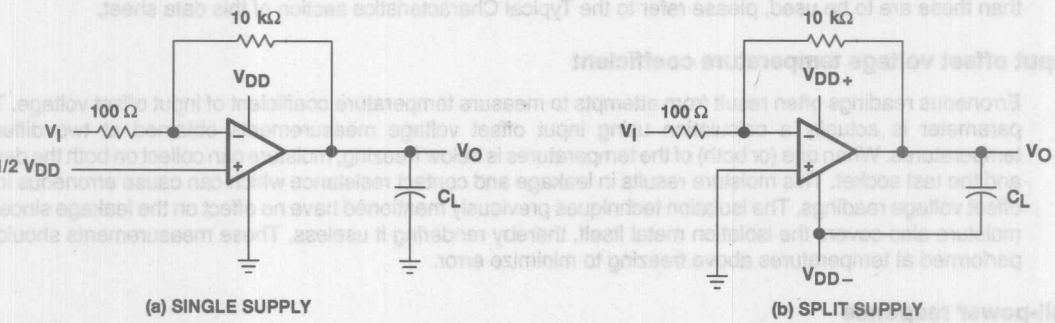



Figure 94. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2341 operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 95). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into the test socket to obtain a correct reading; therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

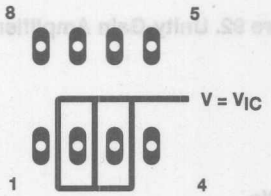



**Figure 95. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs (P Package)**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, please refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance which can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 92. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 96). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

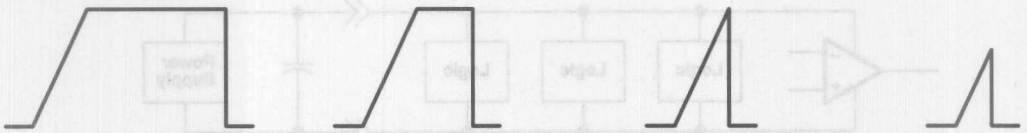



**Figure 96. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2341 performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$, while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

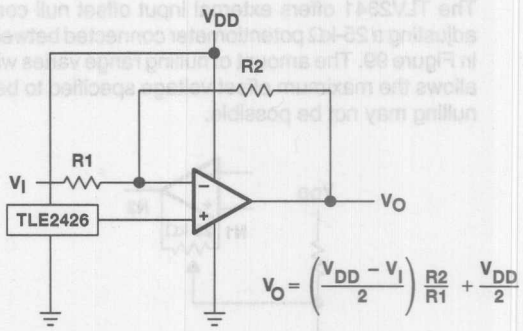


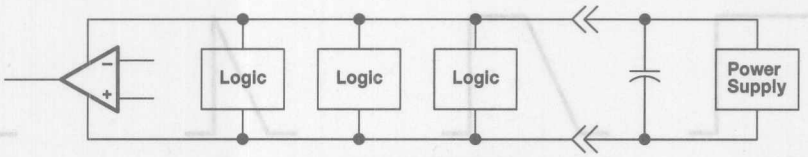

**Figure 97. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

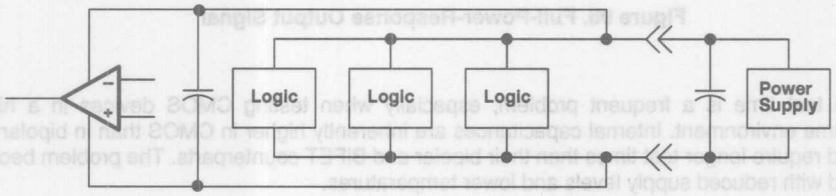
### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2341 works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 98); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.




(a) COMMON-SUPPLY RAILS

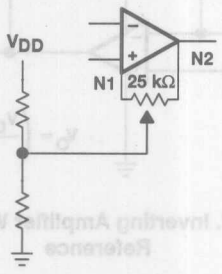



(b) SEPARATE-BYPASSED SUPPLY RAILS (PREFERRED)

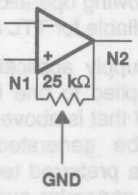
**Figure 98. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input offset voltage nulling

The TLV2341 offers external input offset null control. Nulling of the input offset voltage can be achieved by adjusting a 25-kΩ potentiometer connected between the offset null terminals with the wiper connected as shown in Figure 99. The amount of nulling range varies with the bias selection. In the high-bias mode, the nulling range allows the maximum offset voltage specified to be trimmed to zero. In low-bias and medium-bias modes, total nulling may not be possible.




(a) SINGLE SUPPLY




(b) SPLIT SUPPLY

**Figure 99. Input Offset Voltage Null Circuit**

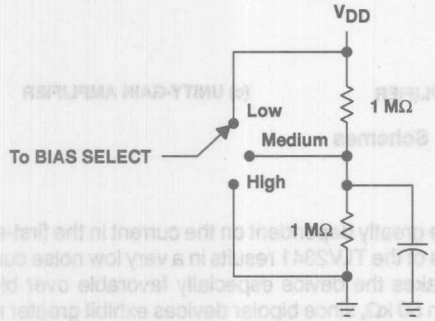


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### bias selection

Bias selection is achieved by connecting the bias-select pin to one of the three voltage levels (see Figure 100). For medium-bias applications, it is recommended that the bias-select pin be connected to the midpoint between the supply rails. This is a simple procedure in split-supply applications, since this point is ground. In single-supply applications, the medium-bias mode necessitates using a voltage divider as indicated. The use of large-value resistors in the voltage divider reduces the current drain of the divider from the supply line. However, large-value resistors used in conjunction with a large-value capacitor require significant time to charge up to the supply midpoint after the supply is switched on. A voltage other than the midpoint may be used if it is within the voltages specified in the following table.




| BIAS MODE | BIAS-SELECT VOLTAGE (Single Supply) |
|---|---|
| Low | $V_{DD}$ |
| Medium | 1 V to $V_{DD}$ –1 V |
| High | GND |

**Figure 100. Bias Selection for Single-Supply Applications**

### input characteristics

The TLV2341 is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower the range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ –1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$ –1.2 V at all other temperatures.

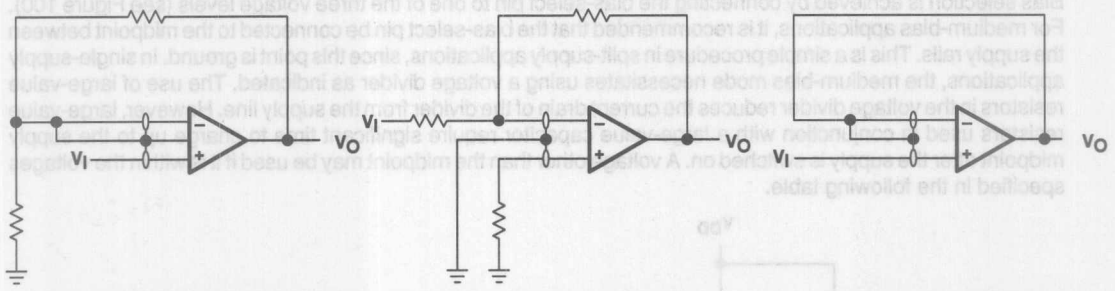
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2341 good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 µV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2341 is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 95 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level as the common-mode input (see Figure 101).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 101. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifiers circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2341 results in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifier circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 102). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

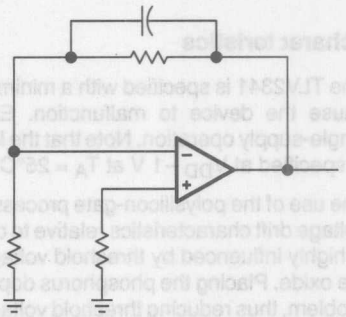


**Figure 102. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2341 incorporates an internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2341 inputs and output are designed to withstand –100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however, techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes should not by

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage by more that 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rails as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2341 is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2341 possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability, methods are available for boosting this capability if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 103). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω, depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

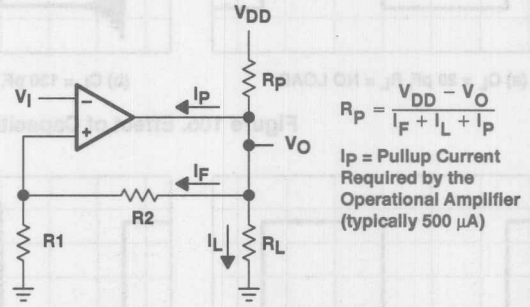



**Figure 103. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

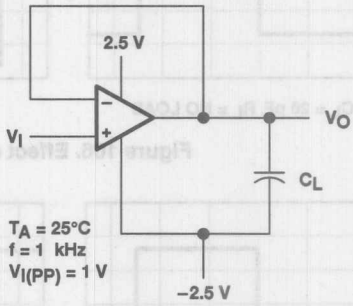
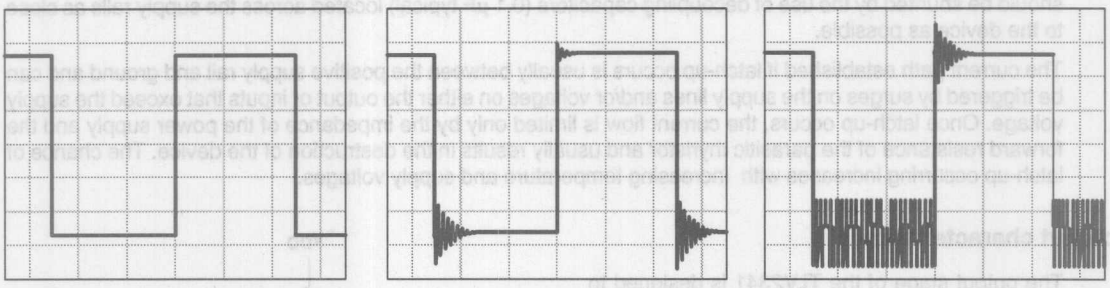



**Figure 104. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2341 are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figures 105, 106 and 107). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

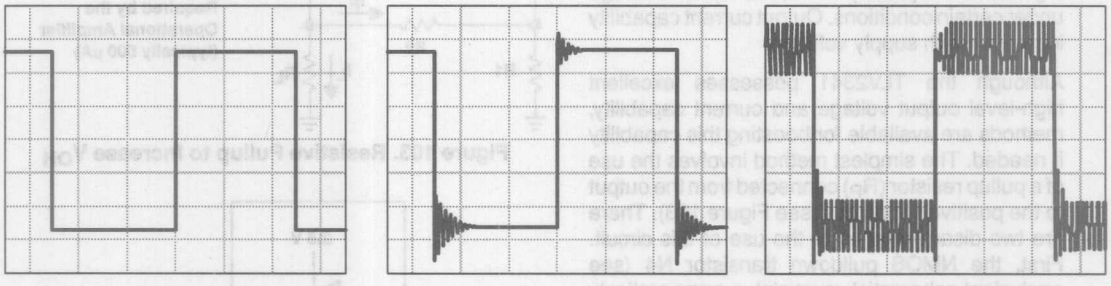
## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### output characteristics (continued)



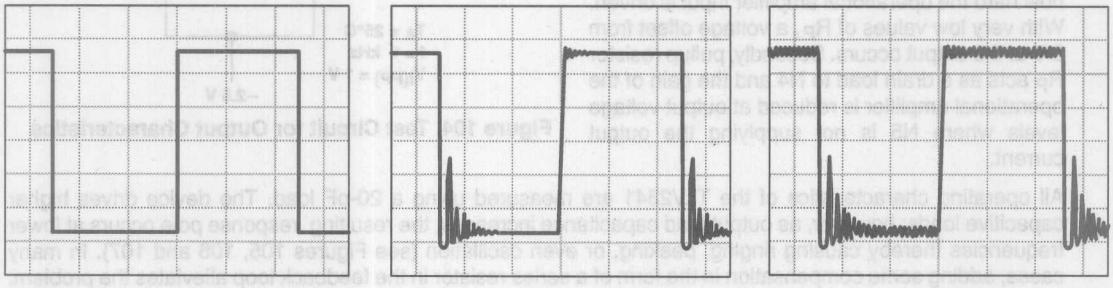
(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (b) $C_L$ = 130 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (c) $C_L$ = 150 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 105. Effect of Capacitive Loads in High-Bias Mode**



(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (b) $C_L$ = 170 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (c) $C_L$ = 190 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 106. Effect of Capacitive Loads in Medium-Bias Mode**

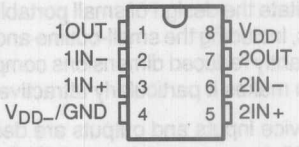


(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (b) $C_L$ = 260 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD (c) $C_L$ = 310 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

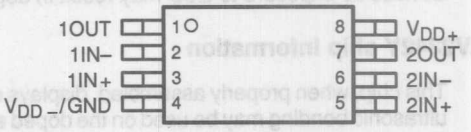
**Figure 107. Effect of Capacitive Loads in Low-Bias Mode**

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: −40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input-Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and Latch-Up to $V_{DD}$ −1 V at 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**

**D OR P PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**

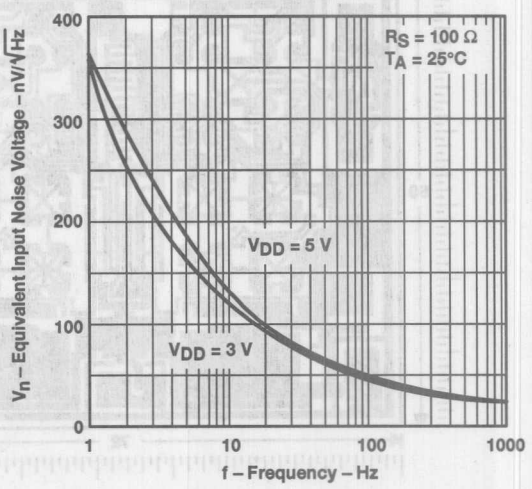



## description

The TLV2342 dual operational amplifier is one of a family of devices that has been specifically designed for use in low-voltage single-supply applications. Unlike other products in this family designed primarily to meet aggressive power consumption specifications, the TLV2342 was developed to offer ac performance approaching that of a BiFET operational amplifier while operating from a single-supply rail. At 3 V, the TLV2342 has a typical slew rate of 2.1 V/μs and 790-kHz unity-gain bandwidth.

Each amplifier is fully functional down to a minimum supply voltage of 2 V and is fully characterized, tested, and specified at both 3-V and 5-V power supplies over a temperature range of −40°C to 85°C. The common-mode input voltage range includes the negative rail and extends to within 1 V of the positive rail.

**EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE**
**vs**
**FREQUENCY**




Low-voltage and low-power operation has been made possible by using Texas Instruments silicon-gate LinCMOS™ technology. The LinCMOS process also features extremely high input impedance and ultra-low input bias currents. These parameters combined with good ac performance make the TLV2342 effectual in applications such as high-frequency filters and wide-bandwidth sensors.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| −40°C to 85°C | 9 mV | TLV2342ID | TLV2342IP | TLV2342IPWLE | TLV2342Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add R suffix to the device type (e.g., TLV2342IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2342IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

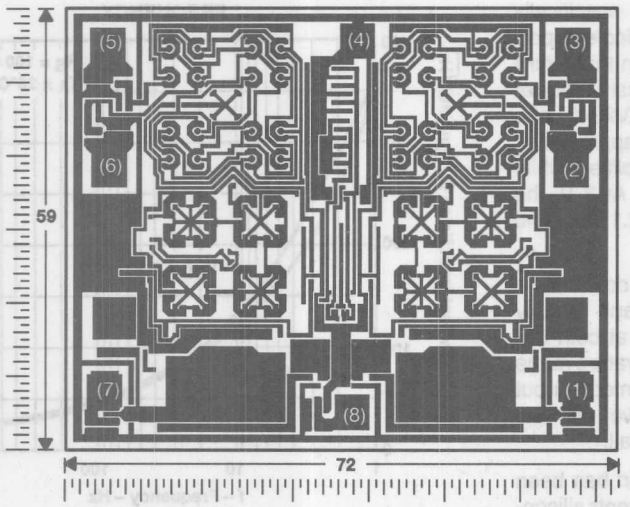
To facilitate the design of small portable equipment, the TLV2342 is made available in a wide range of package options, including the small-outline and thin-shrink small-outline packages (TSSOP). The TSSOP package has significantly reduced dimensions compared to a standard surface-mount package. Its maximum height of only 1.1 mm makes it particularly attractive when space is critical.

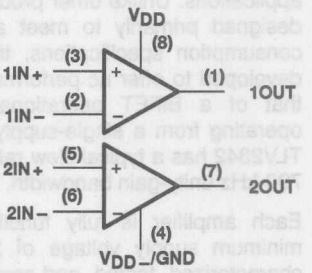
The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2342 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevent functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in degradation of the device parametric performance.

## TLV2342Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2342I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

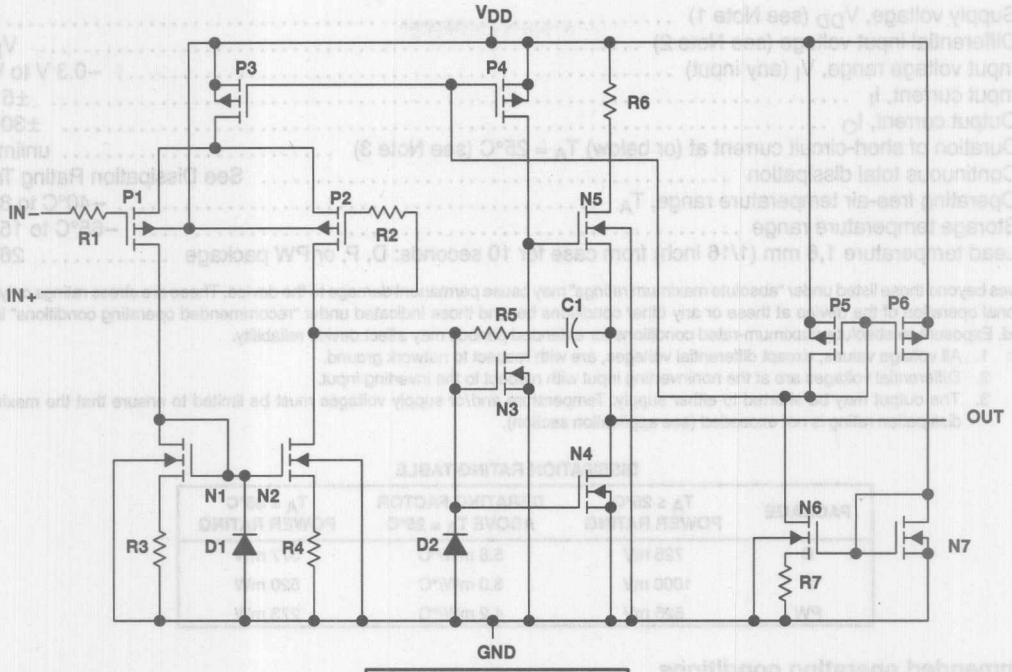
**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

## equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 54 |
| Diodes | 4 |
| Resistors | 14 |
| Capacitors | 2 |

† Includes both amplifiers and all ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD\pm}$
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application section).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mV | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mV | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mV | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2342I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | | 0.6 | 9 | | 1.1 | 9 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 11 | | | 11 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2.7 | | | 2.7 | | μV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.7 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 120 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 3 | 11 | | 5 | 23 | | V/mV |
| | | | Full range | 2 | | | 3.5 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 78 | | 65 | 80 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 95 | | 70 | 95 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 0.65 | 3 | | 1.4 | 3.2 | mA |
| | | | Full range | | | 4 | | | 4.4 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2342I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 2.1 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 1.7 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 170 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 145 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 790 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 690 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | −40°C | | 53° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 49° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 47° | | |

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2342I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 3.6 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2.8 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 2.9 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2.3 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 320 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 250 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 1.7 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 1.2 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | −40°C | | 49° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 46° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 43° | | |

## electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2342Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 0.6 | 9 | | 1.1 | 9 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.7 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, | | 120 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, See Note 6 | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | 3 | 11 | | 5 | 23 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, | 65 | 78 | | 65 | 80 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | 70 | 95 | | 70 | 95 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, No load | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, | | 0.65 | 3 | | 1.4 | 3.2 | mA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 1, 2 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 3, 4 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 5 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 6 |
| | | vs Temperature | 7 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 8 |
| | | vs Temperature | 9, 11 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 10 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 12 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 13 |
| | | vs Temperature | 14 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 16 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Temperature | 18 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 19 |
| | | vs Temperature | 20 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 21 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 22 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 23 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 26 |
| | | vs Temperature | 27 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 28 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 29 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2342
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

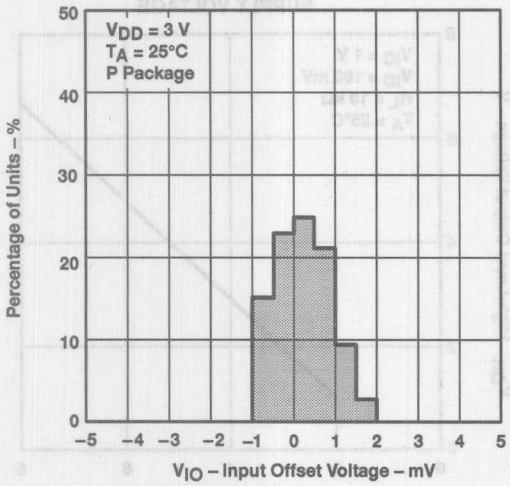



Figure 1

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2342
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

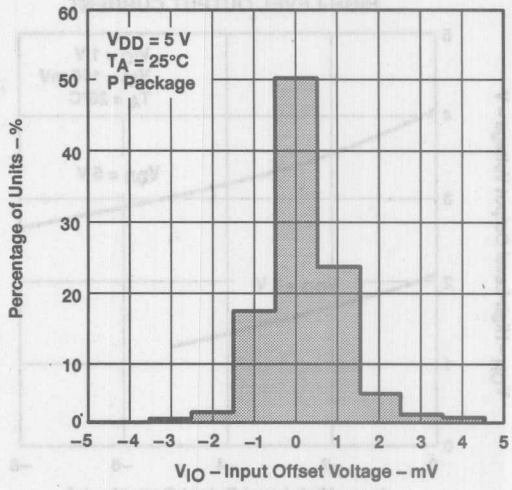



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2342
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

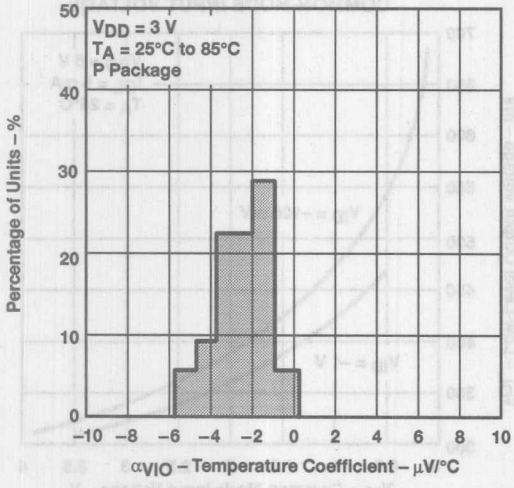



Figure 3

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2342
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

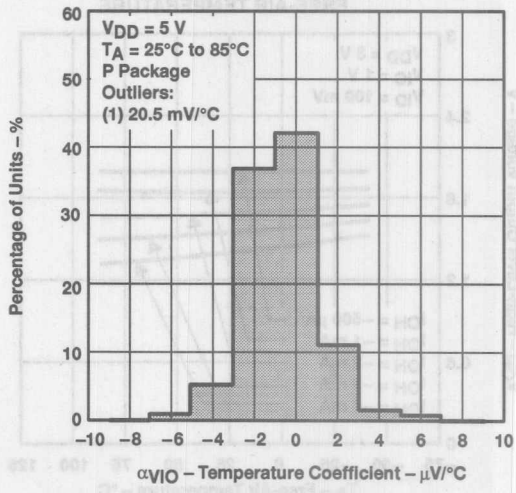



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

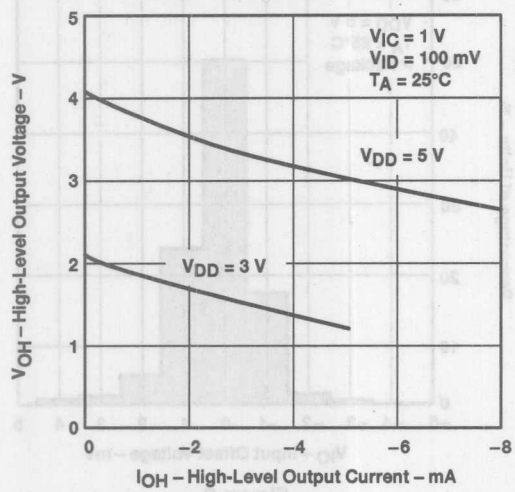



Figure 5

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

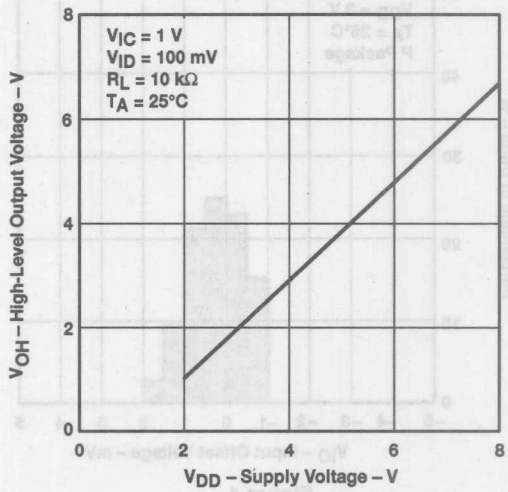



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

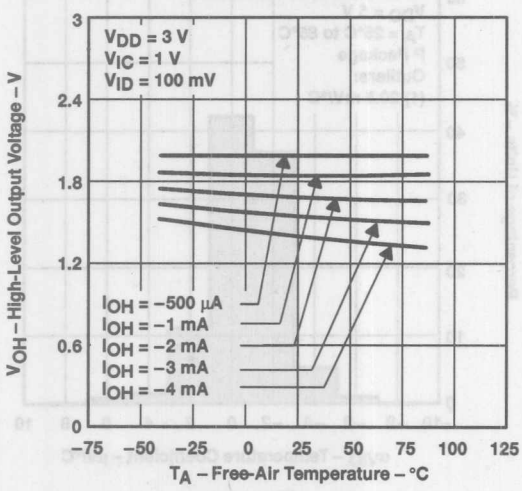



Figure 7

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

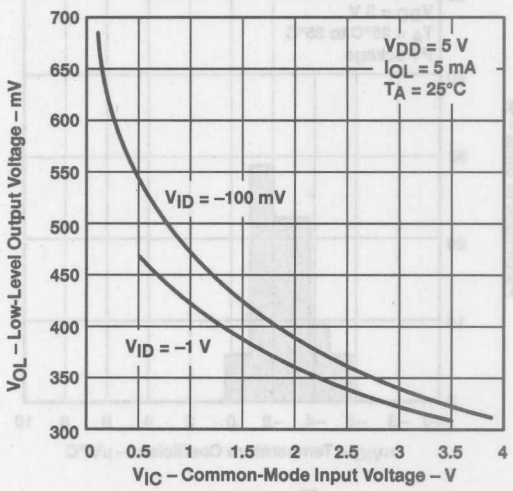



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

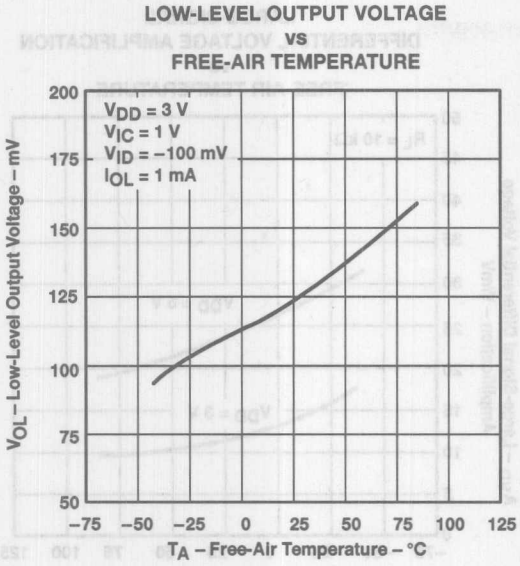



Figure 9

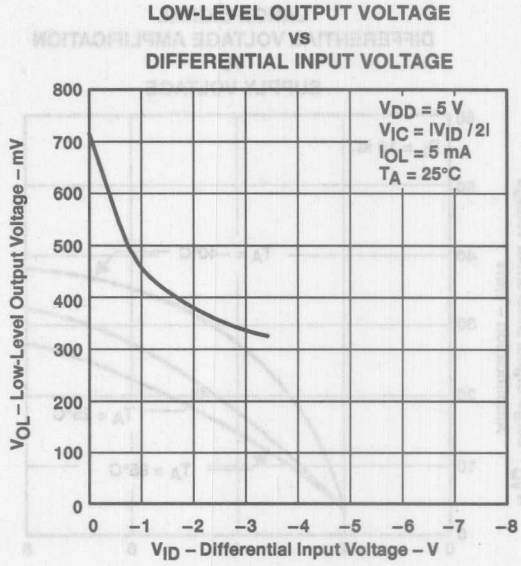



Figure 10

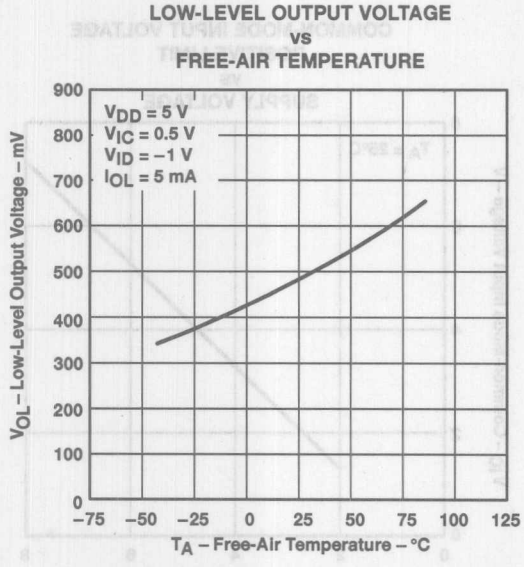



Figure 11

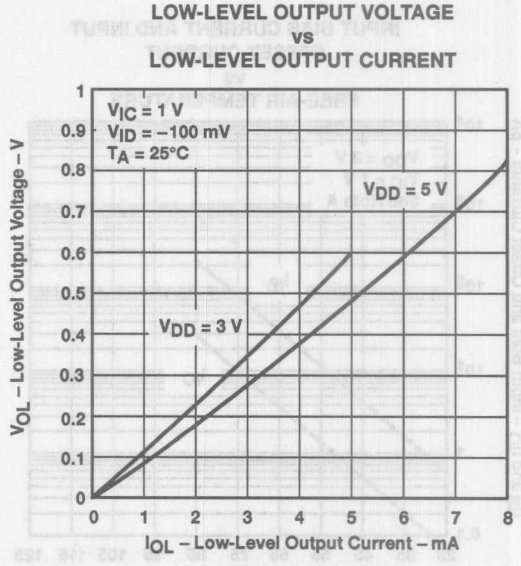



Figure 12

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

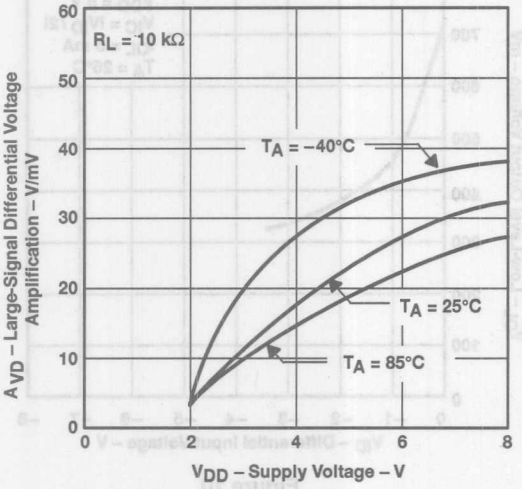



Figure 13

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

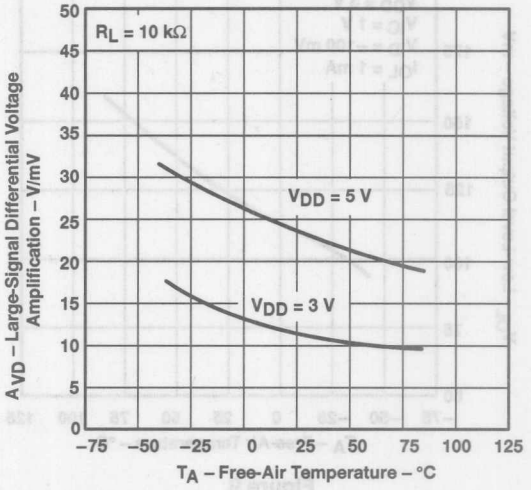
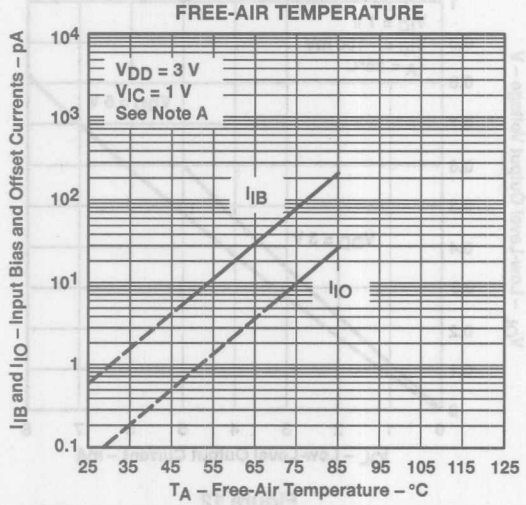



Figure 14

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT
OFFSET CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




NOTE: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA were determined mathematically.

Figure 15

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

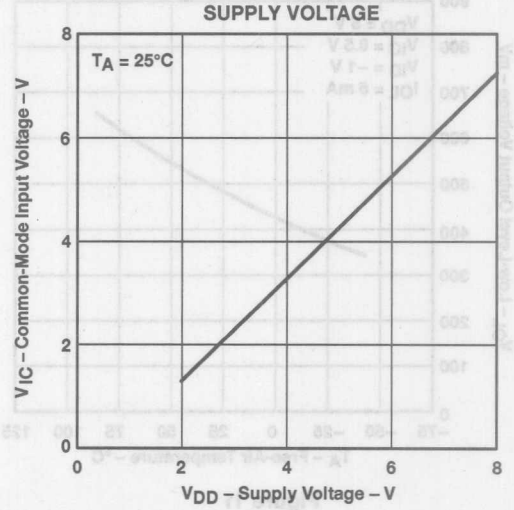



Figure 16

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

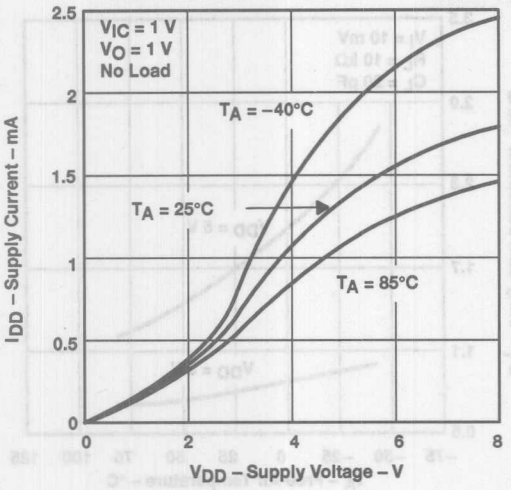



Figure 17

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

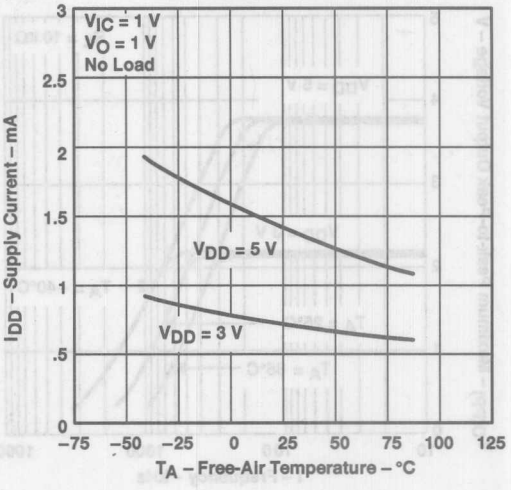



Figure 18

SLEW RATE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

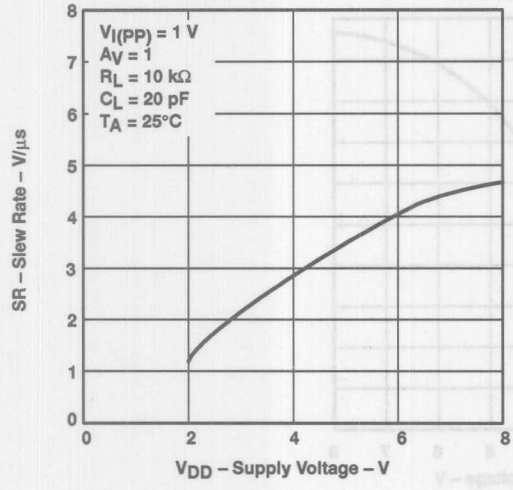



Figure 19

SLEW RATE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

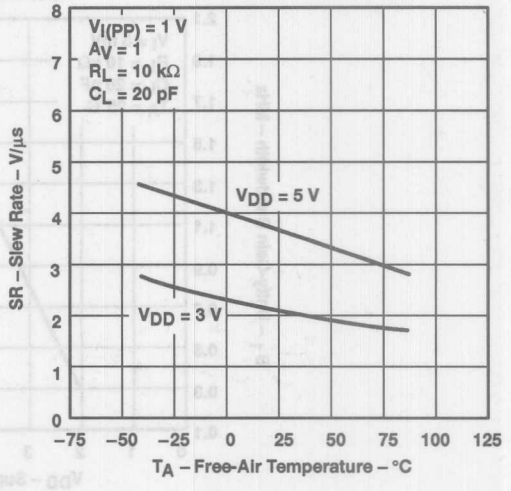



Figure 20

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY**

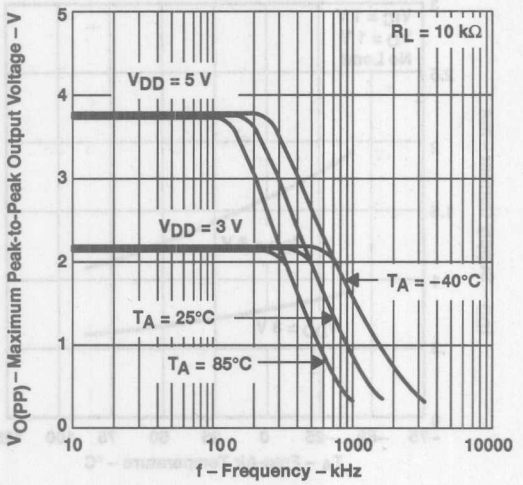



Figure 21

**UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

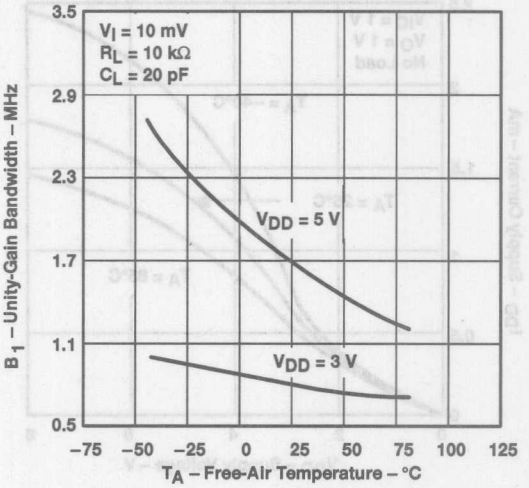



Figure 22

**UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

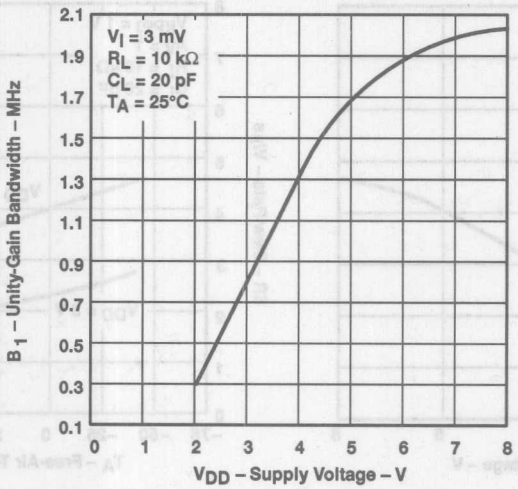



Figure 23

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

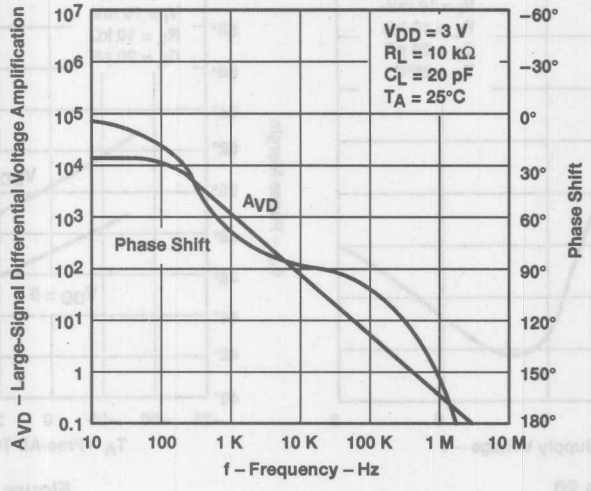



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE SHIFT
vs
FREQUENCY

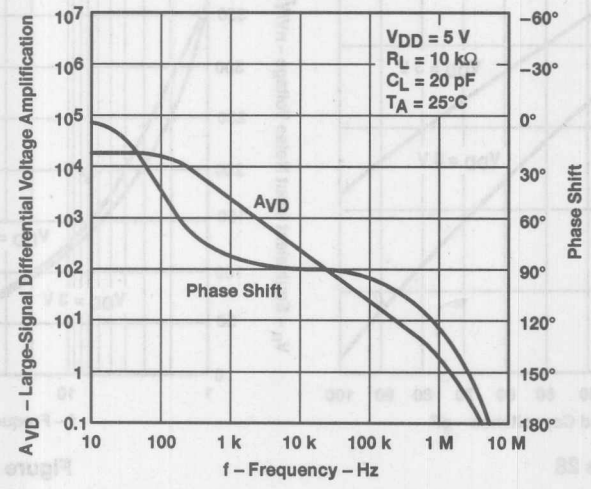



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**PHASE MARGIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

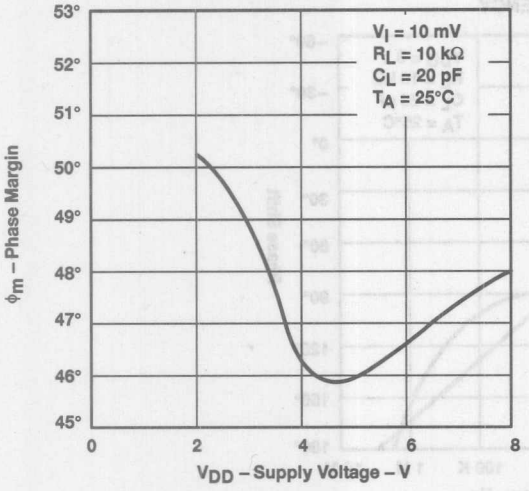



Figure 26

**PHASE MARGIN vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

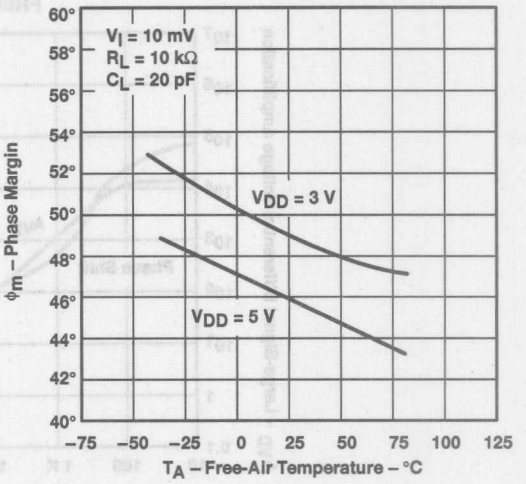



Figure 27

**PHASE MARGIN vs LOAD CAPACITANCE**

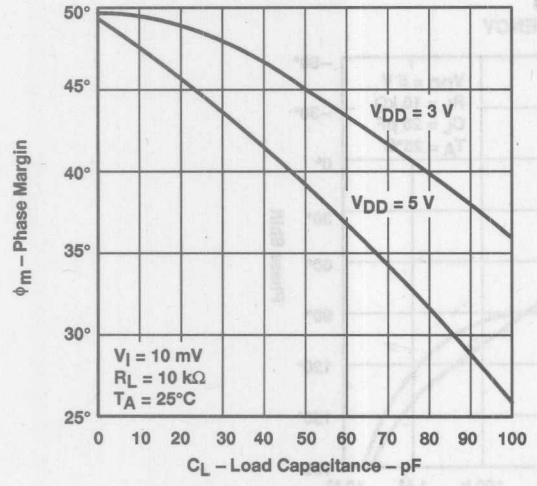



Figure 28

**EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY**

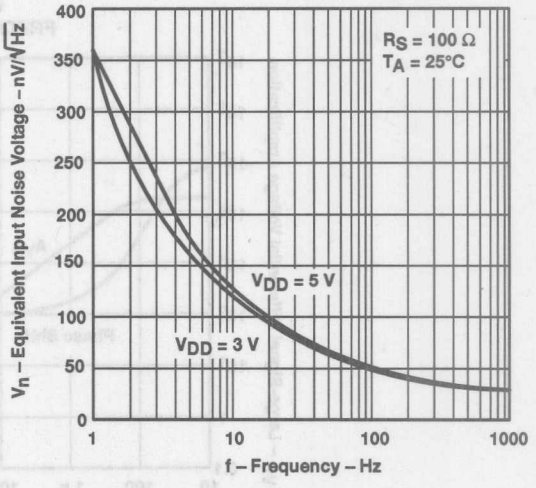



Figure 29

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2342 is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit gives the same result.

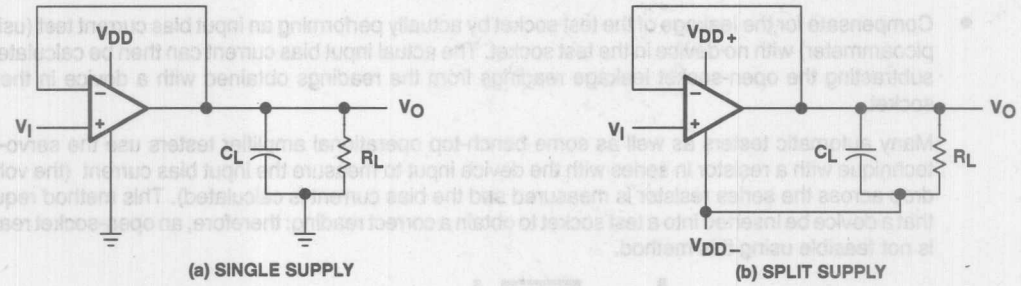



Figure 30. Unity-Gain Amplifier

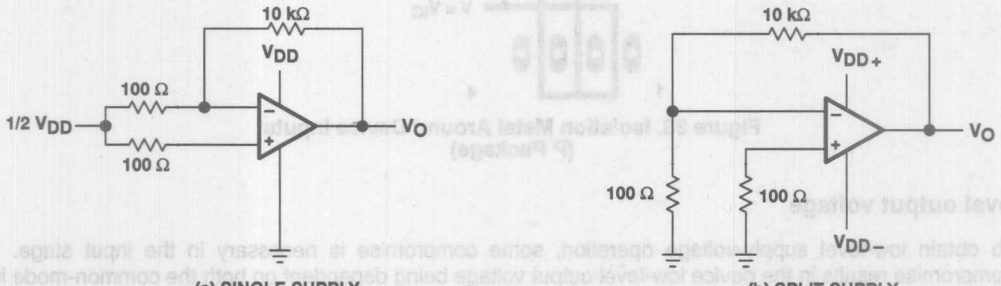



Figure 31. Noise Test Circuits

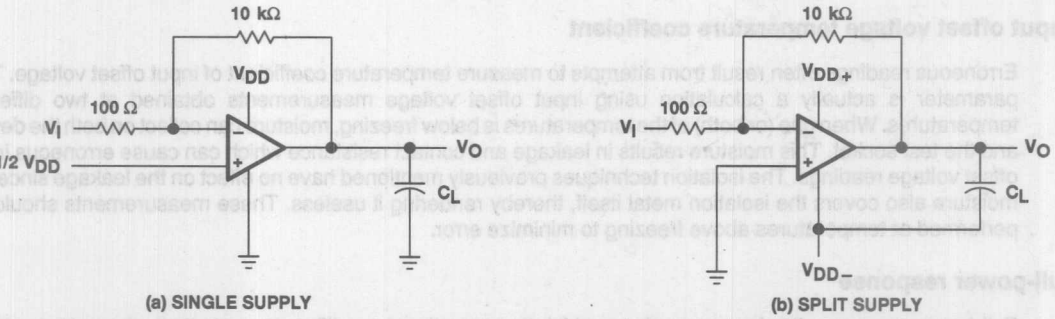



Figure 32. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2342 operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 33). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into a test socket to obtain a correct reading: therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

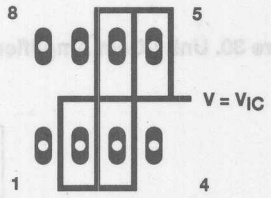



**Figure 33. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs (P Package)**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, please refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance which can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 30. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 34). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

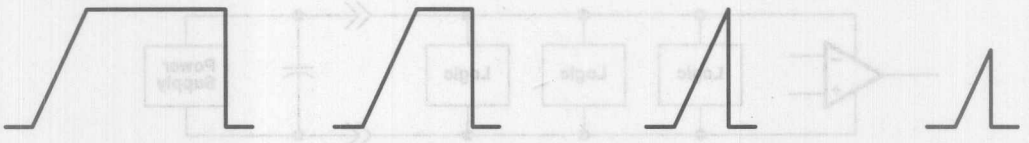



**Figure 34. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2342 performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$, while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

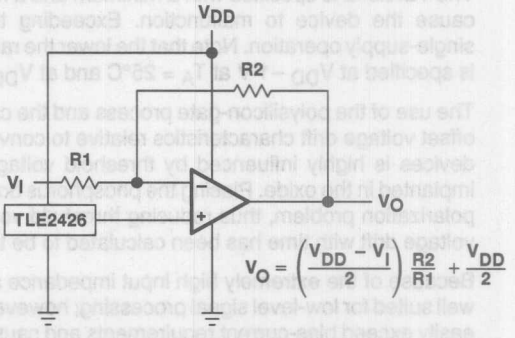


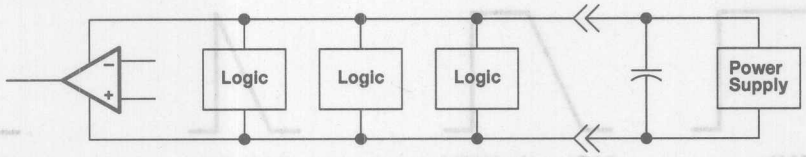

**Figure 35. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

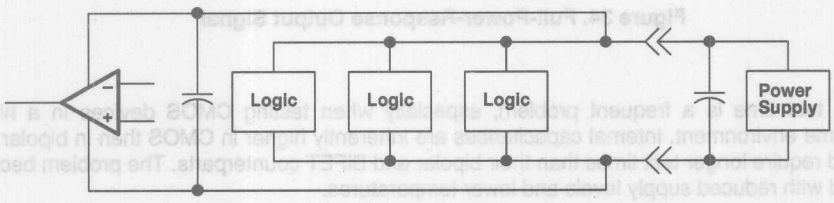
### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2342 works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 36); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.




(a) COMMON-SUPPLY RAILS




(b) SEPARATE-BYPASSED SUPPLY RAILS (PREFERRED)

**Figure 36. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input characteristics

The TLV2342 is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower the range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ –1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$– 1.2 V at all other temperatures.

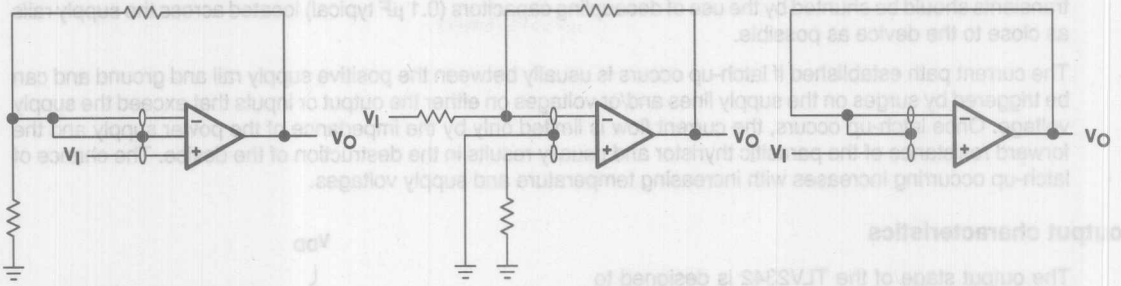
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2342 very good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 μV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2342 is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 33 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level as the common-mode input (see Figure 37).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 37. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifiers circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2342 results in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifier circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 38). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

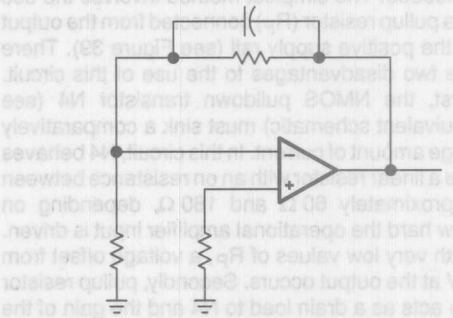


**Figure 38. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2342 incorporates an internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2342 inputs and outputs are designed to withstand −100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however, techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

should not by design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage by more than 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rails as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2342 is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2342 possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability, methods are available for boosting this capability if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 39). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω, depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

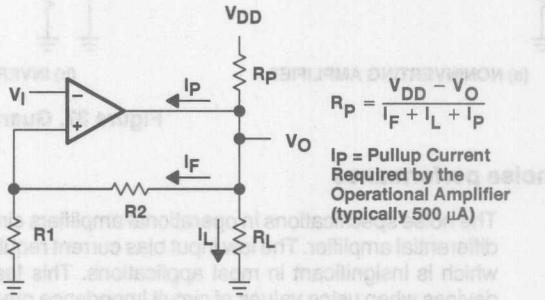



**Figure 39. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

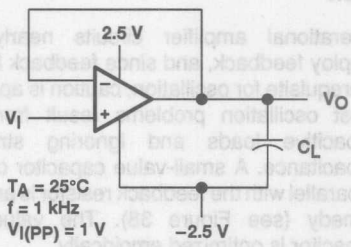
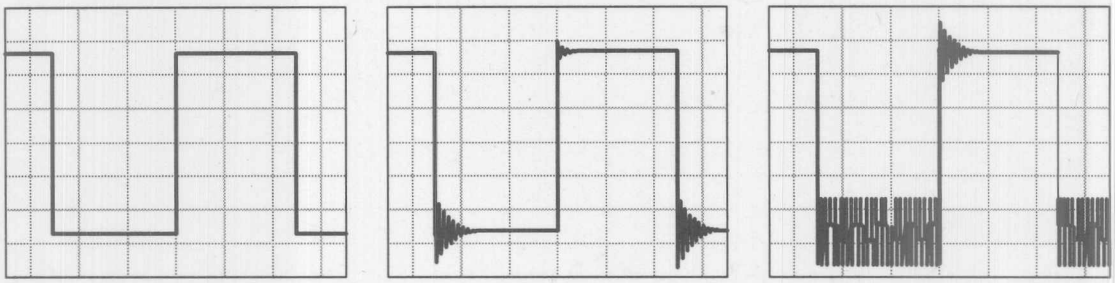



**Figure 40. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2342 are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figures 41). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### output characteristics (continued)



(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

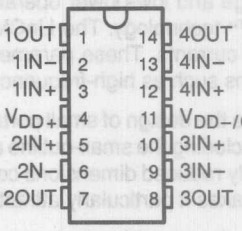
(b) $C_L$ = 130 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

(c) $C_L$ = 150 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

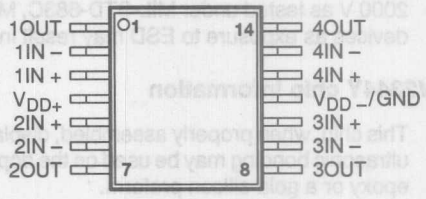
**Figure 41. Effect of Capacitive Loads**

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages Over Specified Temperature Range: −40°C to 85°C . . . 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Single-Supply Operation**
- **Common-Mode Input-Voltage Range Extends Below the Negative Rail and up to $V_{DD}$ −1 V at 25°C**
- **Output Voltage Range Includes Negative Rail**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typical**
- **ESD-Protection Circuitry**
- **Designed-In Latch-Up Immunity**

D OR N PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

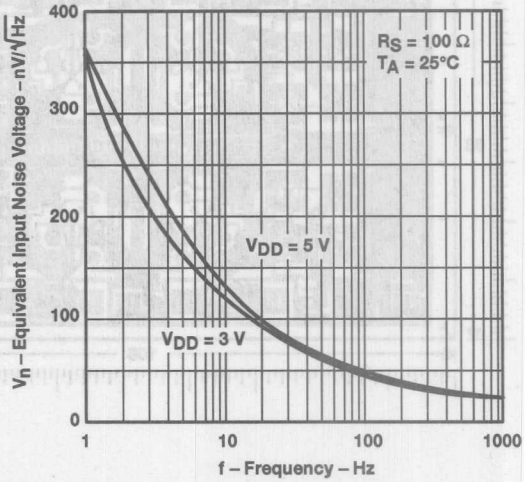



## description

The TLV2344 quad operational amplifier is one of a family of devices that has been specifically designed for use in low-voltage single-supply applications. Unlike other products in this family designed primarily to meet aggressive power consumption specifications, the TLV2344 is designed to offer ac performance approaching that of a BiFET operational amplifier while operating from a single-supply rail. At 3 V, the TLV2344 has a typical slew rate of 2.1 V/μs and 790-kHz unity-gain bandwidth.

Each amplifier is fully functional down to a minimum supply voltage of 2 V, is fully characterized, tested, and specified at both 3-V and 5-V power supplies over a temperature range of −40°C to 85°C. The common-mode input voltage range includes the negative rail and extends to within 1 V of the positive rail.

EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY




AVAILABLE OPTIONS

| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max AT 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (N) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| −40°C to 85°C | 10 mV | TLV2344ID | TLV2344IN | TLV2344IPWLE | TLV2344Y |

Available in tape and reel. Add R suffix to the device type when ordering (e.g., TLV2344IDR).
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (e.g., TLV2344IPWLE).

LinCMOS™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## description (continued)

Low-voltage and low-power operation has been made possible by using the Texas Instruments silicon-gate LinCMOS™ technology. The LinCMOS process also features extremely high input impedance and ultra-low input bias currents. These parameters combined with good ac performance make the TLV2344 effectual in applications such as high-frequency filters and wide-bandwidth sensors.

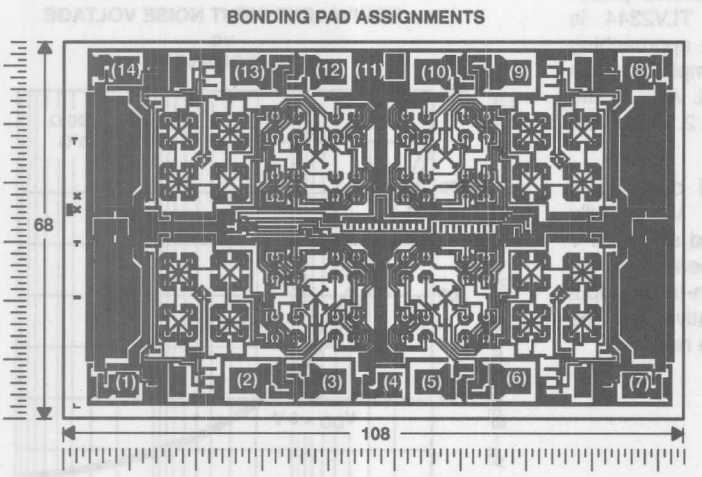
To facilitate the design of small portable equipment, the TLV2344 is made available in a wide range of package options, including the small-outline and thin-shrink small-outline packages (TSSOP). The TSSOP package has significantly reduced dimensions compared to a standard surface-mount package. Its maximum height of only 1.1 mm makes it particularly attractive when space is critical.

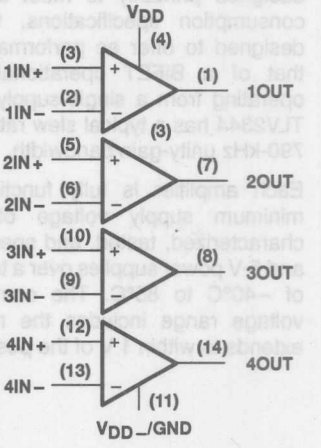
The device inputs and outputs are designed to withstand –100-mA currents without sustaining latch-up. The TLV2344 incorporates internal ESD-protection circuits that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.2; however, care should be exercised in handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance.

## TLV2344Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2344I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

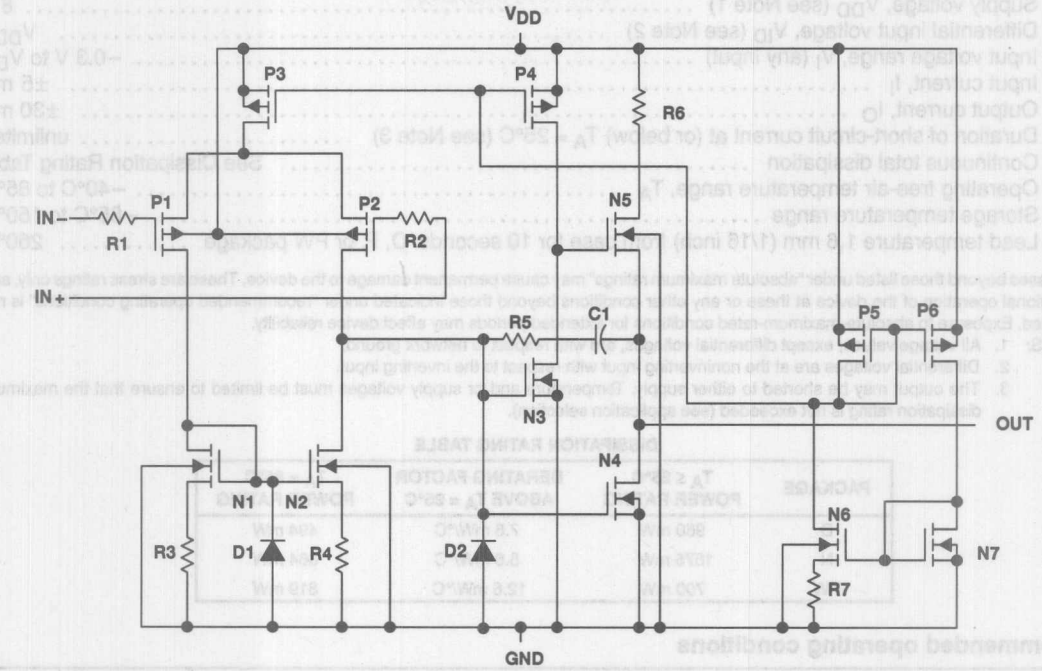
**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

## equivalent schematic (each amplifier)




| COMPONENT COUNT† | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 8 |
| Diodes | 28 |
| Resistors | 4 |
| Capacitors | 108 |

† Includes both amplifiers and all ESD, bias, and trim circuitry

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... $V_{DD\pm}$
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) ..... −0.3 V to $V_{DD}$
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... ±30 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) $T_A$ = 25°C (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. The output may be shorted to either supply. Temperature and/or supply voltages must be limited to ensure that the maximum dissipation rating is not exceeded (see application selection).

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 950 mW | 7.6 mW/°C | 494 mW |
| N | 1575 mW | 5.6 mW/°C | 364 mW |
| PW | 700 mW | 12.6 mW/°C | 819 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | −0.2 | 1.8 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | −0.2 | 3.8 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2344I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | | 1.1 | 10 | | 1.1 | 10 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 12 | | | 12 | |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Average temperature coefficient of input offset voltage | | 25°C to 85°C | | 2.7 | | | 2.7 | | µV/°C |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 22 | 1000 | | 24 | 1000 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| | | | 85°C | | 175 | 2000 | | 200 | 2000 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | 25°C | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | −0.2 to 1.8 | | | −0.2 to 3.8 | | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 25°C | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.7 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 1.7 | | | 3 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 120 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 190 | | | 190 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Note 6 | 25°C | 3 | 11 | | 5 | 23 | | V/MV |
| | | | Full range | 2 | | | 3.5 | | | |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 65 | 78 | | 65 | 80 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 60 | | | 60 | | | |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{IO}$) | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_O$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 25°C | 70 | 95 | | 70 | 95 | | dB |
| | | | Full range | 65 | | | 65 | | | |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | 25°C | | 1.3 | 6 | | 2.7 | 6.4 | mA |
| | | | Full range | | | 8 | | | 8.8 | |

† Full range is −40°C to 85°C.

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2344I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V, $C_L$ = 20 pF, | 25°C | | 2.1 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 1.7 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 170 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 145 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 790 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 690 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | −40°C | | 53° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 49° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 47° | | |

## operating characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$ | TLV2344I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate at unity gain | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 1 V | 25°C | | 3.6 | | V/μs |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2.8 | | |
| | | | $V_{I(PP)}$ = 2.5 V | 25°C | | 2.9 | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 2.3 | | |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | f = 1 kHz, See Figure 31 | $R_S$ = 100 Ω, | 25°C | | 25 | | nV/√Hz |
| $B_{OM}$ | Maximum output swing bandwidth | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 30 | 25°C | | 320 | | kHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 250 | | |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | 25°C | | 1.7 | | MHz |
| | | | | 85°C | | 1.2 | | |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | $V_I$ = 10 mV, $C_L$ = 20 pF, See Figure 32 | f = $B_1$, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | −40°C | | 49° | | |
| | | | | 25°C | | 46° | | |
| | | | | 85°C | | 43° | | |

## electrical characteristics, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2344Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 1.1 | 10 | | 1.1 | 10 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current (see Note 4) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V | | 0.6 | | | 0.6 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range (see Note 5) | | −0.2 to 2 | −0.3 to 2.3 | | −0.2 to 4 | −0.3 to 4.2 | | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = 100 mV, $I_{OH}$ = −1 mA | 1.75 | 1.9 | | 3.2 | 3.7 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $V_{ID}$ = −100 mV, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 120 | 150 | | 90 | 150 | mV |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, See Note 6 | 3 | 11 | | 5 | 23 | | V/mV |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 65 | 78 | | 65 | 80 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio ($\Delta V_{DD}/\Delta V_{ID}$) | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, $R_S$ = 50 Ω | 70 | 95 | | 70 | 95 | | dB |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_O$ = 1 V, $V_{IC}$ = 1 V, No load | | 1.3 | 6 | | 2.7 | 6.4 | μA |

NOTES: 4. The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA are determined mathematically.
5. This range also applies to each input individually.
6. At $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $V_O$ = 0.25 V to 2 V; at $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $V_O$ = 0.5 V to 1.5 V.

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | Distribution | 1, 2 |
| $\alpha_{VIO}$ | Input offset voltage temperature coefficient | Distribution | 3, 4 |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | vs Output current | 5 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 6 |
| | | vs Temperature | 7 |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | vs Common-mode input voltage | 8 |
| | | vs Temperature | 9, 11 |
| | | vs Differential input voltage | 10 |
| | | vs Low-level output current | 12 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Supply voltage | 13 |
| | | vs Temperature | 14 |
| $I_{IB}/I_{IO}$ | Input bias and offset currents | vs Temperature | 15 |
| $V_{IC}$ | Common-mode input voltage | vs Supply voltage | 16 |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | vs Supply voltage | 17 |
| | | vs Temperature | 18 |
| SR | Slew rate | vs Supply voltage | 19 |
| | | vs Temperature | 20 |
| $V_{O(PP)}$ | Maximum peak-to-peak output voltage | vs Frequency | 21 |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | vs Temperature | 22 |
| | | vs Supply voltage | 23 |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |
| $\phi_m$ | Phase margin | vs Supply voltage | 26 |
| | | vs Temperature | 27 |
| | | vs Load capacitance | 28 |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | vs Frequency | 29 |
| | Phase shift | vs Frequency | 24, 25 |

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2344
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

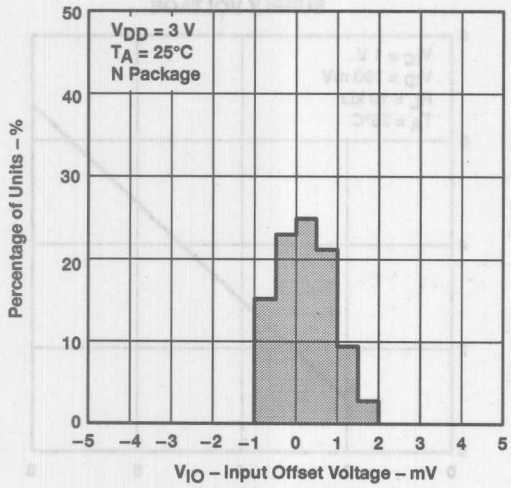



Figure 1

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2344
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

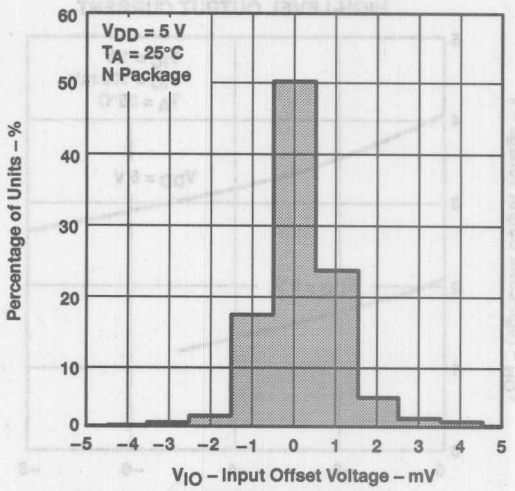



Figure 2

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2344
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

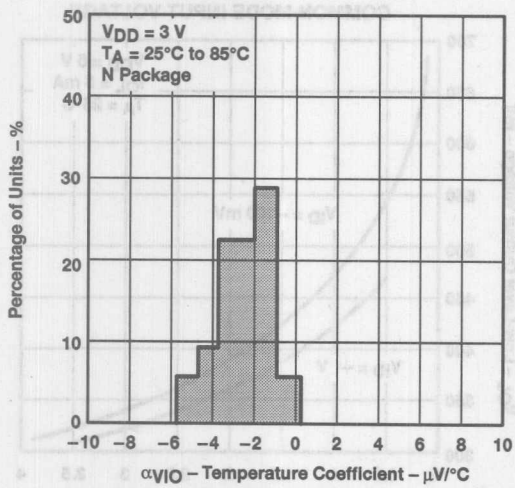



Figure 3

DISTRIBUTION OF TLV2344
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

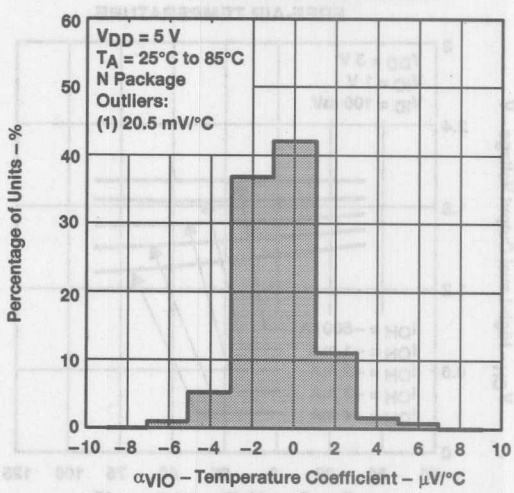



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

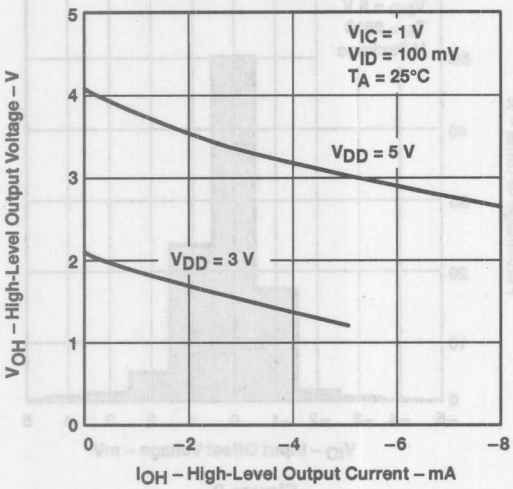



Figure 5

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

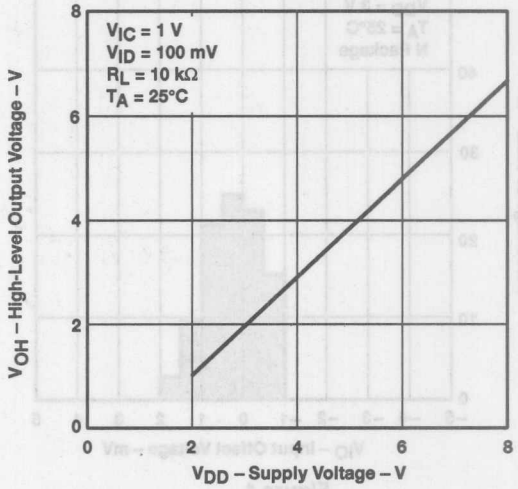



Figure 6

HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

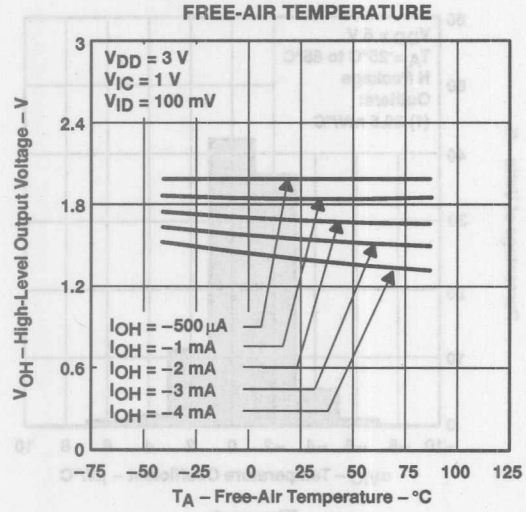



Figure 7

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE

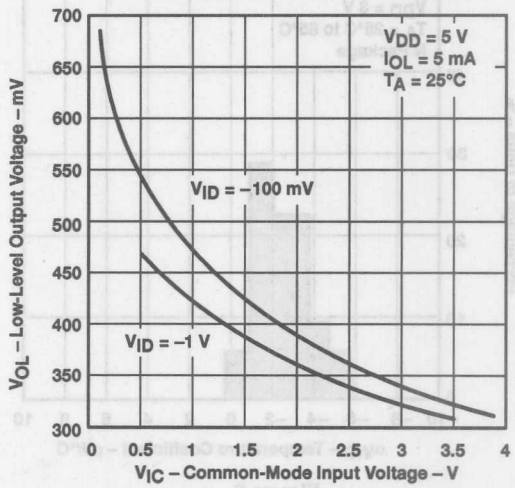



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

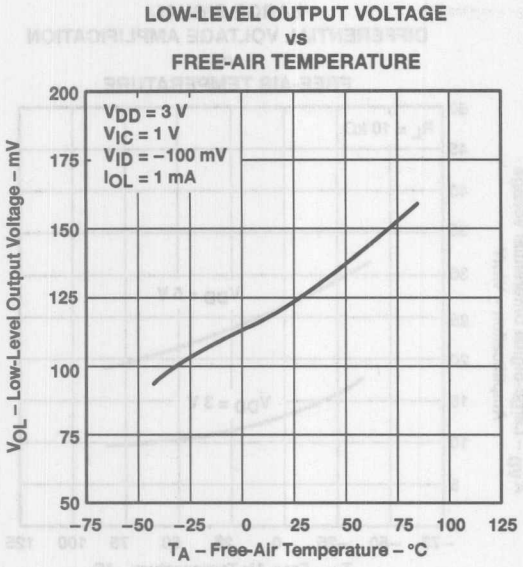



Figure 9

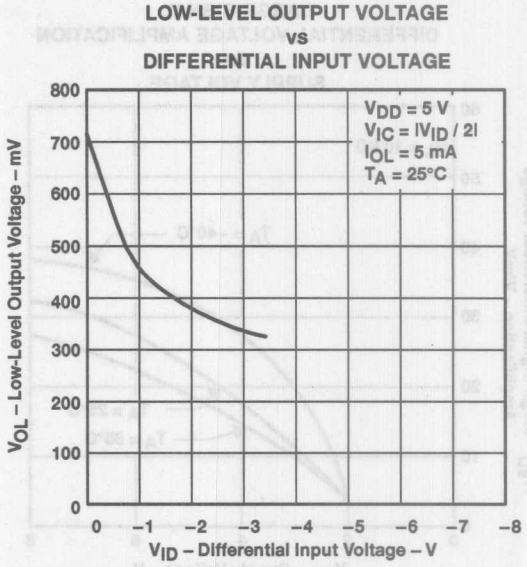



Figure 10

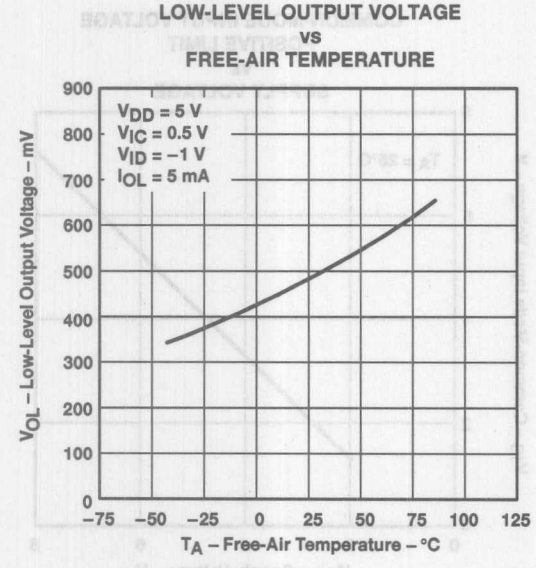



Figure 11

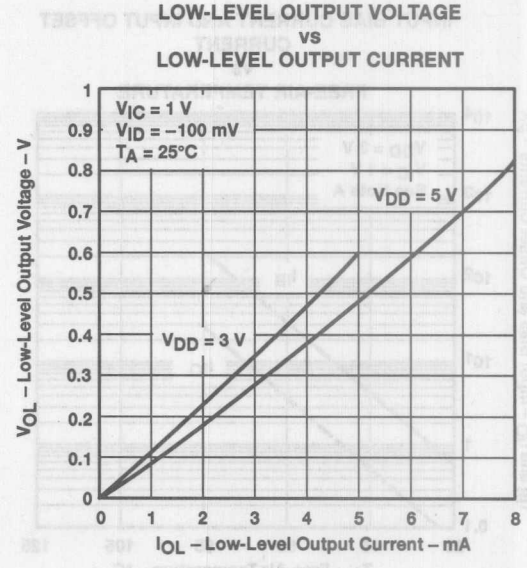



Figure 12

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

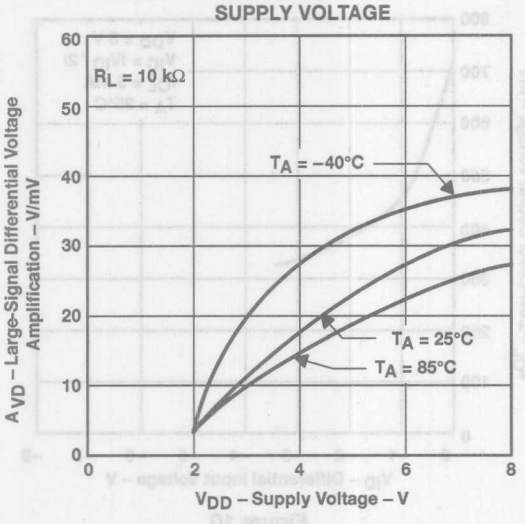



Figure 13

LARGE-SIGNAL
DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE AMPLIFICATION
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

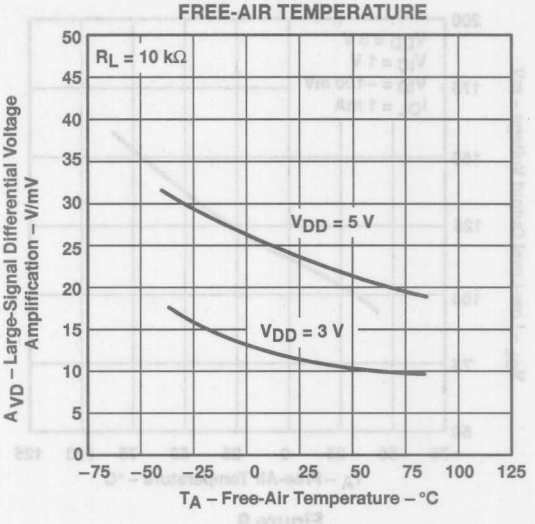
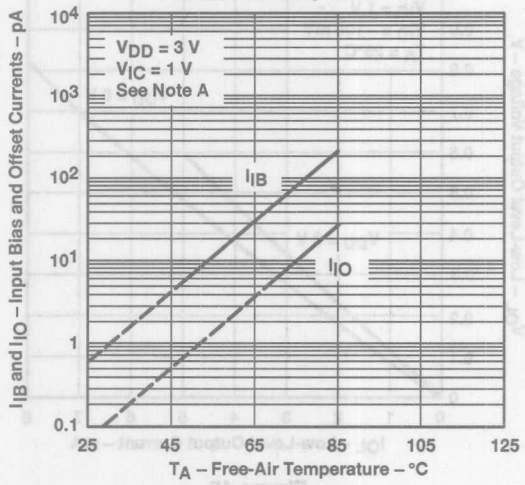



Figure 14

INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET
CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE




NOTE: The typical values of input bias current and input offset current below 5 pA were determined mathematically.

Figure 15

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE
POSITIVE LIMIT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

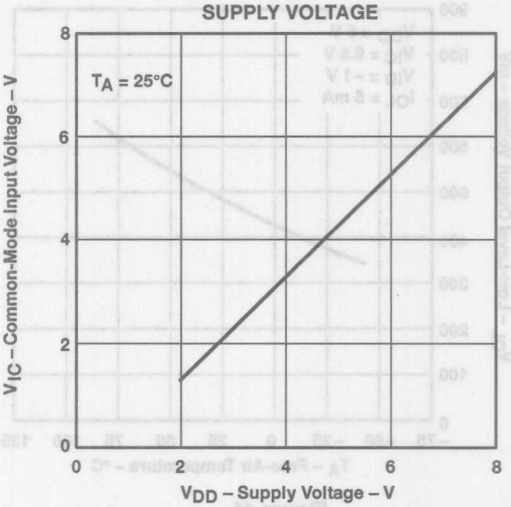



Figure 16

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

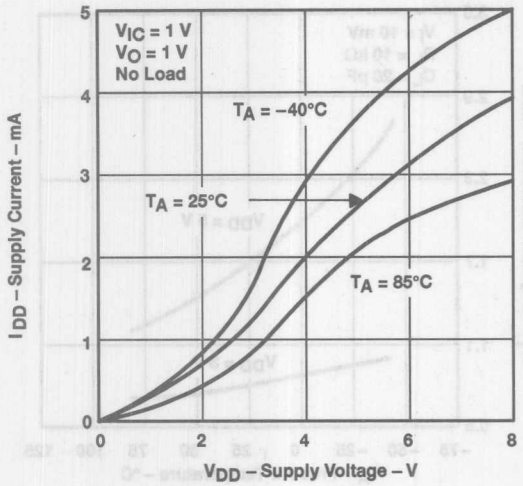



Figure 17

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

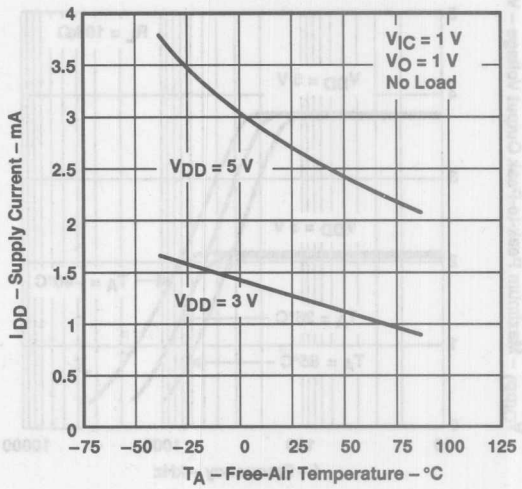



Figure 18

SLEW RATE
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

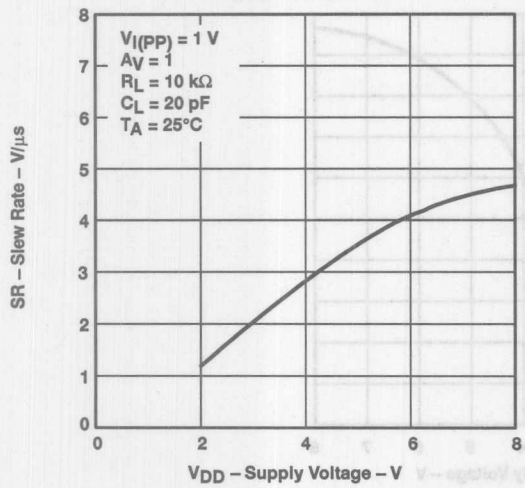



Figure 19

SLEW RATE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

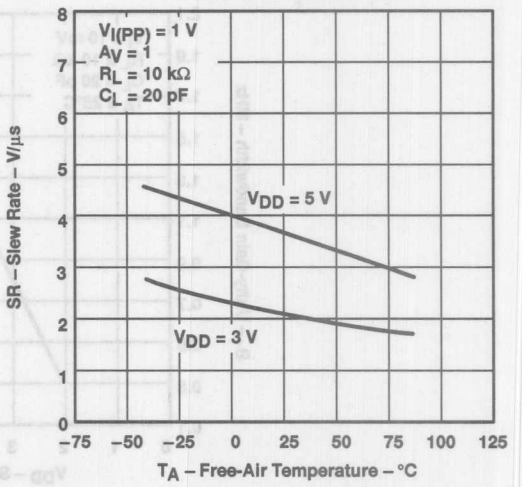



Figure 20

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

MAXIMUM PEAK-TO-PEAK OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
FREQUENCY

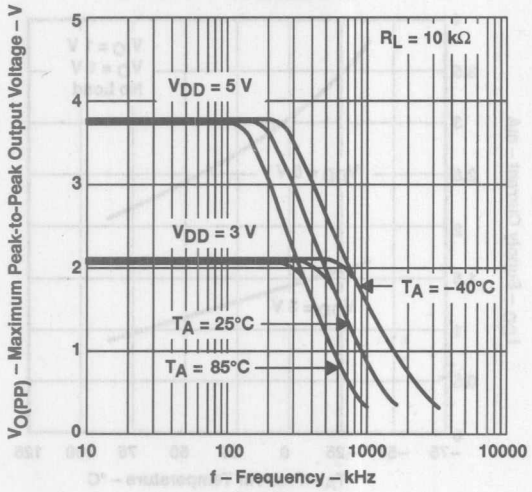



Figure 21

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

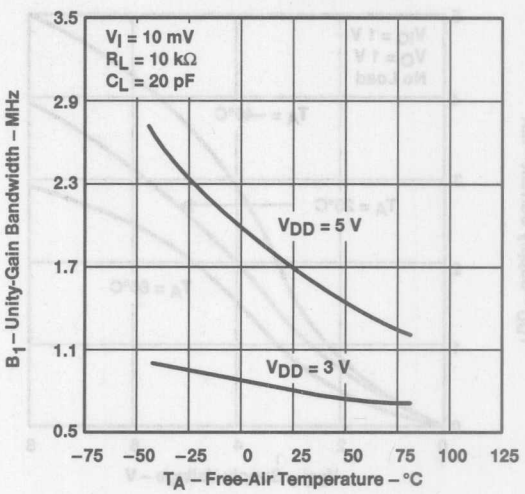



Figure 22

UNITY-GAIN BANDWIDTH
vs
SUPPLY VOLTAGE

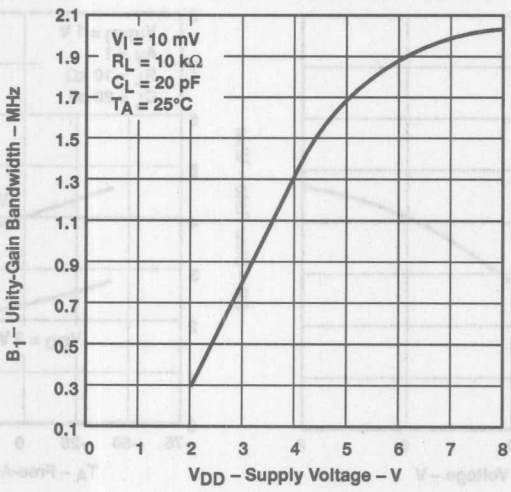



Figure 23

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREQUENCY

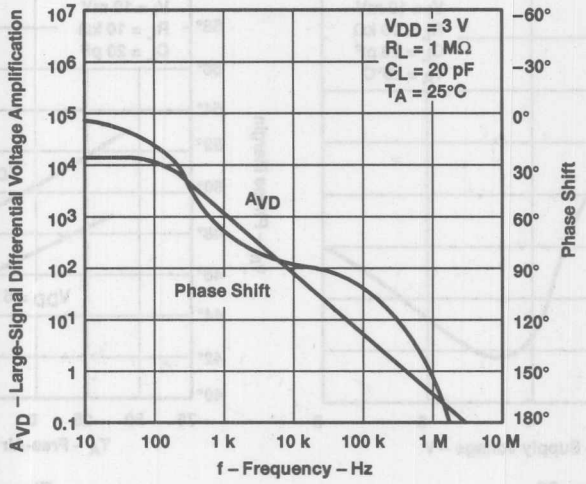



Figure 24

LARGE-SIGNAL DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE
AMPLIFICATION AND PHASE MARGIN
vs
FREQUENCY

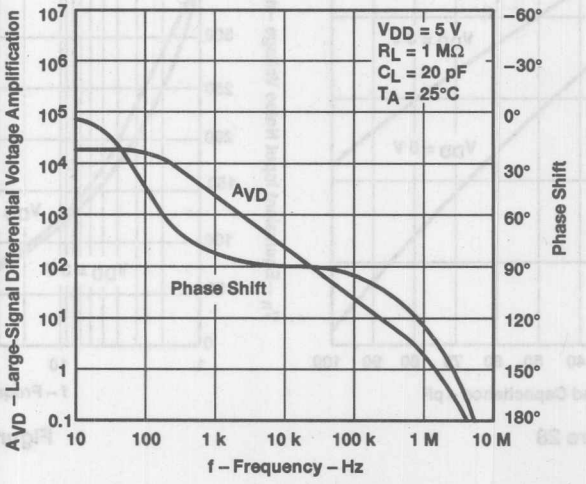



Figure 25

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**PHASE MARGIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

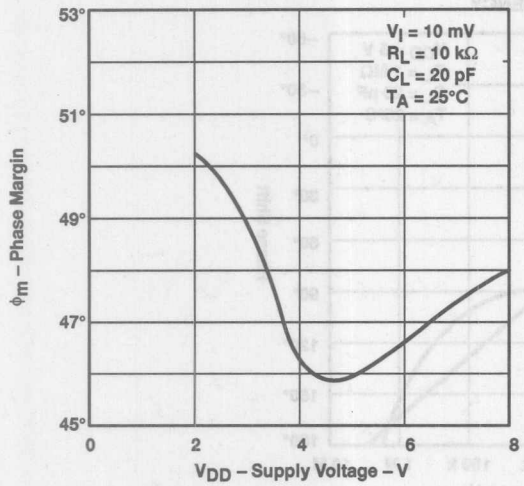



Figure 26

**PHASE MARGIN vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

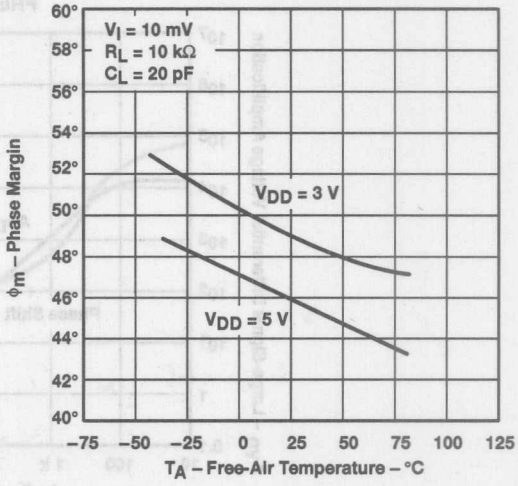



Figure 27

**PHASE MARGIN vs LOAD CAPACITANCE**

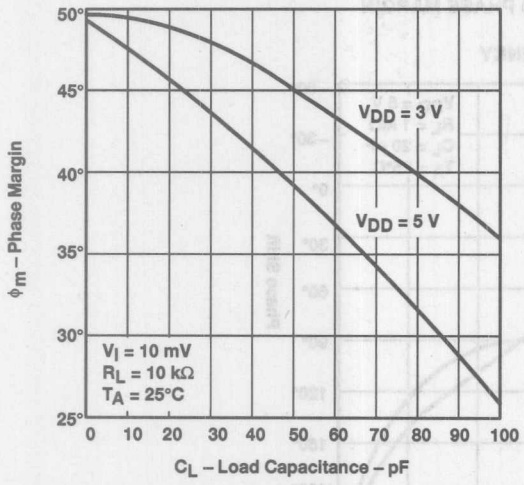



Figure 28

**EQUIVALENT INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY**

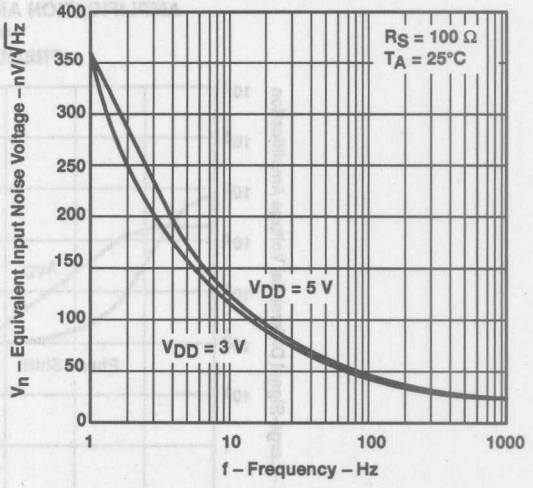



Figure 29

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### single-supply versus split-supply test circuits

Because the TLV2344 is optimized for single-supply operation, circuit configurations used for the various tests often present some inconvenience since the input signal, in many cases, must be offset from ground. This inconvenience can be avoided by testing the device with split supplies and the output load tied to the negative rail. A comparison of single-supply versus split-supply test circuits is shown below. The use of either circuit will give the same result.

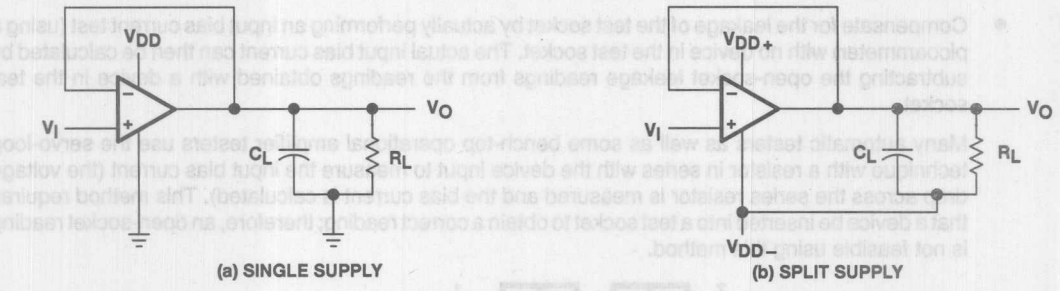



Figure 30. Unity-Gain Amplifier

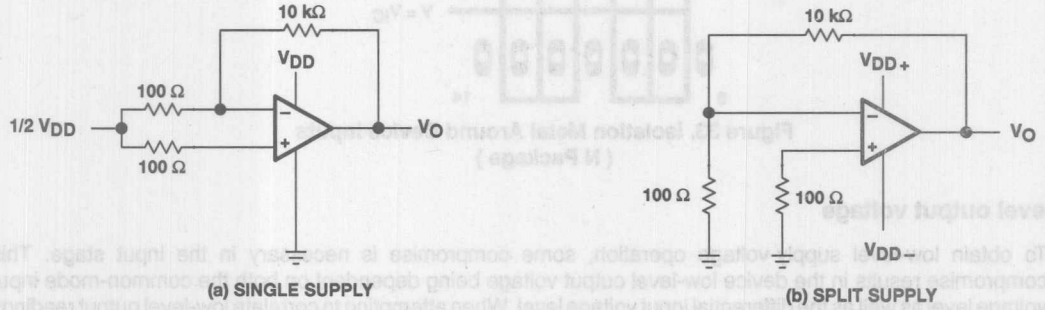



Figure 31. Noise Test Circuit

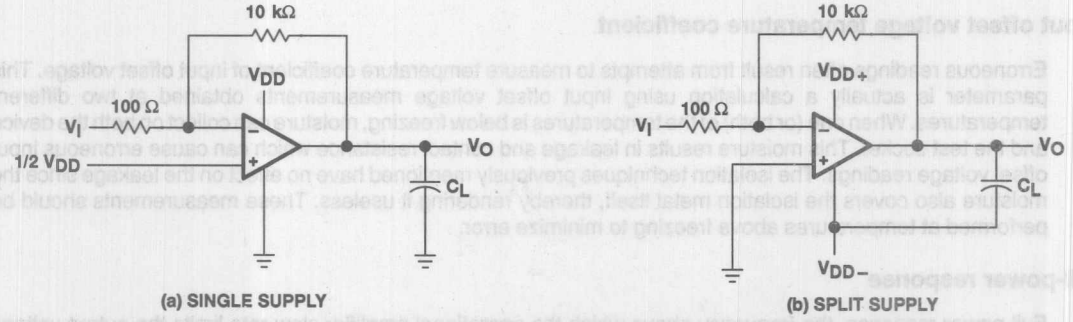



Figure 32. Gain-of-100 Inverting Amplifier

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

### input bias current

Because of the high input impedance of the TLV2344 operational amplifier, attempts to measure the input bias current can result in erroneous readings. The bias current at normal ambient temperature is typically less than 1 pA, a value that is easily exceeded by leakages on the test socket. Two suggestions are offered to avoid erroneous measurements:

- Isolate the device from other potential leakage sources. Use a grounded shield around and between the device inputs (see Figure 33). Leakages that would otherwise flow to the inputs are shunted away.
- Compensate for the leakage of the test socket by actually performing an input bias current test (using a picoammeter) with no device in the test socket. The actual input bias current can then be calculated by subtracting the open-socket leakage readings from the readings obtained with a device in the test socket.

  Many automatic testers as well as some bench-top operational amplifier testers use the servo-loop technique with a resistor in series with the device input to measure the input bias current (the voltage drop across the series resistor is measured and the bias current is calculated). This method requires that a device be inserted into a test socket to obtain a correct reading; therefore, an open-socket reading is not feasible using this method.

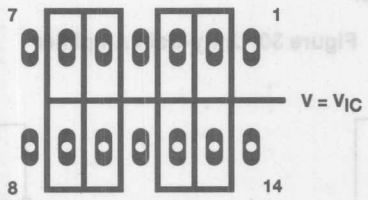



**Figure 33. Isolation Metal Around Device Inputs**
**( N Package )**

### low-level output voltage

To obtain low-level supply-voltage operation, some compromise is necessary in the input stage. This compromise results in the device low-level output voltage being dependent on both the common-mode input voltage level as well as the differential input voltage level. When attempting to correlate low-level output readings with those quoted in the electrical specifications, these two conditions should be observed. If conditions other than these are to be used, please refer to the Typical Characteristics section of this data sheet.

### input offset voltage temperature coefficient

Erroneous readings often result from attempts to measure temperature coefficient of input offset voltage. This parameter is actually a calculation using input offset voltage measurements obtained at two different temperatures. When one (or both) of the temperatures is below freezing, moisture can collect on both the device and the test socket. This moisture results in leakage and contact resistance which can cause erroneous input offset voltage readings. The isolation techniques previously mentioned have no effect on the leakage since the moisture also covers the isolation metal itself, thereby rendering it useless. These measurements should be performed at temperatures above freezing to minimize error.

### full-power response

Full-power response, the frequency above which the operational amplifier slew rate limits the output voltage swing, is often specified two ways: full-linear response and full-peak response. The full-linear response is

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

generally measured by monitoring the distortion level of the output while increasing the frequency of a sinusoidal input signal until the maximum frequency is found above which the output contains significant distortion. The full-peak response is defined as the maximum output frequency, without regard to distortion, above which full peak-to-peak output swing cannot be maintained.

Because there is no industry-wide accepted value for significant distortion, the full-peak response is specified in this data sheet and is measured using the circuit of Figure 30. The initial setup involves the use of a sinusoidal input to determine the maximum peak-to-peak output of the device (the amplitude of the sinusoidal wave is increased until clipping occurs). The sinusoidal wave is then replaced with a square wave of the same amplitude. The frequency is then increased until the maximum peak-to-peak output can no longer be maintained (Figure 34). A square wave is used to allow a more accurate determination of the point at which the maximum peak-to-peak output is reached.

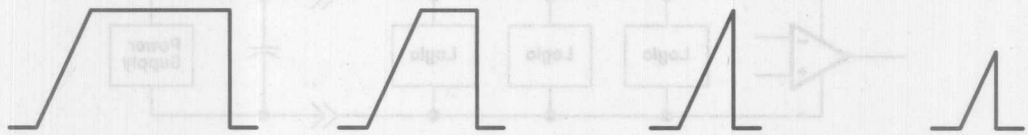



**Figure 34. Full-Power-Response Output Signal**

### test time

Inadequate test time is a frequent problem, especially when testing CMOS devices in a high-volume, short-test-time environment. Internal capacitances are inherently higher in CMOS than in bipolar and BiFET devices, and require longer test times than their bipolar and BiFET counterparts. The problem becomes more pronounced with reduced supply levels and lower temperatures.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### single-supply operation

While the TLV2344 performs well using dual-power supplies (also called balanced or split supplies), the design is optimized for single-supply operation. This includes an input common-mode voltage range that encompasses ground as well as an output voltage range that pulls down to ground. The supply voltage range extends down to 2 V, thus allowing operation with supply levels commonly available for TTL and HCMOS.

Many single-supply applications require that a voltage be applied to one input to establish a reference level that is above ground. This virtual ground can be generated using two large resistors, but a preferred technique is to use a virtual-ground generator such as the TLE2426. The TLE2426 supplies an accurate voltage equal to $V_{DD}/2$ while consuming very little power and is suitable for supply voltages of greater than 4 V.

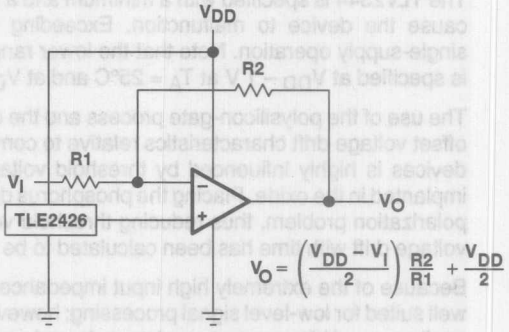


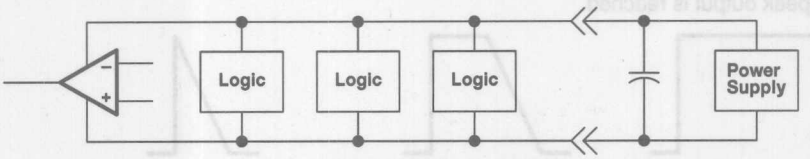

**Figure 35. Inverting Amplifier With Voltage Reference**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

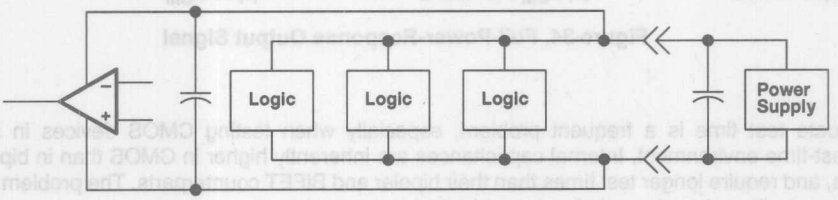
### single-supply operation (continued)

The TLV2344 works well in conjunction with digital logic; however, when powering both linear devices and digital logic from the same power supply, the following precautions are recommended:

- Power the linear devices from separate bypassed supply lines (see Figure 36); otherwise, the linear device supply rails can fluctuate due to voltage drops caused by high switching currents in the digital logic.
- Use proper bypass techniques to reduce the probability of noise-induced errors. Single capacitive decoupling is often adequate; however, RC decoupling may be necessary in high-frequency applications.




(a) COMMON-SUPPLY RAILS




(b) SEPARATE-BYPASSED SUPPLY RAILS (PREFERRED)

**Figure 36. Common Versus Separate Supply Rails**

### input characteristics

The TLV2344 is specified with a minimum and a maximum input voltage that, if exceeded at either input, could cause the device to malfunction. Exceeding this specified range is a common problem, especially in single-supply operation. Note that the lower range limit includes the negative rail, while the upper range limit is specified at $V_{DD}$ – 1 V at $T_A$ = 25°C and at $V_{DD}$ – 1.2 V at all other temperatures.

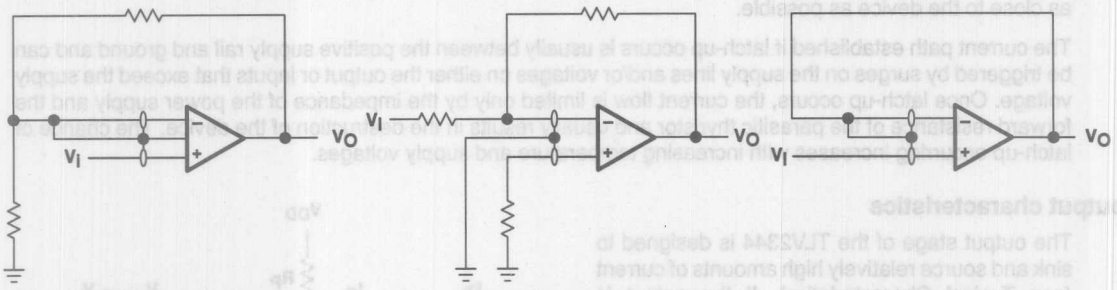
The use of the polysilicon-gate process and the careful input circuit design gives the TLV2344 very good input offset voltage drift characteristics relative to conventional metal-gate processes. Offset voltage drift in CMOS devices is highly influenced by threshold voltage shifts caused by polarization of the phosphorus dopant implanted in the oxide. Placing the phosphorus dopant in a conductor (such as a polysilicon gate) alleviates the polarization problem, thus reducing threshold voltage shifts by more than an order of magnitude. The offset voltage drift with time has been calculated to be typically 0.1 μV/month, including the first month of operation.

Because of the extremely high input impedance and resulting low bias-current requirements, the TLV2344 is well suited for low-level signal processing; however, leakage currents on printed-circuit boards and sockets can easily exceed bias-current requirements and cause a degradation in device performance. It is good practice to include guard rings around inputs (similar to those of Figure 33 in the Parameter Measurement Information section). These guards should be driven from a low-impedance source at the same voltage level as the common-mode input (see Figure 37).

The inputs of any unused amplifiers should be tied to ground to avoid possible oscillation.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### input characteristics (continued)




(a) NONINVERTING AMPLIFIER (b) INVERTING AMPLIFIER (c) UNITY-GAIN AMPLIFIER

**Figure 37. Guard-Ring Schemes**

### noise performance

The noise specifications in operational amplifier circuits are greatly dependent on the current in the first-stage differential amplifier. The low input bias current requirements of the TLV2344 results in a very low noise current, which is insignificant in most applications. This feature makes the device especially favorable over bipolar devices when using values of circuit impedance greater than 50 kΩ, since bipolar devices exhibit greater noise currents.

### feedback

Operational amplifiers circuits nearly always employ feedback, and since feedback is the first prerequisite for oscillation, a little caution is appropriate. Most oscillation problems result from driving capacitive loads and ignoring stray input capacitance. A small-value capacitor connected in parallel with the feedback resistor is an effective remedy (see Figure 38). The value of this capacitor is optimized empirically.

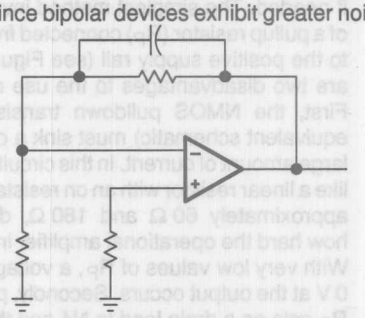


**Figure 38. Compensation for Input Capacitance**

### electrostatic-discharge protection

The TLV2344 incorporates an internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuit that prevents functional failures at voltages up to 2000 V as tested under MIL-STD-883C. Method 3015.2. Care should be exercised, however, when handling these devices as exposure to ESD may result in the degradation of the device parametric performance. The protection circuit also causes the input bias currents to be temperature dependent and have the characteristics of a reverse-biased diode.

### latch-up

Because CMOS devices are susceptible to latch-up due to their inherent parasitic thyristors, the TLV2344 inputs and outputs are designed to withstand −100-mA surge currents without sustaining latch-up; however, techniques should be used to reduce the chance of latch-up whenever possible. Internal protection diodes should not by design be forward biased. Applied input and output voltage should not exceed the supply voltage

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

by more than 300 mV. Care should be exercised when using capacitive coupling on pulse generators. Supply transients should be shunted by the use of decoupling capacitors (0.1 μF typical) located across the supply rails as close to the device as possible.

The current path established if latch-up occurs is usually between the positive supply rail and ground and can be triggered by surges on the supply lines and/or voltages on either the output or inputs that exceed the supply voltage. Once latch-up occurs, the current flow is limited only by the impedance of the power supply and the forward resistance of the parasitic thyristor and usually results in the destruction of the device. The chance of latch-up occurring increases with increasing temperature and supply voltages.

### output characteristics

The output stage of the TLV2344 is designed to sink and source relatively high amounts of current (see Typical Characteristics). If the output is subjected to a short-circuit condition, this high-current capability can cause device damage under certain conditions. Output current capability increases with supply voltage.

Although the TLV2344 possesses excellent high-level output voltage and current capability, methods are available for boosting this capability if needed. The simplest method involves the use of a pullup resistor ($R_P$) connected from the output to the positive supply rail (see Figure 39). There are two disadvantages to the use of this circuit. First, the NMOS pulldown transistor N4 (see equivalent schematic) must sink a comparatively large amount of current. In this circuit, N4 behaves like a linear resistor with an on resistance between approximately 60 Ω and 180 Ω, depending on how hard the operational amplifier input is driven. With very low values of $R_P$, a voltage offset from 0 V at the output occurs. Secondly, pullup resistor $R_P$ acts as a drain load to N4 and the gain of the operational amplifier is reduced at output voltage levels where N5 is not supplying the output current.

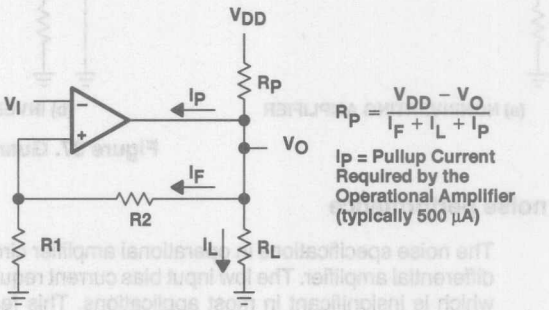



**Figure 39. Resistive Pullup to Increase $V_{OH}$**

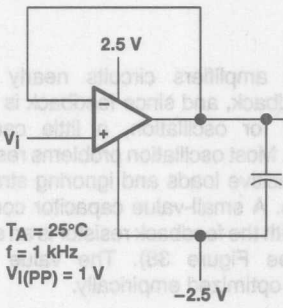
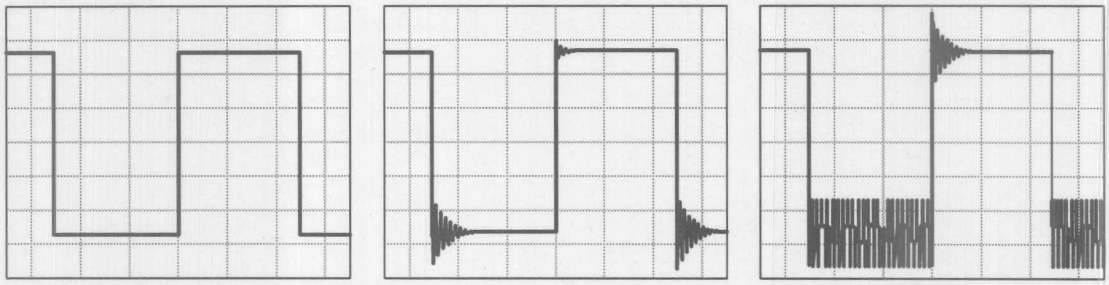



**Figure 40. Test Circuit for Output Characteristics**

All operating characteristics of the TLV2344 are measured using a 20-pF load. The device drives higher capacitive loads; however, as output load capacitance increases, the resulting response pole occurs at lower frequencies thereby causing ringing, peaking, or even oscillation (see Figure 41). In many cases, adding some compensation in the form of a series resistor in the feedback loop alleviates the problem.

## TYPICAL APPLICATION DATA

### output characteristics (continued)

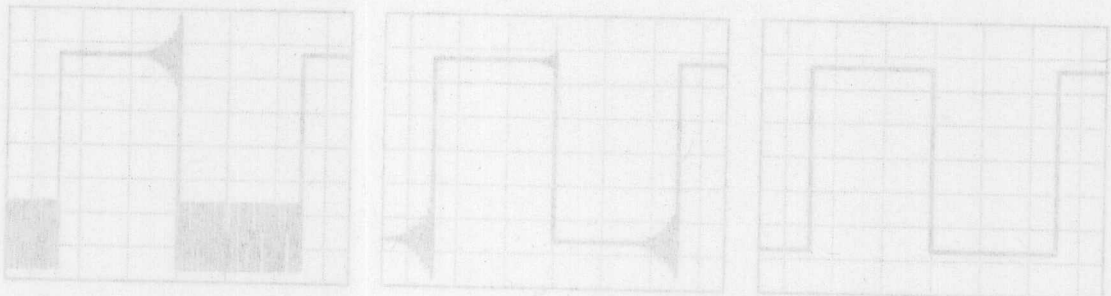


(a) $C_L$ = 20 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

(b) $C_L$ = 130 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

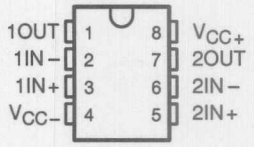
(c) $C_L$ = 150 pF, $R_L$ = NO LOAD

**Figure 41. Effect of Capacitive Loads**

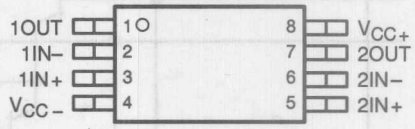


- **Low Supply Voltage Operation**
  **$V_{CC}$ = ± 1 V Min**
- **Wide Output Voltage Swing**
  **±2.4 V Typ at $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ**
- **Wide Bandwidth**
  **7 MHz Typ at $V_{CC\pm}$ = 2.5 V**
- **Low Noise . . . 8 nV/√Hz Typ at f = 1 kHz**
- **High Slew Rate**
  **4 V/μsec Typ at $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±2.5 V**
- **Available in Small TSSOP Packages**

**D OR P PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




## description

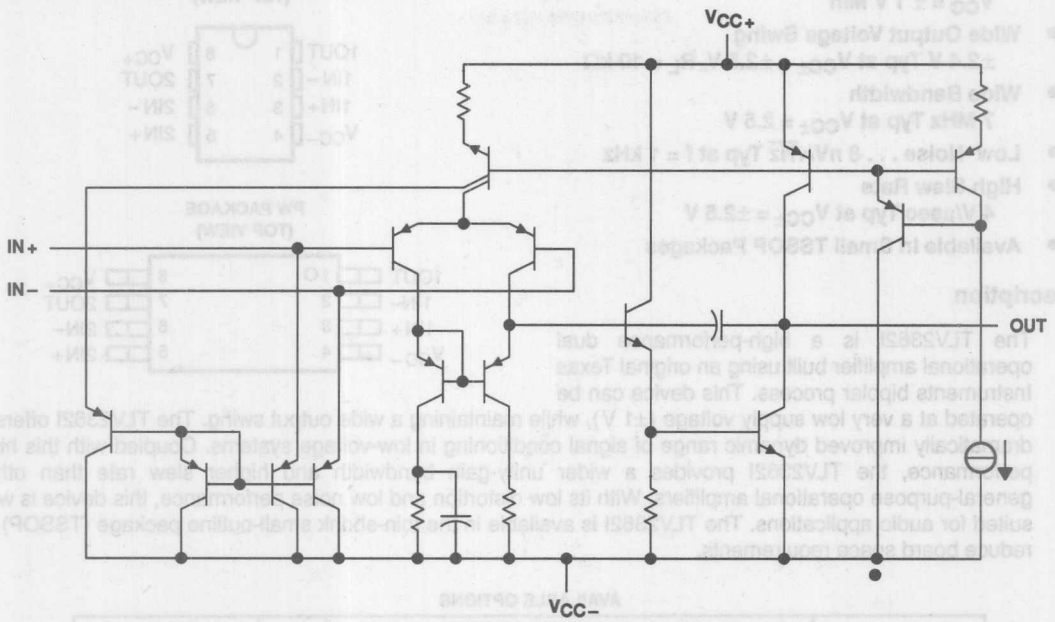
The TLV2362I is a high-performance dual operational amplifier built using an original Texas Instruments bipolar process. This device can be operated at a very low supply voltage (±1 V), while maintaining a wide output swing. The TLV2362I offers a dramatically improved dynamic range of signal conditioning in low-voltage systems. Coupled with this high performance, the TLV2362I provides a wider unity-gain bandwidth and higher slew rate than other general-purpose operational amplifiers. With its low distortion and low noise performance, this device is well suited for audio applications. The TLV2362I is available in the thin-shrink small-outline package (TSSOP) to reduce board space requirements.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| $T_A$ | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –20°C TO 85°C | TLV2362ID | TLV2362IP | TLV2362IPWLE | TLV2362Y |

The D packages are available taped and reeled. Add an R to the package suffix (e.g., TLV2362IDR).
The PW packages are only available left-ended taped and reeled, (e.g., TLV2362IPWLE).
Chip forms are specified for operation at 25°C only.

## equivalent schematic (each amplifier)

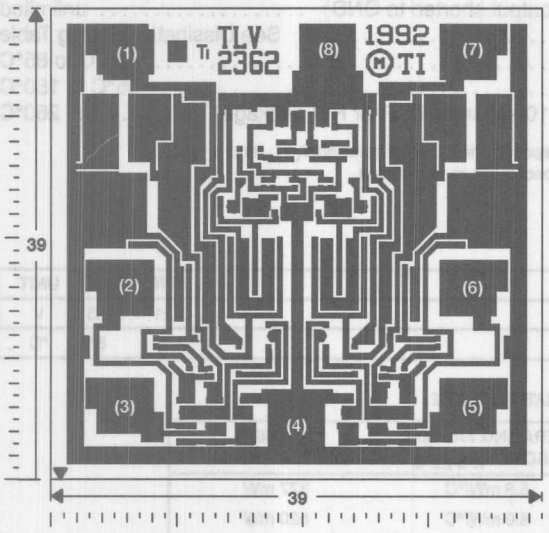


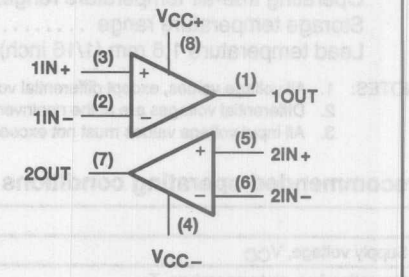

| ACTUAL DEVICE COMPONENT COUNT | |
|---|---|
| Capacitors | 4 |
| Diodes | 1 |
| Resistors | 11 |
| J-FET | 1 |
| Transistors | 46 |

## TLV2362Y chip information

This chip, when properly assembled, displays characteristics similar to the TLV2362I. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (4) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.**

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)

Supply voltage, $V_{CC+}$ (see Note 1) ..... 3.5 V
Supply voltage, $V_{CC-}$ (see Note 1) ..... −3.5 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... ±3.5 V
Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) (see Notes 1 and 3) ..... $V_{CC\pm}$
Output voltage, $V_O$ ..... ±3.5 V
Output current, $I_O$ ..... 20 mA
Duration of short-circuit current at (or below) 25°C (output shorted to GND) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation, $P_D$ ($T_A \leq 25°C$) ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −20°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to the midpoint between $V_{CC+}$ and $V_{CC-}$.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. All input voltage values must not exceed $V_{CC}$.

## recommended operating conditions

| | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ | ±1 | ±2.5 | V |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | −20 | 85 | °C |

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \leq 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A = 25°C$ | $T_A \leq 85°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mW | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mW | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mW | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±1.5 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$ | TLV2362I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 1 | 6 | mV |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 7.5 | |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 5 | 100 | nA |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 20 | 150 | nA |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 250 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage | $\|V_{IO}\| \le$ 7.5 mV | 25 °C | ±0.5 | | | V |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | ±0.5 | | | |
| $V_{OM+}$ | Maximum positive-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | 1.2 | 1.4 | | V |
| | | $R_L \ge$ 10 kΩ | –20°C to 85°C | 1.2 | | | |
| $V_{OM-}$ | Maximum negative-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | –1.2 | –1.4 | | V |
| | | $R_L \ge$ 10 kΩ | –20°C to 85°C | –1.2 | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | Supply current (both amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 0, No load | 25°C | | 2.8 | 4.5 | mA |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 5.5 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_O$ = ± 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | | 55 | | dB |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = ± 0.5 V | 25°C | | 75 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio | $V_{CC\pm}$ = ± 1.5 V to ± 2.5 V | 25°C | | 80 | | dB |

## operating characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±1.5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2362I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate | $A_V$ = 1, | $V_I$ = ±0.5 V | | | 2.5 | | V/μs |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $A_V$ = 40, | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 100 pF | | 6 | | MHz |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | $R_S$ = 20 Ω, | $R_F$ = 2 kΩ, | f = 1 kHz | | 9 | | nV/√Hz |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±2.5 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$ | TLV2362I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 1 | 6 | mV |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 7.5 | |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 5 | 100 | nA |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | 25°C | | 20 | 150 | nA |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 250 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage | $\lvert V_{IO}\rvert \le$ 7.5 mV | 25 °C | ±1.5 | | | V |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | ±1.4 | | | |
| $V_{OM+}$ | Maximum positive-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | 2 | 2.4 | | V |
| | | $R_L \ge$ 10 kΩ | –20°C to 85°C | 2 | | | |
| $V_{OM-}$ | Maximum negative-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | –2 | –2.4 | | V |
| | | $R_L \ge$ 10 kΩ | –20°C to 85°C | –2 | | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | Supply current (both amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 0, No load | 25°C | | 3.5 | 5 | mA |
| | | | –20°C to 85°C | | | 6 | |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_O$ = ± 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 25°C | | 60 | | dB |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = ± 0.5 V | 25°C | | 85 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio | $V_{CC\pm}$ = ± 1.5 V to ± 2.5 V | 25°C | | 80 | | dB |

## operating characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2362I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate | $A_V$ = 1, | $V_I$ = ±0.5 V | | | 3 | | V/μs |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $A_V$ = 40, | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, | $C_L$ = 100 pF | | 7 | | MHz |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | $R_S$ = 20 Ω, | $R_F$ = 2 kΩ, | f = 1 kHz | | 8 | | nV/√Hz |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±1.5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2362Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | | 1 | 6 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | | 5 | 100 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | | 20 | 150 | nA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage | $\lvert V_{IO}\rvert \le$ 7.5 mV | ±0.5 | | | V |
| $V_{OM+}$ | Maximum positive-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 1.2 | 1.4 | | V |
| $V_{OM-}$ | Maximum negative-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | –1.2 | –1.4 | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | Supply current (both amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 0, No load | | 2.8 | 4.5 | mA |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_O$ = ± 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 55 | | dB |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = ± 0.5 V | | 75 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio | $V_{CC\pm}$ = ± 1.5 V to ± 2.5 V | | 80 | | dB |

## operating characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±1.5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2362Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate | $A_V$ = 1, $V_I$ = ±0.5 V | | 2.5 | | V/μs |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $A_V$ = 40, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF | | 6 | | MHz |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | $R_S$ = 20 Ω, $R_F$ = 2 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 9 | | nV/√Hz |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

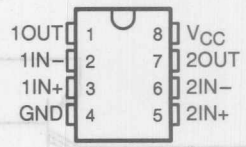
| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2362Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | | 1 | 6 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | | 5 | 100 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 0, $V_{IC}$ = 0 | | 20 | 150 | nA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage | $\lvert V_{IO}\rvert \le$ 7.5 mV | ±1.5 | | | V |
| $V_{OM+}$ | Maximum positive-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | 2 | 2.4 | | V |
| $V_{OM-}$ | Maximum negative-peak output voltage | $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | –2 | –2.4 | | |
| $I_{CC}$ | Supply current (both amplifiers) | $V_O$ = 0, No load | | 3.5 | 5 | mA |
| $A_{VD}$ | Large-signal differential voltage amplification | $V_O$ = ± 1 V, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ | | 60 | | dB |
| CMRR | Common-mode rejection ratio | $V_{IC}$ = ± 0.5 V | | 85 | | dB |
| $k_{SVR}$ | Supply-voltage rejection ratio | $V_{CC\pm}$ = ± 1.5 V to ± 2.5 V | | 80 | | dB |

## operating characteristics, $V_{CC\pm}$ = ±2.5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

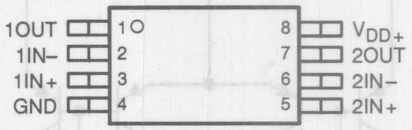
| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2362Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| SR | Slew rate | $A_V$ = 1, $V_I$ = ±0.5 V | | 3 | | V/μs |
| $B_1$ | Unity-gain bandwidth | $A_V$ = 40, $R_L$ = 10 kΩ, $C_L$ = 100 pF | | 7 | | MHz |
| $V_n$ | Equivalent input noise voltage | $R_S$ = 20 Ω, $R_F$ = 2 kΩ, f = 1 kHz | | 8 | | nV/√Hz |

- **Low-Voltage and Single-Supply Operation**
  **$V_{CC}$ = 2 V to 7 V**
- **Common-Mode Voltage Range That Includes Ground**
- **Fast Response Time**
  **450 ns Typ (TLV2393)**
- **Low Supply Current**
  **0.7 mA Typ (TLV1393)**
- **Specified Fully at 3-V and 5-V Supply Voltages**

**D OR P PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




## description

The TLV1393 and the TLV2393 are dual differential comparators built using a new Texas Instruments developed low-voltage, high-speed bipolar process. These devices have been specifically developed for low-voltage, single-supply applications. Their enhanced performance makes them excellent replacements for the LM393 in today's improved 3-V and 5-V system designs.

The TLV1393, with its typical supply current of only 0.16 mA, is ideal for low-power systems. Response time has also been improved to 0.7 µs. For higher-speed applications, the TLV2393 features excellent ac performance with a response time of just 0.45 µs, three times that of the LM393.

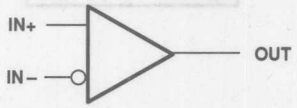
Package availability for these devices includes the TSSOP (thin-shrink small-outline package). With a maximum thickness of 1.1 mm and a package area that is 25% smaller than the standard surface-mount package, the TSSOP is ideal for high-density circuits, particularly in hand-held and portable equipment.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

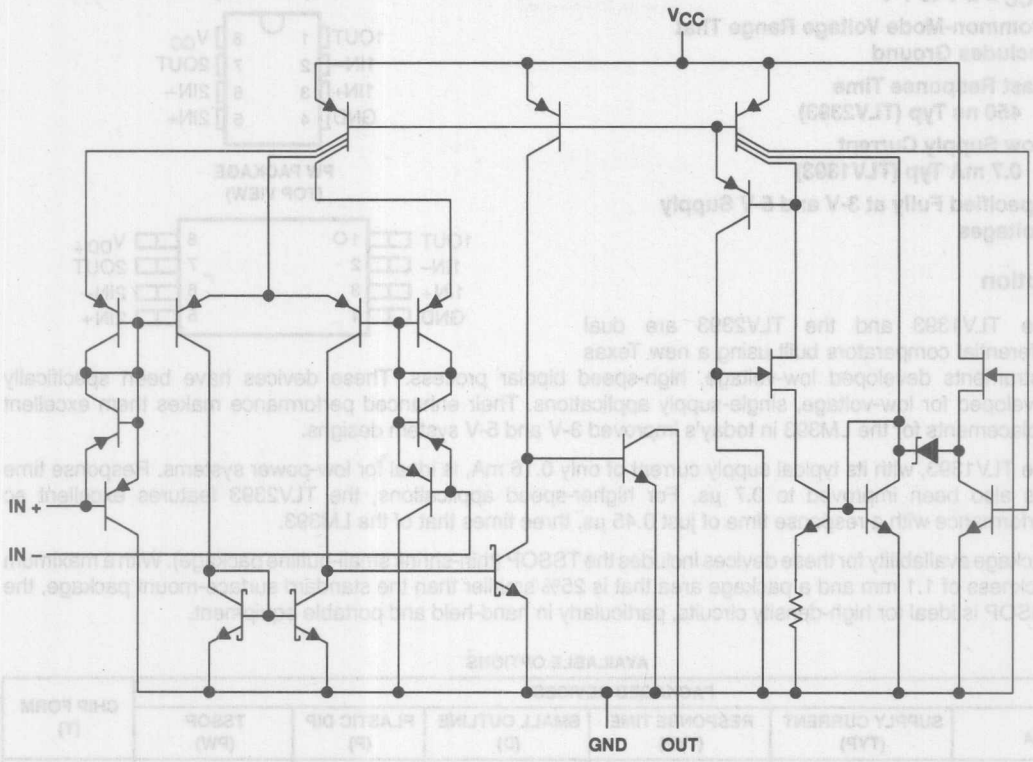
| | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $T_A$ | SUPPLY CURRENT (TYP) | RESPONSE TIME (TYP) | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 105°C | 0.16 mA | 0.7 µs | TLV1393ID | TLV1393IP | TL1393IPWLE | TLV1393Y |
| | 1.1 mA | 0.45 µs | TLV2393ID | TLV2393IP | TLV2393IPWLE | TLV2393Y |

PW packages are only available left-ended taped and reeled, (e.g., TLV1393IPWLE).

## symbol (each comparator)

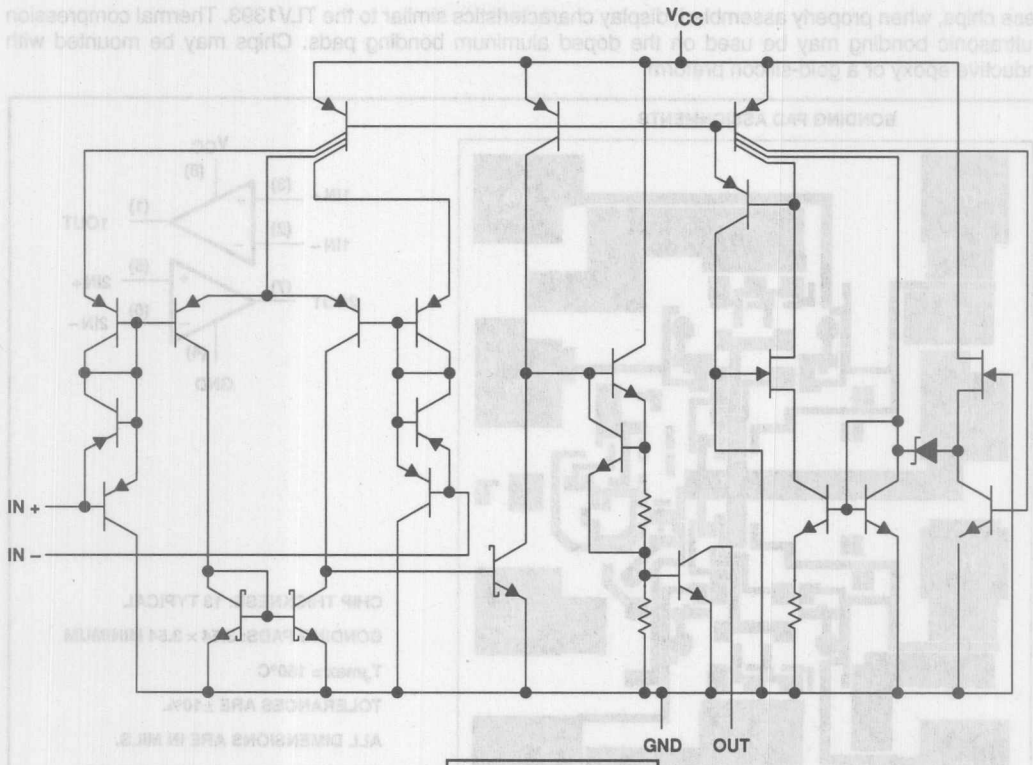


## TLV1393, TLV1393Y equivalent schematic (each comparator)




| COMPONENT COUNT | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 44 |
| Resistors | 1 |
| Diodes | 7 |
| Epi-FET | 2 |

## TLV2393, TLV2393Y equivalent schematic (each comparator)

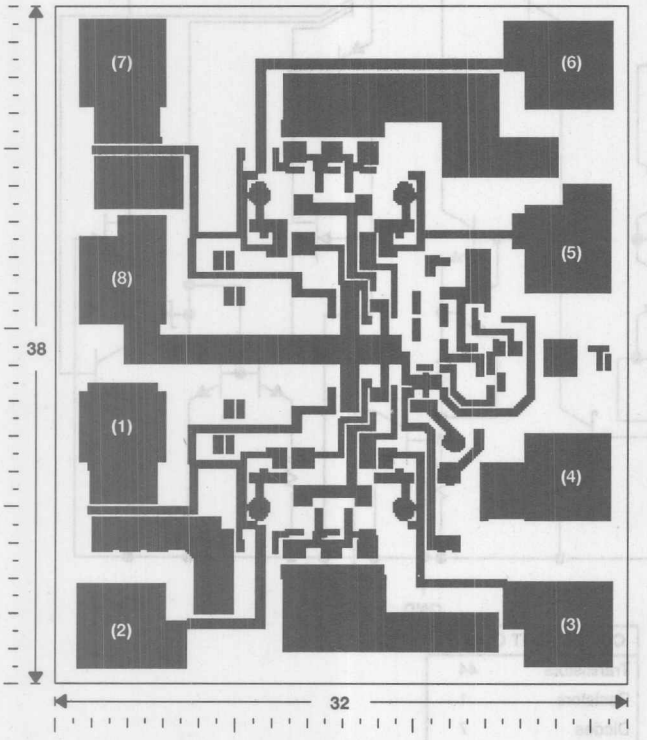


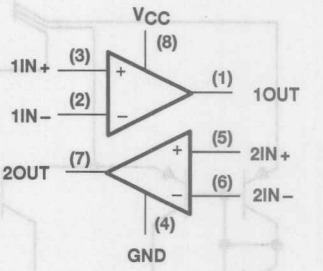

| COMPONENT COUNT | |
|---|---|
| Transistors | 44 |
| Resistors | 1 |
| Diodes | 7 |
| Epi-FET | 2 |

## TLV1393Y chip information

These chips, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV1393. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




CHIP THICKNESS: 13 TYPICAL

BONDING PADS: 3.54 × 3.54 MINIMUM

$T_J$max = 150°C

TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.

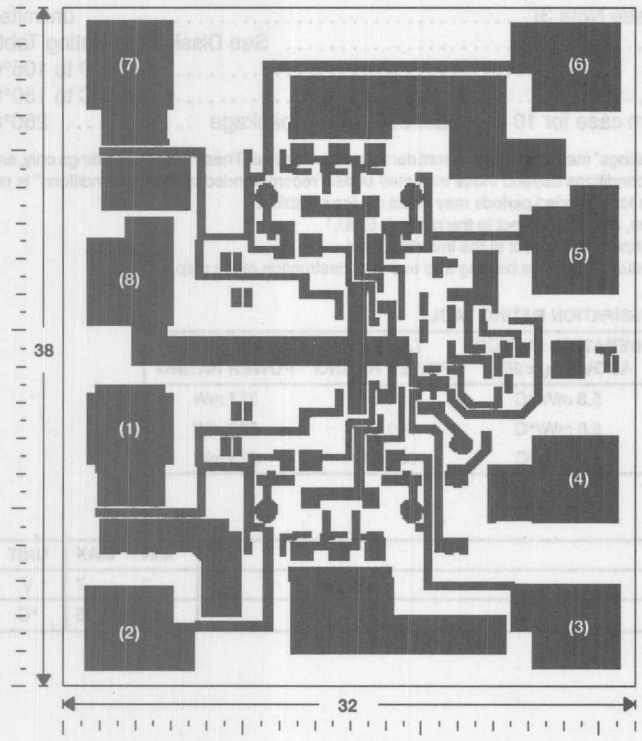
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.

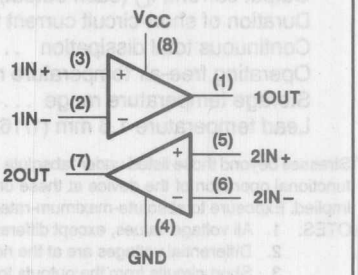
PIN (4) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.

## TYLV2393Y chip information

These chips, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV2393. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 3.6 × 3.6 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (4) IS INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.**

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ (see Note 1) ..... 7 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... 7 V
Input voltage, $V_I$ (any input) ..... 7 V
Output voltage, $V_O$ ..... 7 V
Output current, $I_O$ (each output) ..... 20 mA
Duration of short-circuit current to GND (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... –40°C to 105°C
Storage temperature range ..... –65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to the network GND.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input with respect to the inverting input.
3. Short circuits from the outputs to $V_{CC}$ can cause excessive heating and eventual destruction of the chip.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A = 25°C$ | $T_A = 70°C$ POWER RATING | $T_A = 85°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mW | 5.8 mW/°C | 464 mW | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mW | 8.0 mW/°C | 640 mW | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mW | 4.2 mW/°C | 336 mW | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ | 2 | 7 | V |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | –40 | 105 | °C |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV1393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min | 25°C | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| | | | | Full range | | 120 | 9 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 25°C | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 2 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 µA | Full range | | 120 | 300 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 25°C | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 25°C | | –40 | –250 | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | –400 | |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | nA |
| | | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | $V_{OH}$ = 5 V | Full range | | | 100 | |
| $I_{OL}$ | low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 25°C | 500 | | | µA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O = V_{OH}$ | | 25°C | | 160 | 250 | µA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 300 | |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O = V_{OL}$ | | 25°C | | 160 | 250 | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 300 | |

† Full range is –40°C to 105°C.

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV1393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.7 | | µs |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV1393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min | 25°C | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 9 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 25°C | 0 to $V_{CC}-1.5$ | 0 to $V_{CC}-1.2$ | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to $V_{CC}-2$ | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 500 µA | Full range | | 120 | 300 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 25°C | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 25°C | | –40 | –250 | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | –400 | |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | nA |
| | | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | $V_{OH}$ = 5 V | Full range | | | 100 | |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 25°C | 600 | | | µA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O = V_{OH}$ | | 25°C | | 200 | 300 | µA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 350 | |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O = V_{OL}$ | | 25°C | | 200 | 300 | |
| | | | | Full range | | | 350 | |

† Full range is –40°C to 105°C.

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV1393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, | $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.65 | | µs |
| | TTL-level input step, | $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.18 | | |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV1393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | –40 | –250 | nA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | | 0.1 | | nA |
| $I_{OL}$ | low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 500 | | | µA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$ | | 160 | 250 | µA |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OL}$ | | 160 | 250 | |

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV1393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.7 | | µs |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV1393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | –40 | –250 | nA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | | 0.1 | | nA |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 600 | | | µA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$ | | 200 | 300 | µA |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OL}$ | | 200 | 300 | |

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV1393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, | $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.65 | | µs |
| | TTL-level input step, | $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.18 | | |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$† | TLV2393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min | 25°C | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 9 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 25°C | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 2 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 80 | 300 | mV |
| | | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 4 mA | Full range | | 250 | 700 | |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 25°C | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 25°C | | –100 | –250 | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | –400 | |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | nA |
| | | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | $V_{OH}$ = 5 V | Full range | | | 100 | |
| $I_{OL}$ | low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 25°C | 4 | | | mA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O = V_{OH}$ | | 25°C | | 450 | 600 | µA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 700 | |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O = V_{OL}$ | | 25°C | | 1.1 | 1.3 | mA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 1.4 | |

† Full range is –40°C to 105°C.

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.45 | 1 | µs |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | $T_A$† | TLV2393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min | 25°C | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| | | | Full range | | | 9 | |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | 25°C | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| | | | Full range | 0 to $V_{CC}$ –2 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | 25°C | | 70 | 300 | mV |
| | | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 4 mA | Full range | | 200 | 700 | |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | 25°C | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| | | | Full range | | | 150 | |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | 25°C | | –100 | –250 | nA |
| | | | Full range | | | –400 | |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | 25°C | | 0.1 | | nA |
| | | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, $V_{OH}$ = 5 V | Full range | | | 100 | |
| $I_{OL}$ | low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 25°C | 6 | | | mA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$ | 25°C | | 550 | 700 | µA |
| | | | Full range | | | 800 | |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OL}$ | 25°C | | 1.2 | 1.5 | mA |
| | | | Full range | | | 1.6 | |

† Full range is –40°C to 105°C.

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2393 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.4 | 0.8 | µs |
| | TTL-level input step, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.15 | 0.3 | |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 80 | 300 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | –100 | –250 | nA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | | 0.1 | | nA |
| $I_{OL}$ | low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 4 | | | mA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$ | | 450 | 600 | µA |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OL}$ | | 1.1 | 1.3 | mA |

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.45 | 1 | µs |

## electrical characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_O$ = 1.4 V, $V_{IC}$ = $V_{ICR}$min | | 1.5 | 5 | mV |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.5 | 0 to $V_{CC}$ – 1.2 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $I_{OL}$ = 1 mA | | 70 | 300 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | 5 | 50 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | $V_O$ = 1.4 V | | –100 | –250 | nA |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, $V_{OH}$ = 3 V | | 0.1 | | nA |
| $I_{OL}$ | low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = –1 V, $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 6 | | | mA |
| $I_{CCH}$ | High-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OH}$ | | 550 | 700 | µA |
| $I_{CCL}$ | Low-level supply current | $V_O$ = $V_{OL}$ | | 1.2 | 1.5 | mA |

## switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $C_L$ = 15 pF, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | TLV2393Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.4 | 0.8 | µs |
| | TTL-level input step, $R_L$ connected to 5 V through 5.1 kΩ | | 0.15 | 0.3 | |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-TO HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

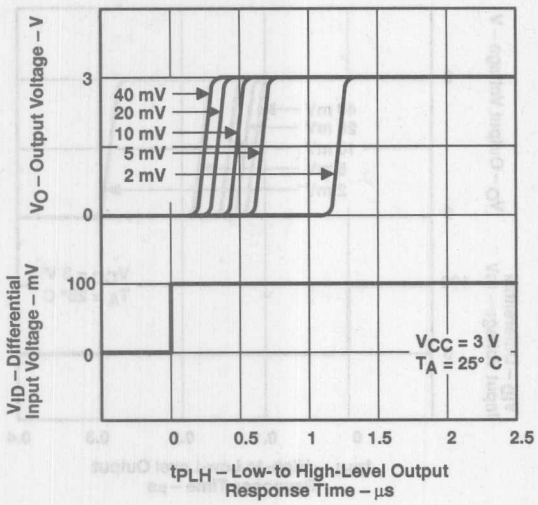



Figure 1

HIGH-TO LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

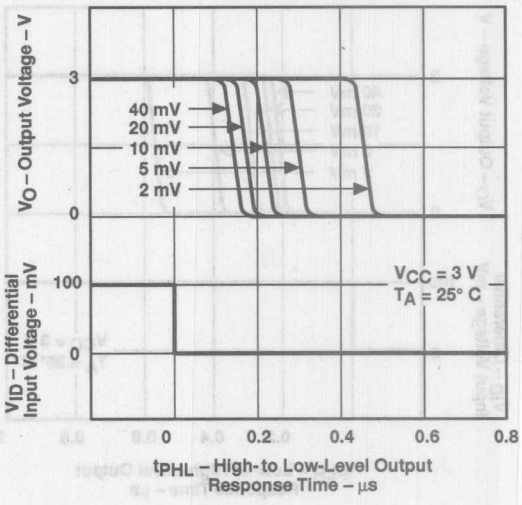



Figure 2

LOW-TO HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

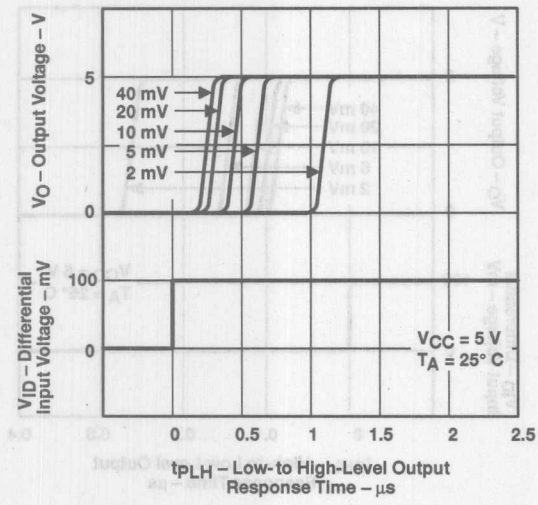



Figure 3

HIGH-TO LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

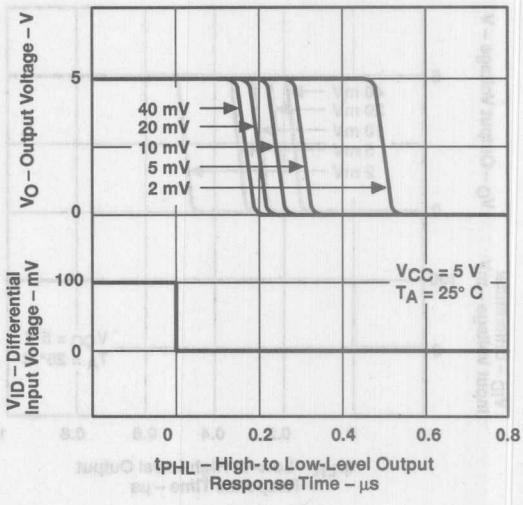



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-TO HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

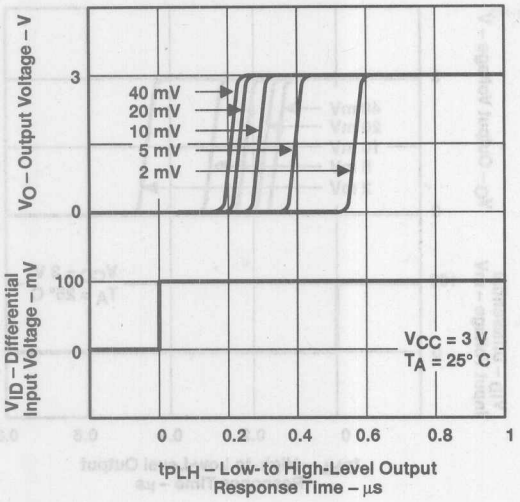



Figure 5

HIGH-TO LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

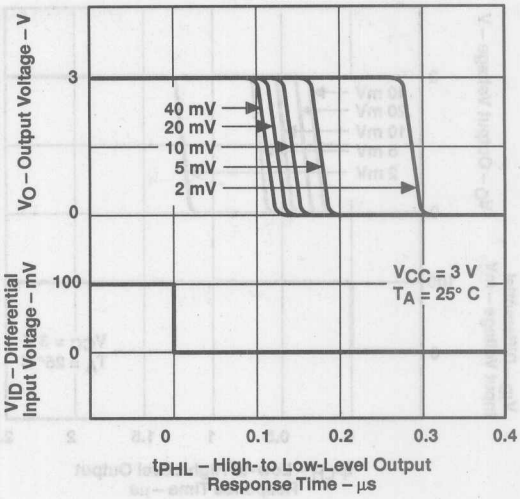



Figure 6

LOW-TO HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

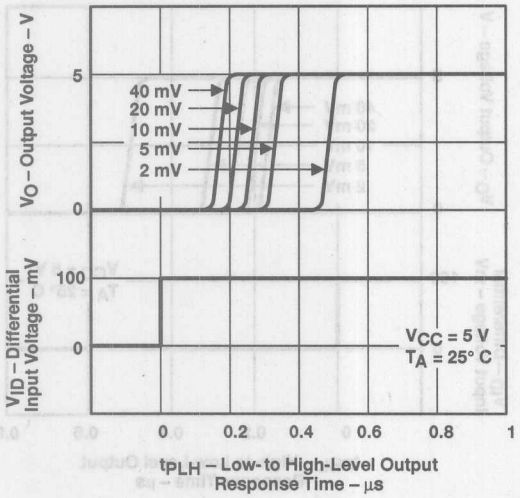



Figure 7

HIGH-TO LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT RESPONSE
FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

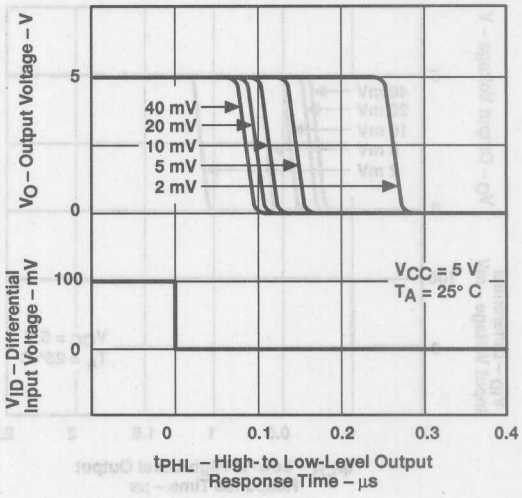
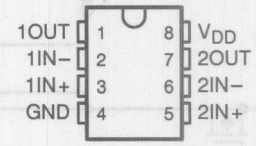



Figure 8

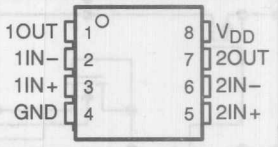
SLCS011 – MAY 1992

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Very-Low Supply-Current Drain 120 μA Typ at 3 V**
- **Output Compatible With TTL, MOS, and CMOS**
- **Fast Response Time . . . 200 ns Typ for TTL-Level Input Step**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typ**
- **Extremely Low Input Bias Current 5 pA Typ**
- **Common-Mode Input Voltage Range Includes Ground**
- **Built-In ESD Protection**

**D OR P PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**

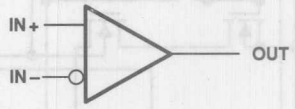



NC — No internal connection

## description

The TLV2352 consists of two independent, low-power comparators specifically designed for single power-supply applications and to operate with power-supply rails as low as 2 V. When powered from a 3-V supply, the typical supply current is only 120 μA.

## symbol (each comparator)




The TLV2352 is designed using the Texas Instruments LinCMOS™ technology and therefore features an extremely high input impedance (typically greater than $10^{12}$ Ω), which allows direct interfacing with high-impedance sources. The outputs are N-channel open-drain configurations that require an external pullup resistor to provide a positive output voltage swing, and they can be connected to achieve positive-logic wired-AND relationships. The TLV2352 is fully characterized at 3 V and 5 V for operation from – 40°C to 85°C.

The TLV2352 has internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuits and has been classified with a 2000-V ESD rating tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.1. However, care should be exercised in handling this device as exposure to ESD may result in degradation of the device parametric performance.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

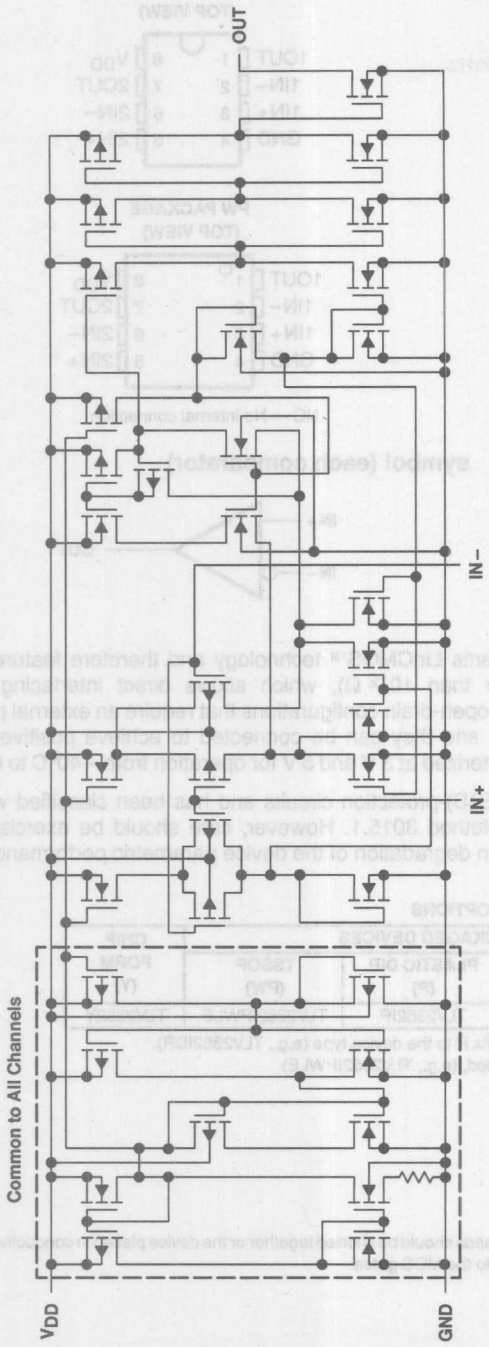
| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max at 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (P) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 5 mV | TLV2352ID | TLV2352IP | TLV2352IPWLE | TLV2352Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add the suffix R to the device type (e.g., TLV2352IDR).
PW packages are only available left-ended taped and reeled, (e.g., TLV2352IPWLE)

Caution. These devices have limited built-in protection. The leads should be shorted together or the device placed in conductive foam during storage or handling to prevent electrostatic damage to the MOS gates.

LinBiCMOS is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

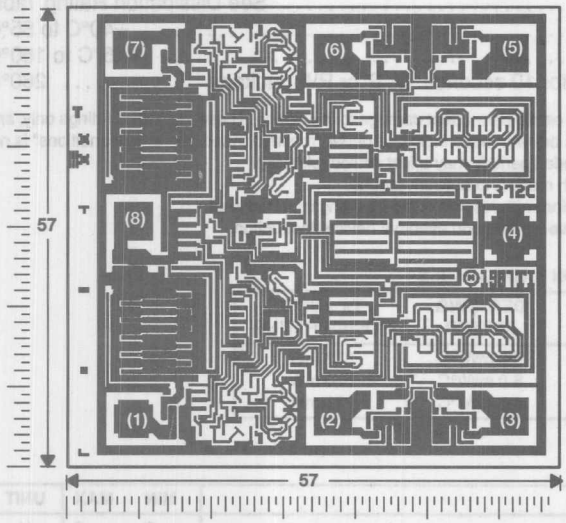
**TLV2352I equivalent schematic**

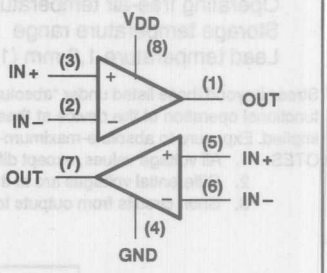


## TLV2352Y chip information

These chips, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV2352. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (4) INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.**

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... ±8 V
Input voltage range, $V_I$ ..... −0.3 to 8 V
Output voltage, $V_O$ ..... 8 V
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... 20 mA
Duration of output short-circuit current to GND (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total power dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, P, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stress beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input terminal with respect to the inverting input terminal.
3. Short circuits from outputs to $V_{DD}$ can cause excessive heating and eventual device destruction.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR | $T_A = 85°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 725 mW | 5.8 mW/°C | 377 mW |
| P | 1000 mW | 8.0 mW/°C | 520 mW |
| PW | 525 mW | 4.2 mW/°C | 273 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | 0 | 1.75 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | 0 | 3.75 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature†

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$‡ | TLV2352I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min, | See Note 4 | 25°C | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | mV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 7 | | | 7 | |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| | | | | 85°C | | | 1 | | | 1 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | 25°C | | 5 | | | 5 | | pA |
| | | | | 85°C | | | 2 | | | 2 | nA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 25°C | 0 to 2 | | | 0 to 4 | | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to 1.75 | | | 0 to 3.75 | | | |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V | | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 1 | | | 1 | µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 2 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 300 | | 150 | 400 | mV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 600 | | | 700 | |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 25°C | 6 | 16 | | 6 | 16 | | mA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | No load | 25°C | | 120 | 250 | | 140 | 300 | µA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 350 | | | 400 | |

† All characteristics are measured with zero common-mode input voltages unless otherwise noted.
‡ Full range is −40°C to 85°C. IMPORTANT: See Parameter Measurement Information.
NOTE 4: The offset voltage limits given are the maximum values required to drive the output above 4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, 2 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, or below 400 mV with a 10-kΩ resistor between the output and $V_{DD}$. They can be verified by applying the limit value to the input and checking for the appropriate output state.

## switching characteristics, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2352I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF§, | See Note 5 | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive | | 640 | | ns |

## switching characteristics, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2352I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ, $C_L$ = 15 pF§, | See Note 5 | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive | | 650 | | ns |
| | | | TTL-level input step | | 200 | | |

§ $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.
NOTE 5: The response time specified is the interval between the input step function and the instant when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V or $V_O$ = 1.4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V.

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $T_A$ = 25°C†

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2352Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min, | See Note 4 | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 0 to 2 | | | 0 to 4 | | | V |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | nA |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V | $I_{OL}$ = 2 mA | | 115 | 300 | | 150 | 400 | mV |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 6 | 16 | | 6 | 16 | | mA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V | No load | | 120 | 250 | | 140 | 300 | µA |

† All characteristics are measured with zero common-mode input voltages unless otherwise noted.

NOTE 4: The offset voltage limits given are the maximum values required to drive the output above 4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, 2 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, or below 400 mV with a 10-kΩ resistor between the output and $V_{DD}$. They can be verified by applying the limit value to the input and checking for the appropriate output state.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

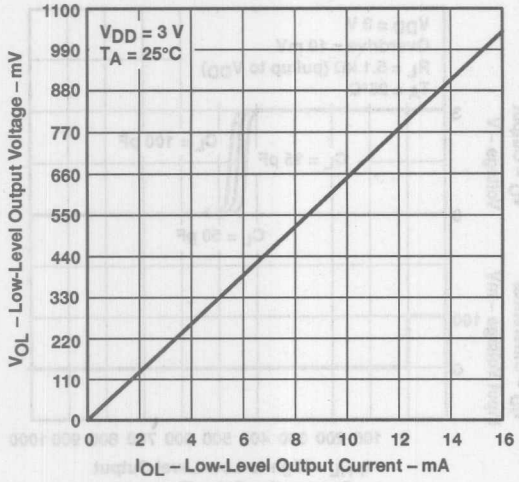



Figure 1

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

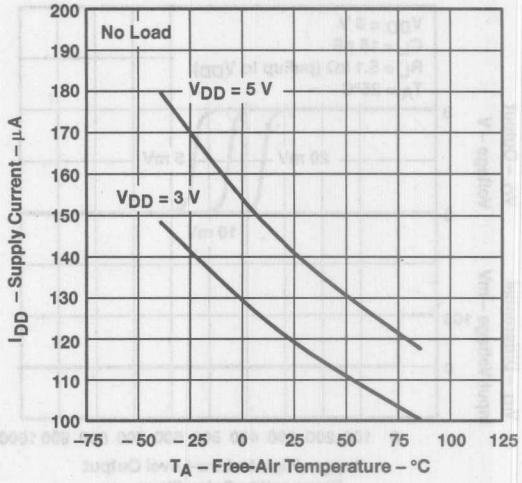



Figure 2

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

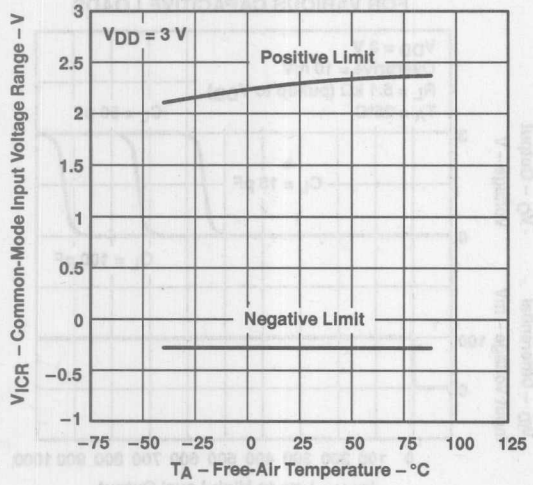



Figure 3

OUTPUT FALL TIME
vs
CAPACITIVE LOAD

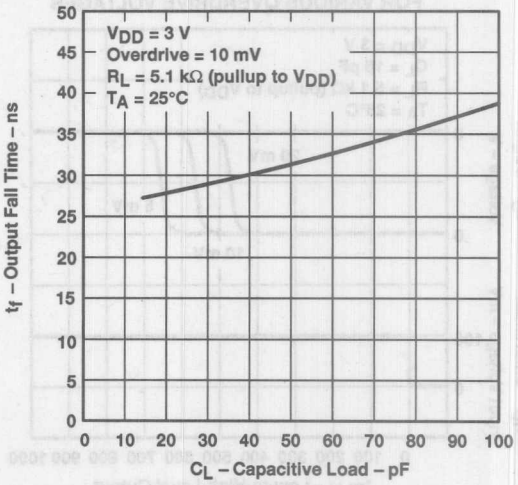



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS OVERDRIVE VOLTAGES

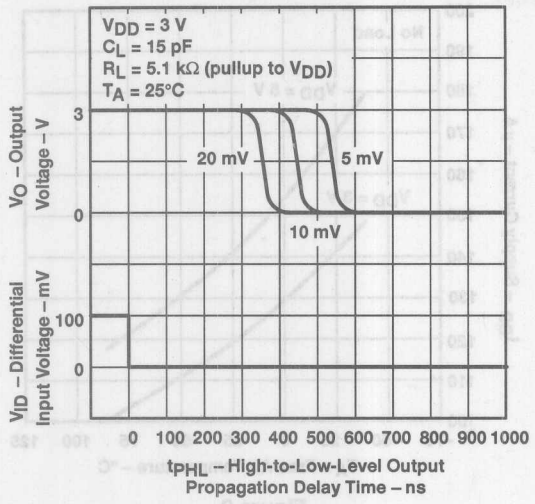



Figure 5

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIVE LOADS

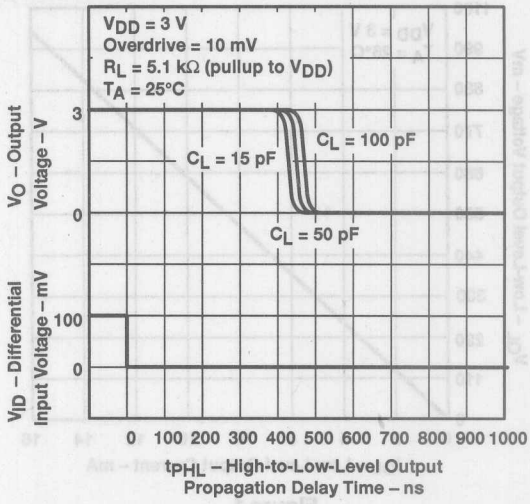



Figure 6

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS OVERDRIVE VOLTAGES

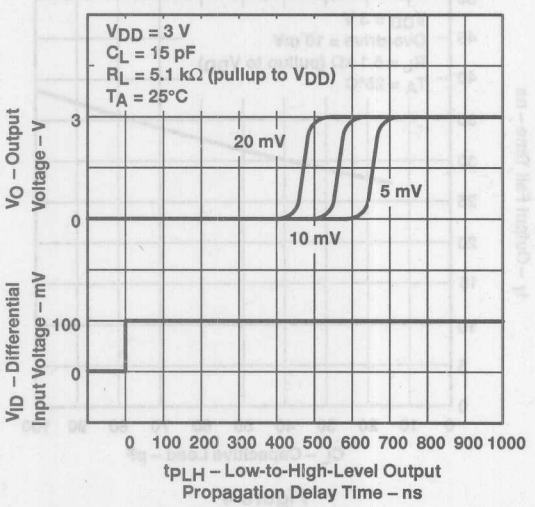



Figure 7

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIVE LOADS

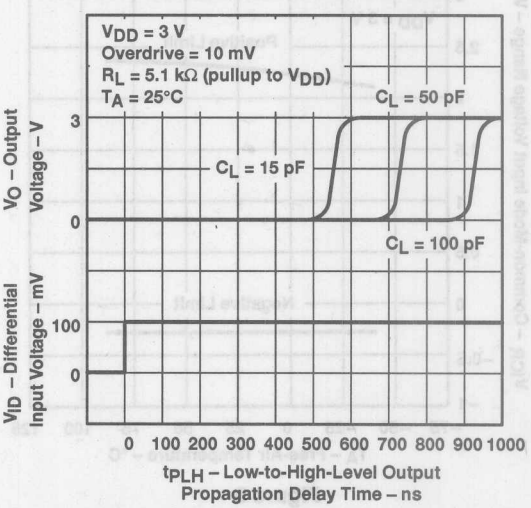



Figure 8

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

The digital output stage of the TLV2352 can be damaged if it is held in the linear region of the transfer curve. Conventional operational amplifier/comparator testing incorporates the use of a servo loop that is designed to force the device output to a level within this linear region. Since the servo-loop method of testing cannot be used, the following alternatives for measuring parameters such as input offset voltage, common-mode rejection, etc., are offered.

To verify that the input offset voltage falls within the limits specified, the limit value is applied to the input as shown in Figure 9(a). With the noninverting input positive with respect to the inverting input, the output should be high. With the input polarity reversed, the output should be low.

A similar test can be made to verify the input offset voltage at the common-mode extremes. The supply voltages can be slewed as shown in Figure 9(b) for the $V_{ICR}$ test, rather than changing the input voltages to provide greater accuracy.

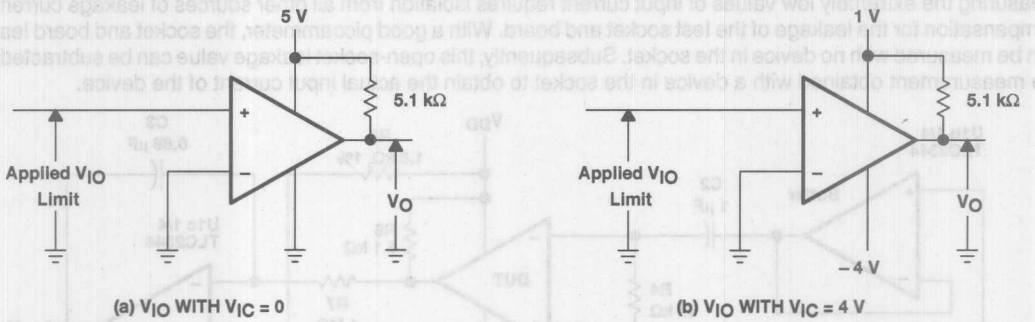



**Figure 9. Method for Verifying That Input Offset Voltage Is Within Specified Limits**

A close approximation of the input offset voltage can be obtained by using a binary search method to vary the differential input voltage while monitoring the output state. When the applied input voltage differential is equal but opposite in polarity to the input offset voltage, the output changes states.

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

Figure 10 illustrates a practical circuit for direct dc measurement of input offset voltage that does not bias the comparator in the linear region. The circuit consists of a switching-mode servo loop in which U1a generates a triangular waveform of approximately 20-mV amplitude. U1b acts as a buffer with C2 and R4 removing any residual dc offset. The signal is then applied to the inverting input of the comparator under test while the noninverting input is driven by the output of the integrator formed by U1c through the voltage divider formed by R9 and R10. The loop reaches a stable operating point when the output of the comparator under test has a duty cycle of exactly 50%, which can only occur when the incoming triangle wave is sliced symmetrically or when the voltage at the noninverting input exactly equals the input offset voltage.

Voltage dividers R9 and R10 provide a step up of the input offset voltage by a factor of 100 to make measurement easier. The values of R5, R8, R9, and R10 can significantly influence the accuracy of the reading; therefore, it is suggested that their tolerance level be 1% or lower.

Measuring the extremely low values of input current requires isolation from all other sources of leakage current and compensation for the leakage of the test socket and board. With a good picoammeter, the socket and board leakage can be measured with no device in the socket. Subsequently, this open-socket leakage value can be subtracted from the measurement obtained with a device in the socket to obtain the actual input current of the device.

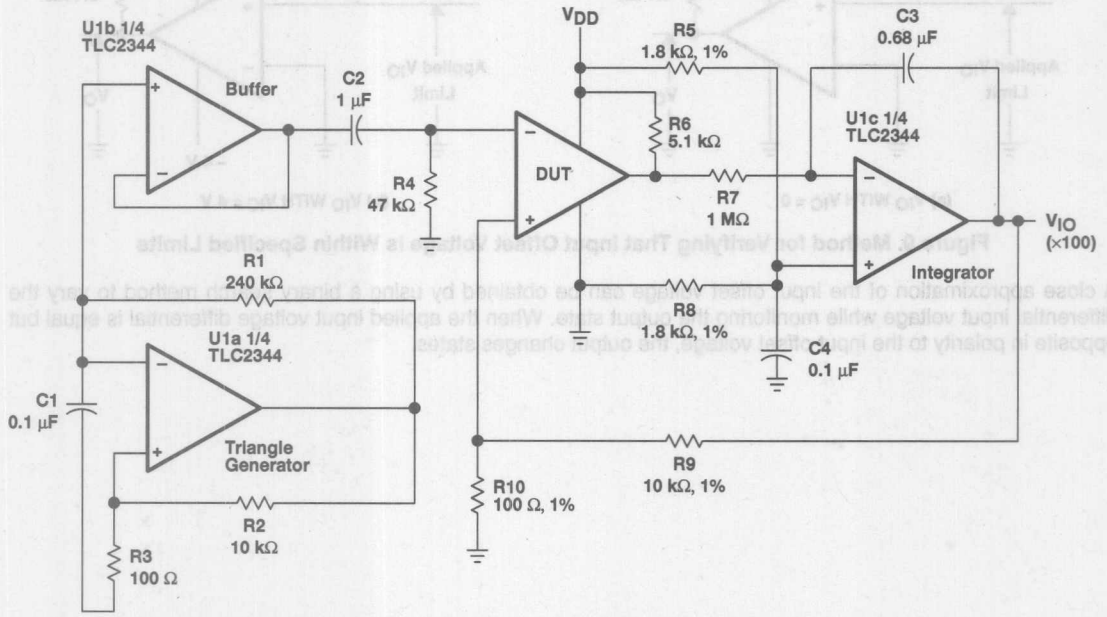
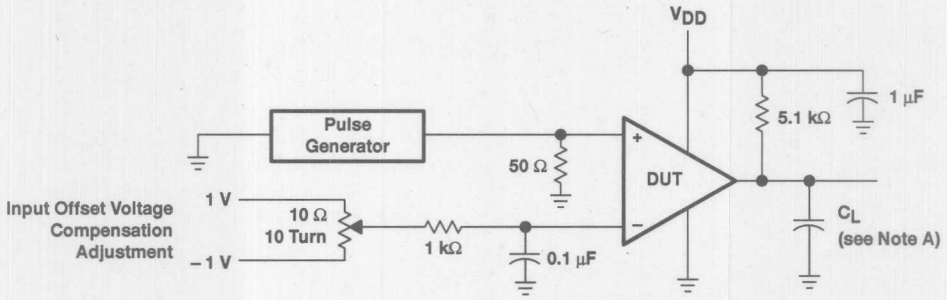


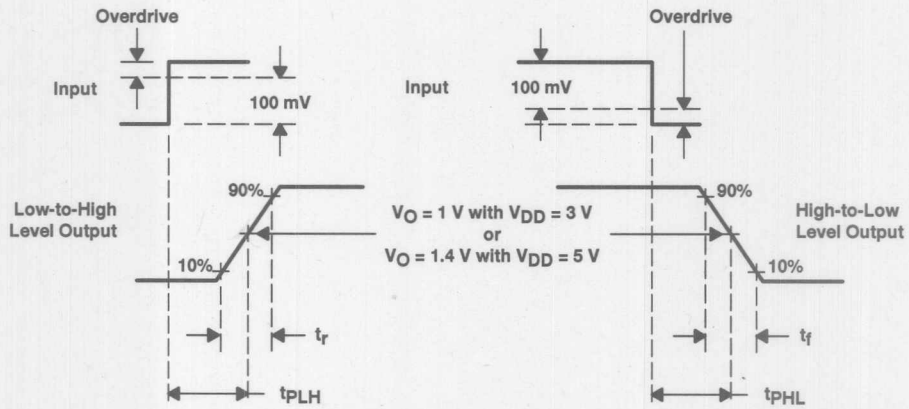

**Figure 10. Circuit for Input Offset Voltage Measurement**

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

Propagation delay time is defined as the interval between the application of an input step function and the instant when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V or when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1.4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V. Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, is measured from the leading edge of the input pulse while propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, is measured from the trailing edge of the input pulse. Propagation-delay-time measurement at low input signal levels can be greatly affected by the input offset voltage. The offset voltage should be balanced by the adjustment at the inverting input (as shown in Figure 11) so that the circuit is just at the transition point. Then a low signal, for example 105-mV or 5-mV overdrive, causes the output to change states.



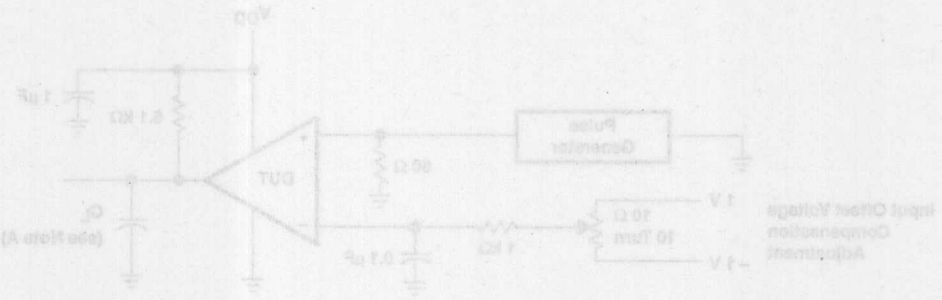

TEST CIRCUIT

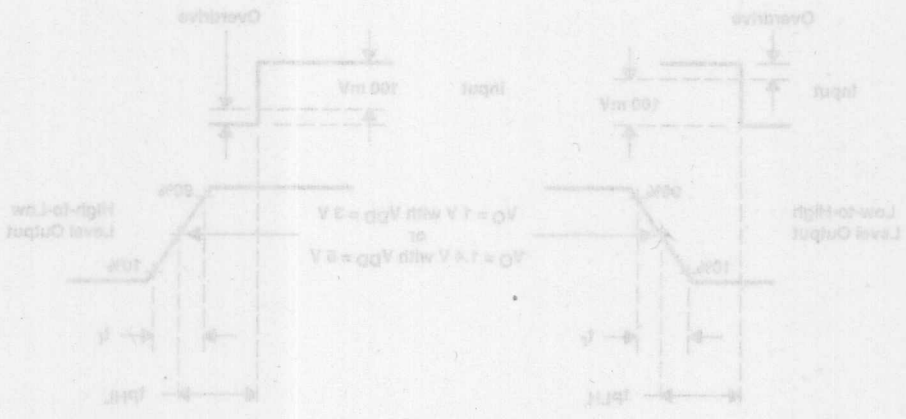



VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTE A: $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.

**Figure 11. Propagation Delay, Rise, and Fall Times Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms**





NOTE A: $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.

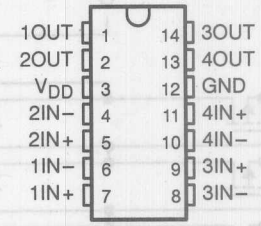
Figure 11. Propagation Delay, Rise, and Fall Times Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms

# LinCMOS™ QUADRUPLE LOW-VOLTAGE DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATORS

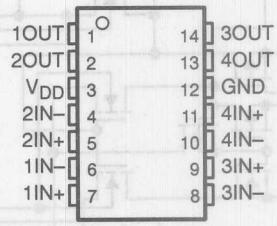
SLCS012 – MAY 1992

- **Wide Range of Supply Voltages 2 V to 8 V**
- **Fully Characterized at 3 V and 5 V**
- **Very-Low Supply-Current Drain 240 μA Typ at 3 V**
- **Common-Mode Input Voltage Range Includes Ground**
- **Fast Response Time . . . 200 ns Typ for TTL-Level Input Step**
- **High Input Impedance . . . $10^{12}$ Ω Typ**
- **Extremely Low Input Bias Current 5 pA Typ**
- **Output Compatible With TTL, MOS, and CMOS**
- **Built-In ESD Protection**

**D OR N PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**

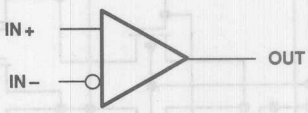



## description

The TLV2354 consists of four independent, low-power comparators specifically designed for single power-supply applications and to operate with power-supply rails as low as 2 V. When powered from a 3-V supply, the typical supply current is only 240 μA.

The TLV2354 is designed using the Texas Instruments LinCMOS™ technology and therefore features an extremely high input impedance (typically greater than $10^{12}$ Ω), which allows direct interfacing with high-impedance sources. The outputs are N-channel open-drain configurations that require an external pullup resistor to provide a positive output voltage swing, and they can be connected to achieve positive-logic wired-AND relationships. The TLV2354 is fully characterized for operation from – 40°C to 85°C.

## symbol (each comparator)




The TLV2354 has internal electrostatic-discharge (ESD)-protection circuits and has been classified with a 2000-V ESD rating tested under MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015.1. However, care should be exercised in handling this device as exposure to ESD may result in degradation of the device parametric performance.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

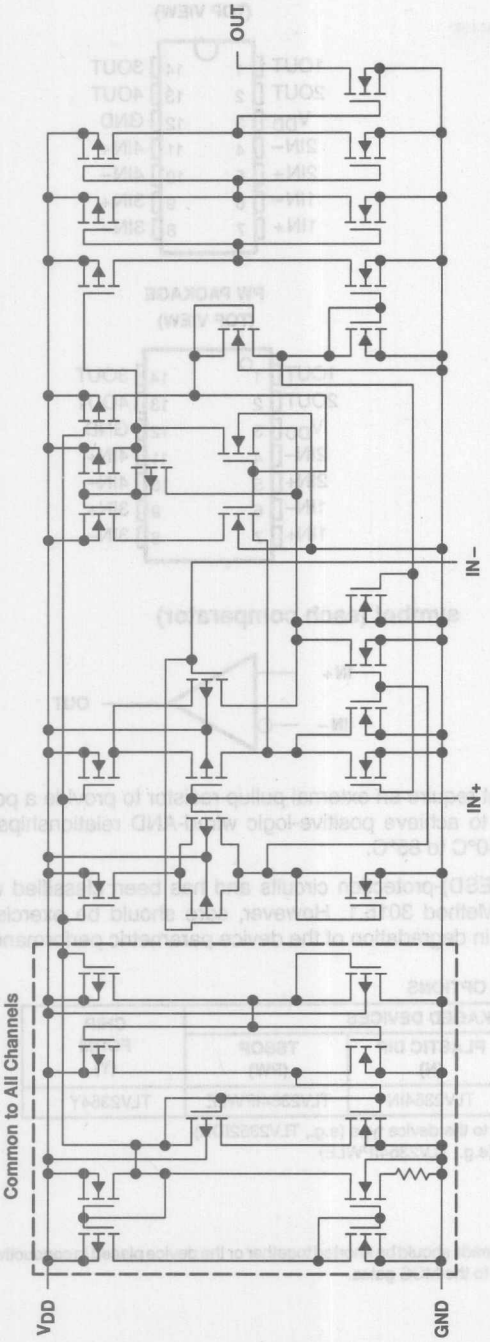
| $T_A$ | $V_{IO}$max at 25°C | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | PLASTIC DIP (N) | TSSOP (PW) | |
| –40°C to 85°C | 5 mV | TLV2354ID | TLV2354IN | TLV2354IPWLE | TLV2354Y |

The D package is available taped and reeled. Add the suffix R to the device type (e.g., TLV2352IDR).
PW packages are only available left-ended taped and reeled, (e.g., TLV2354IPWLE)

Caution. These devices have limited built-in protection. The leads should be shorted together or the device placed in conductive foam during storage or handling to prevent electrostatic damage to the MOS gates.

LinCMOS is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

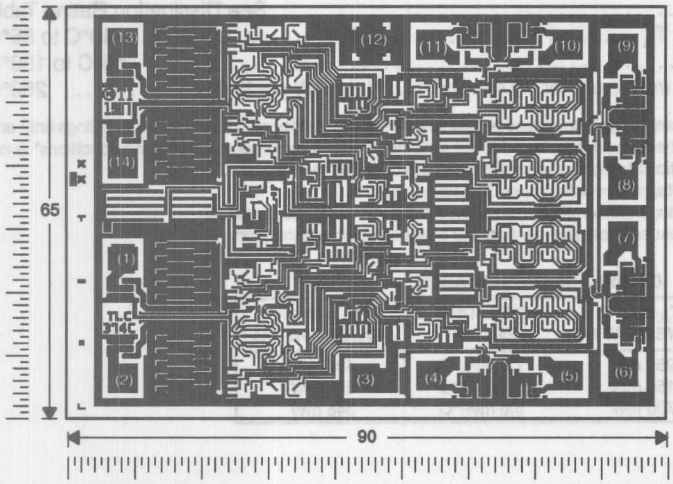
TLV2354I equivalent schematic

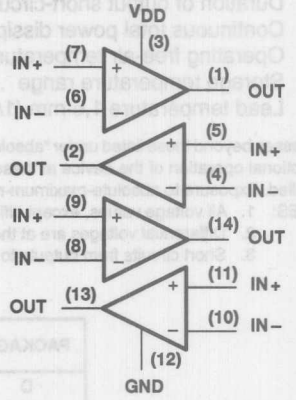


## TLV2354Y chip information

These chips, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV2354. Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 15 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 4 × 4 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max = 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

**PIN (11) INTERNALLY CONNECTED TO BACKSIDE OF CHIP.**

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 8 V
Differential input voltage, $V_{ID}$ (see Note 2) ..... ±8 V
Input voltage range, $V_I$ ..... −0.3 to 8 V
Output voltage, $V_O$ ..... 8 V
Input current, $I_I$ ..... ±5 mA
Output current, $I_O$ ..... 20 mA
Duration of output short-circuit current to GND (see Note 3) ..... unlimited
Continuous total power dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... −40°C to 85°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds: D, N, or PW package ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTES: 1. All voltage values, except differential voltages, are with respect to network ground.
2. Differential voltages are at the noninverting input terminal with respect to the inverting input terminal.
3. Short circuits from outputs to $V_{DD}$ can cause excessive heating and eventual device destruction.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR | $T_A = 85°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| D | 950 mW | 7.6 mW/°C | 494 mW |
| N | 1150 mW | 9.2 mW/°C | 598 mW |
| PW | 700 mW | 5.6 mW/°C | 346 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 2 | 8 | V |
| Common-mode input voltage, $V_{IC}$ | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | 0 | 1.75 | V |
| | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | 0 | 3.75 | |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | −40 | 85 | °C |

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature†

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | $T_A$‡ | TLV2354I | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min, | See Note 4 | 25°C | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | mV |
| | | | | Full range | | | 7 | | | 7 | |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | 25°C | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| | | | | 85°C | | | 1 | | | 1 | nA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | 25°C | | 5 | | | 5 | | pA |
| | | | | 85°C | | | 2 | | | 2 | nA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 25°C | 0 to 2 | | | 0 to 4 | | | V |
| | | | | Full range | 0 to 1.75 | | | 0 to 3.75 | | | |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V | | 25°C | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | nA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 1 | | | 1 | µA |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 2 mA | 25°C | | 115 | 300 | | 150 | 400 | mA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 600 | | | 700 | |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 25°C | 6 | 16 | | 6 | 16 | | mA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V, | No load | 25°C | | 240 | 500 | | 290 | 600 | µA |
| | | | | Full range | | | 700 | | | 800 | |

† All characteristics are measured with zero common-mode input voltage unless otherwise noted.
‡ Full range is −40°C to 85°C. IMPORTANT: See Parameter Measurement Information.
NOTE 4: The offset voltage limits given are the maximum values required to drive the output above 4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, 2 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, or below 400 mV with a 10-kΩ resistor between the output and $V_{DD}$. They can be verified by applying the limit value to the input and checking for the appropriate output state.

## switching characteristics, $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2354I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ, See Note 5 | $C_L$ = 15 pF§, | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive | | 640 | | ns |

## switching characteristics, $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | | | TLV2354I | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Response time | $R_L$ = 5.1 kΩ, See Note 5 | $C_L$ = 15 pF§, | 100-mV input step with 5-mV overdrive | | 650 | | ns |
| | | | TTL-level input step | | 200 | | |

§ $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.
NOTE 5: The response time specified is the interval between the input step function and the instant when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V or when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1.4 with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V.

## electrical characteristics at specified free-air temperature, $T_A$ = 25°C†

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | TLV2354Y | | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | $V_{DD}$ = 3 V | | | $V_{DD}$ = 5 V | | | |
| | | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| $V_{IO}$ | Input offset voltage | $V_{IC} = V_{ICR}$min, | See Note 4 | | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 5 | mV |
| $I_{IO}$ | Input offset current | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | pA |
| $I_{IB}$ | Input bias current | | | | 5 | | | 5 | | pA |
| $V_{ICR}$ | Common-mode input voltage range | | | 0 to 2 | | | 0 to 4 | | | V |
| $I_{OH}$ | High-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V | | | 0.1 | | | 0.1 | | nA |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V | $I_{OL}$ = 2 mA | | 115 | 300 | | 150 | 400 | mV |
| $I_{OL}$ | Low-level output current | $V_{ID}$ = −1 V, | $V_{OL}$ = 1.5 V | 6 | 16 | | 6 | 16 | | mA |
| $I_{DD}$ | Supply current | $V_{ID}$ = 1 V | No load | | 240 | 500 | | 290 | 600 | µA |

† All characteristics are measured with zero common-mode input voltage unless otherwise noted.

NOTE 4: The offset voltage limits given are the maximum values required to drive the output above 4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V, 2 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V, or below 400 mV with a 10-kΩ resistor between the output and $V_{DD}$. They can be verified by applying the limit value to the input and checking for the appropriate output state.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE
vs
LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT

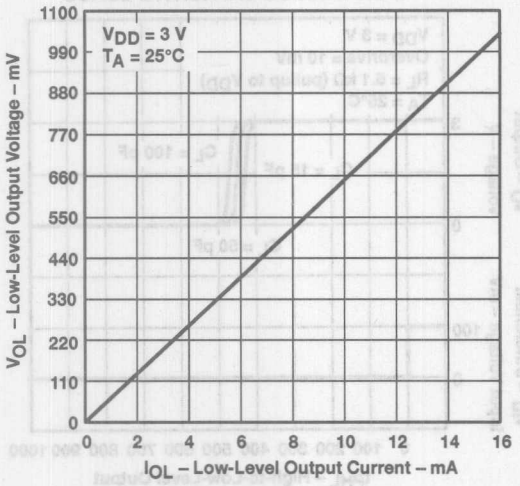



Figure 1

SUPPLY CURRENT
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

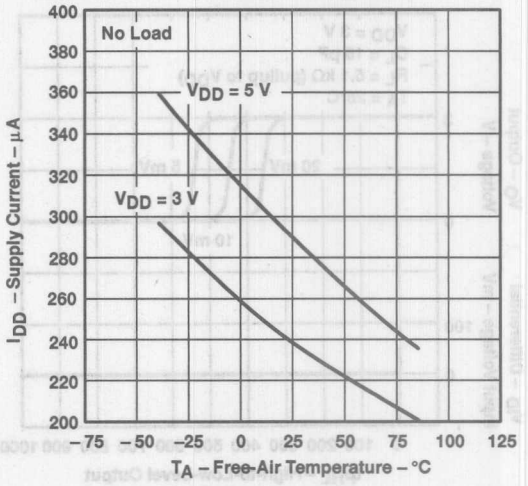



Figure 2

COMMON-MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE
vs
FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE

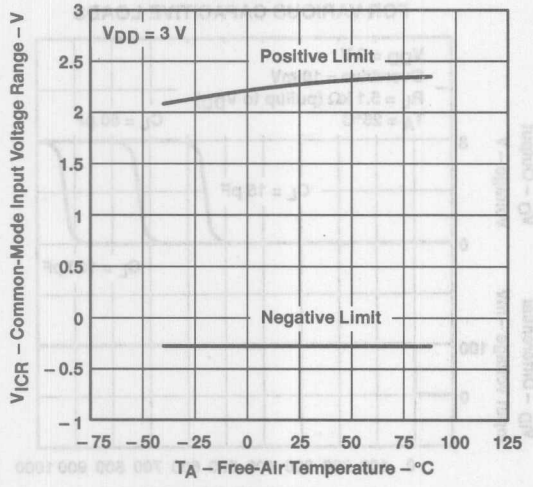



Figure 3

OUTPUT FALL TIME
vs
CAPACITIVE LOAD

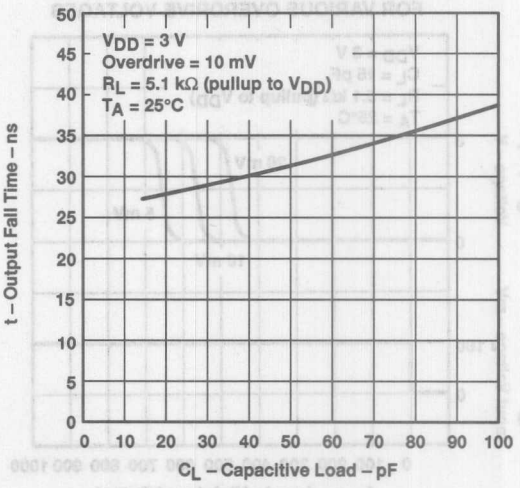



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS OVERDRIVE VOLTAGES

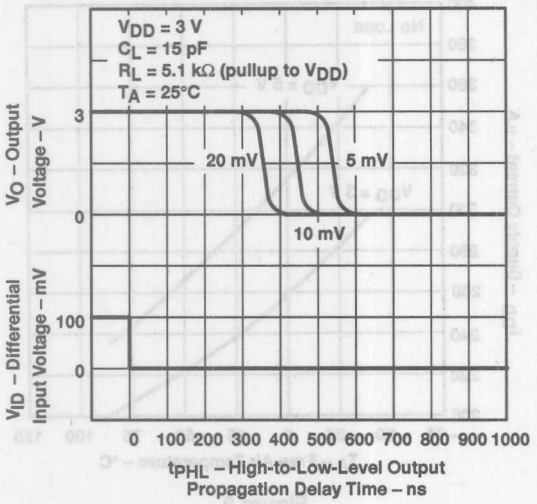



Figure 5

HIGH-TO-LOW-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIVE LOADS

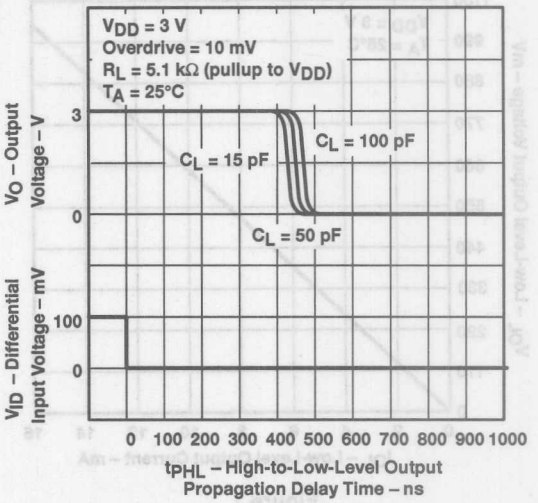



Figure 6

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS OVERDRIVE VOLTAGES

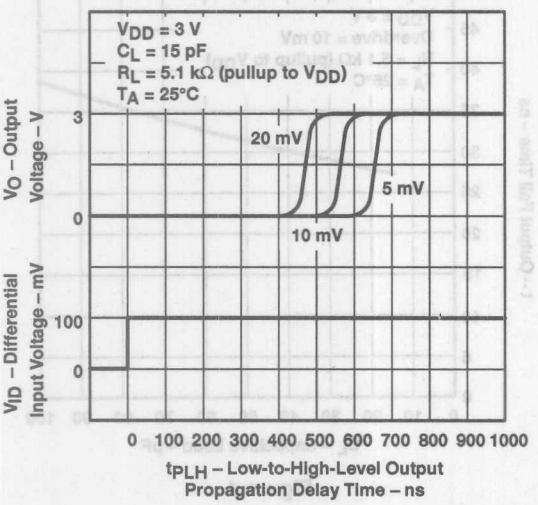



Figure 7

LOW-TO-HIGH-LEVEL OUTPUT
PROPAGATION DELAY
FOR VARIOUS CAPACITIVE LOADS

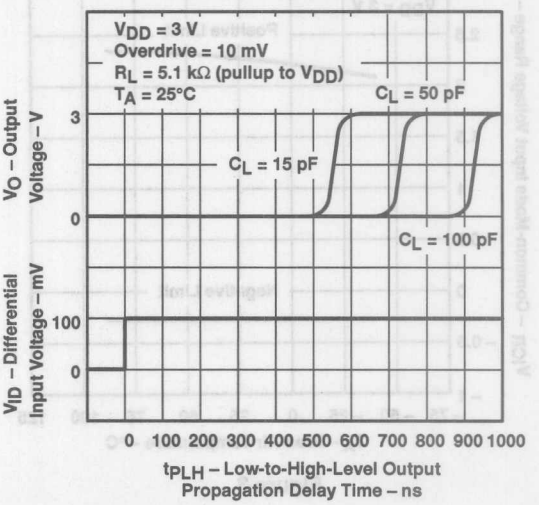



Figure 8

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

The digital output stage of the TLV2354 can be damaged if it is held in the linear region of the transfer curve. Conventional operational amplifier/comparator testing incorporates the use of a servo loop that is designed to force the device output to a level within this linear region. Since the servo-loop method of testing cannot be used, the following alternatives for measuring parameters such as input offset voltage, common-mode rejection, etc., are offered.

To verify that the input offset voltage falls within the limits specified, the limit value is applied to the input as shown in Figure 9(a). With the noninverting input positive with respect to the inverting input, the output should be high. With the input polarity reversed, the output should be low.

A similar test can be made to verify the input offset voltage at the common-mode extremes. The supply voltages can be slewed as shown in Figure 9(b) for the $V_{ICR}$ test rather than changing the input voltages to provide greater accuracy.

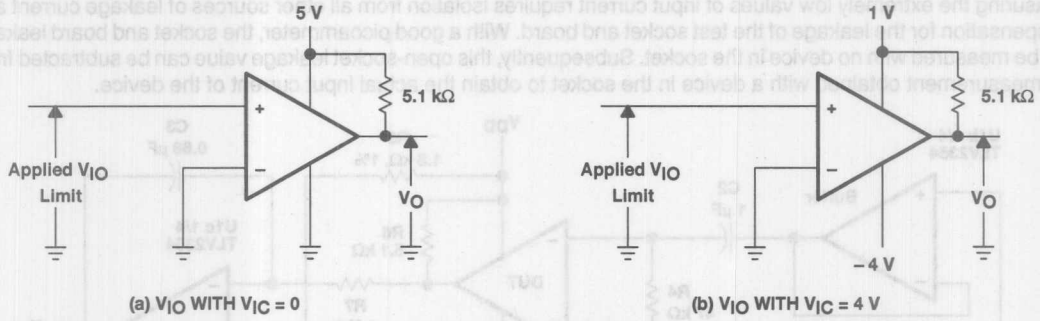



**Figure 9. Method for Verifying That Input Offset Voltage Is Within Specified Limits**

A close approximation of the input offset voltage can be obtained by using a binary search method to vary the differential input voltage while monitoring the output state. When the applied input voltage differential is equal but opposite in polarity to the input offset voltage, the output changes states.

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

Figure 10 illustrates a practical circuit for direct dc measurement of input offset voltage that does not bias the comparator in the linear region. The circuit consists of a switching-mode servo loop in which U1a generates a triangular waveform of approximately 20-mV amplitude. U1b acts as a buffer, with C2 and R4 removing any residual dc offset. The signal is then applied to the inverting input of the comparator under test while the noninverting input is driven by the output of the integrator formed by U1c through the voltage divider formed by R9 and R10. The loop reaches a stable operating point when the output of the comparator under test has a duty cycle of exactly 50%, which can only occur when the incoming triangle wave is sliced symmetrically or when the voltage at the noninverting input exactly equals the input offset voltage.

Voltage dividers R9 and R10 provide a step up of the input offset voltage by a factor of 100 to make measurement easier. The values of R5, R8, R9, and R10 can significantly influence the accuracy of the reading; therefore, it is suggested that their tolerance level be 1% or lower.

Measuring the extremely low values of input current requires isolation from all other sources of leakage current and compensation for the leakage of the test socket and board. With a good picoammeter, the socket and board leakage can be measured with no device in the socket. Subsequently, this open-socket leakage value can be subtracted from the measurement obtained with a device in the socket to obtain the actual input current of the device.

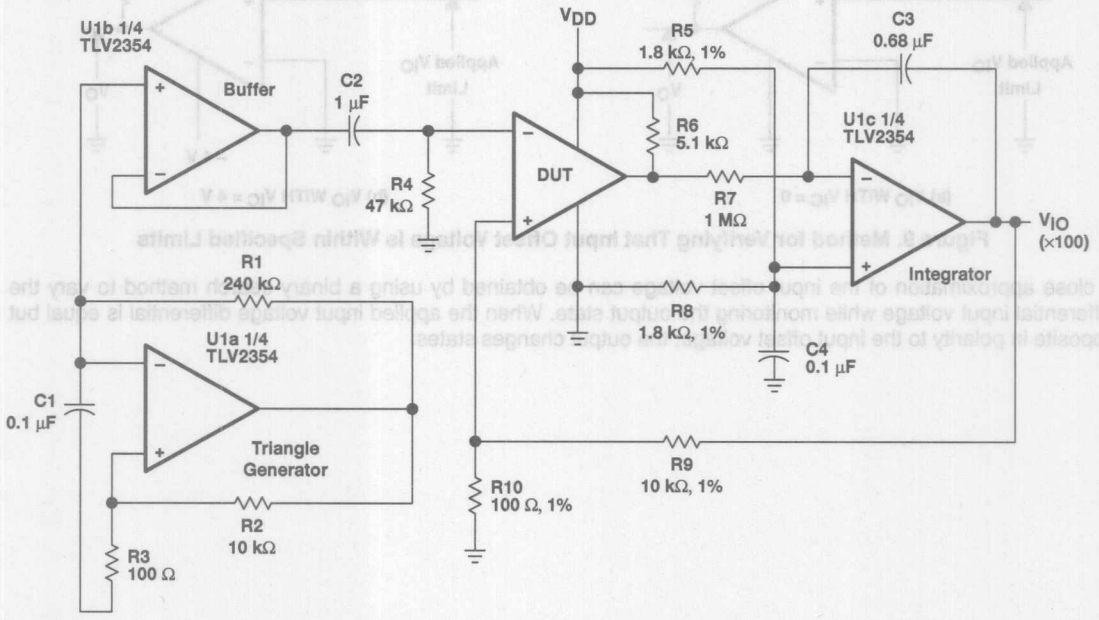


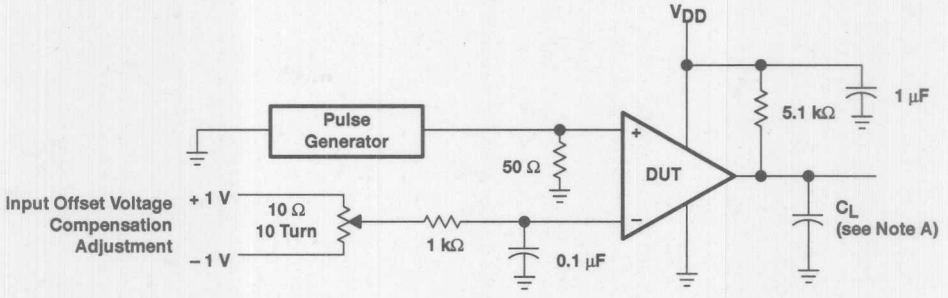

**Figure 10. Circuit for Input Offset Voltage Measurement**



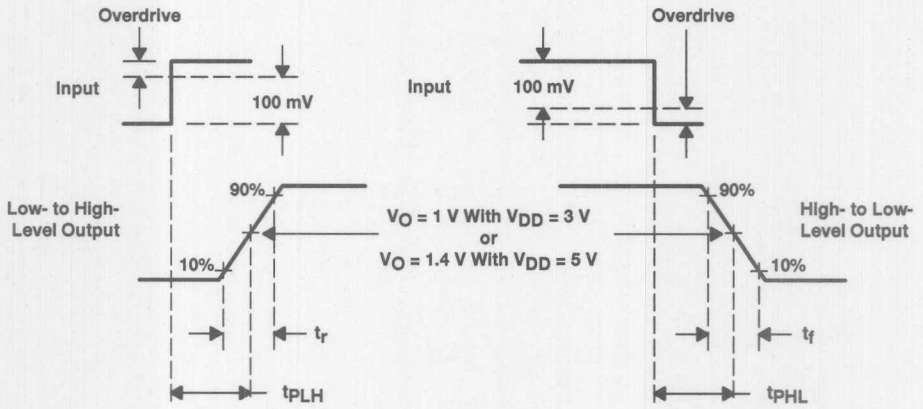
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

Propagation delay time is defined as the interval between the application of an input step function and the instant when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1 V with $V_{DD}$ = 3 V or when the output crosses $V_O$ = 1.4 V with $V_{DD}$ = 5 V. Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output, is measured from the leading edge of the input pulse, while propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output, is measured from the trailing edge of the input pulse. Propagation-delay-time measurement at low input signal levels can be greatly affected by the input offset voltage. The offset voltage should be balanced by the adjustment at the inverting input (as shown in Figure 3) so that the circuit is just at the transition point. Then a low signal, for example 105-mV or 5-mV overdrive, cause the output to change state.



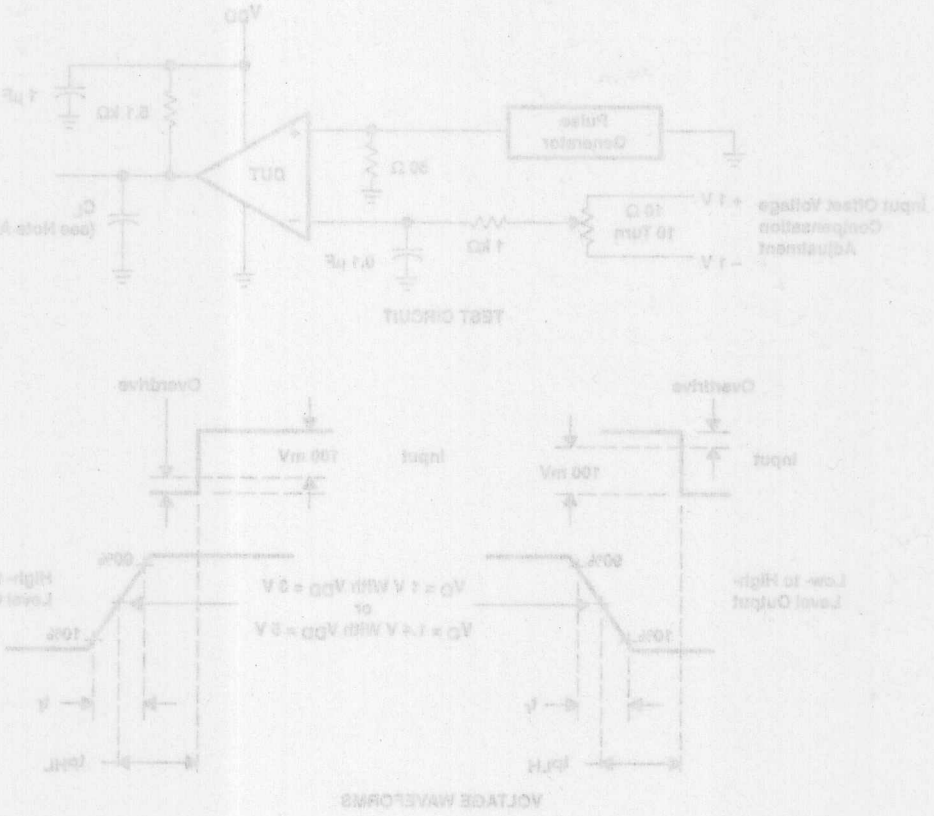

TEST CIRCUIT




VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

NOTE A: $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.

**Figure 11. Propagation Delay, Rise, and Fall Times Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms**


VDD
DUT
50 Ω
Pulse Generator
+ 1 V
– 1 V
1 kΩ
0.1 μF
CL
(see Note A)
Input Offset Voltage Compensation Adjustment
TEST CIRCUIT
Overdrive
Input
100 mV
50%
10%
VO = 1 V with VDD = 3 V
or
VO = 1.4 V with VDD = 5 V
High- to Low-Level Output
Low- to High-Level Output
tPHL
tPLH
VOLTAGE WAVEFORMS

SLVS067A – MARCH 1992 – REVISED NOVEMBER 1992

- Fixed 3.3-V Output
- ±1% Maximum Output Voltage Tolerance at $T_J$ = 25°C
- 500-mV Maximum Dropout Voltage at 500 mA
- 500-mA Dropout Current
- ±2% Absolute Output Voltage Variation
- Internal Overcurrent Limiting
- Internal Thermal-Overload Protection
- Internal Overvoltage Protection

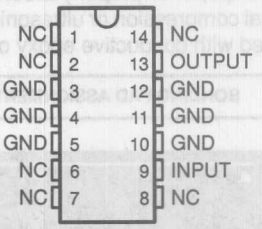
## description

The TLV2217-33 is a low-dropout 3.3-V fixed voltage regulator. The regulator is capable of sourcing 500 mA of current with an input-output differential of 0.5 V or less. The TLV2217-33 provides internal overcurrent limiting, thermal-overload protection, and overvoltage protection.

The 0.5-V dropout for the TLV2217-33 makes it ideal for battery applications in 3.3-V logic systems. For example, battery input voltage to the regulator may drop as low as 3.8 V, and the TLV2217-33 will continue to regulate the system. For higher voltage systems, the TLV2217-33 may be operated with a continuous input voltage of 12 V.

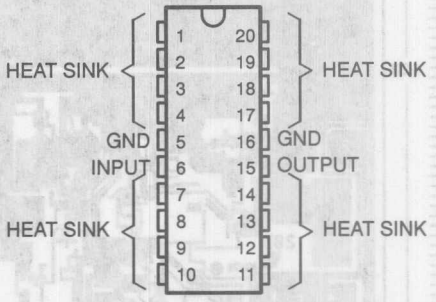
The TLV2217-33N and TLV2217-33KC cannot be harmed by temporary mirror-image insertion. This regulator is characterized for operation from 0°C to 125°C virtual junction temperature.

**N PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**



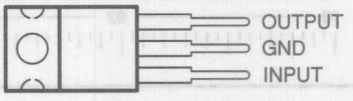

NC – No internal connection

**PW PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**

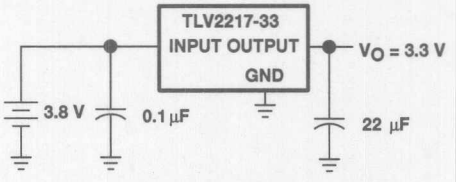



HEAT SINK – These pins have an internal resistive connection to ground and should be grounded.

**KC PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




## application schematic




**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

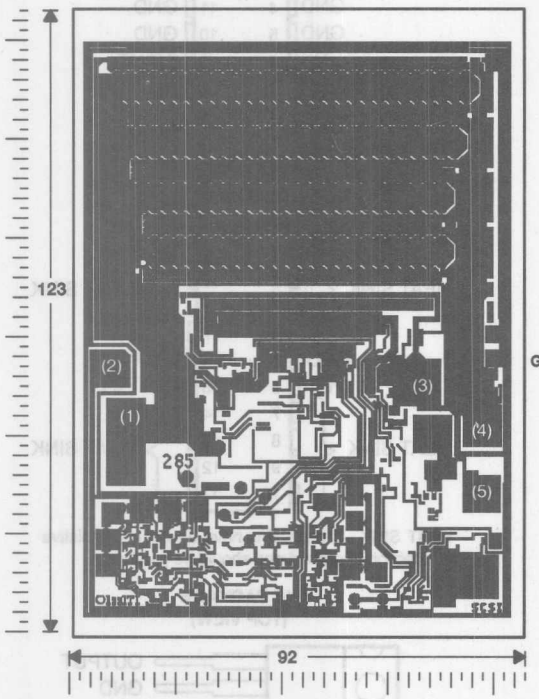
| $T_J$ | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | CHIP FORM (Y) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PLASTIC POWER (KC) | PLASTIC DIP (N) | SURFACE MOUNT (PW) | |
| 0°C to 125°C | TLV2217-33KC | TLV2217-33N | TLV2217-33PWLE | TLV2217-33Y |

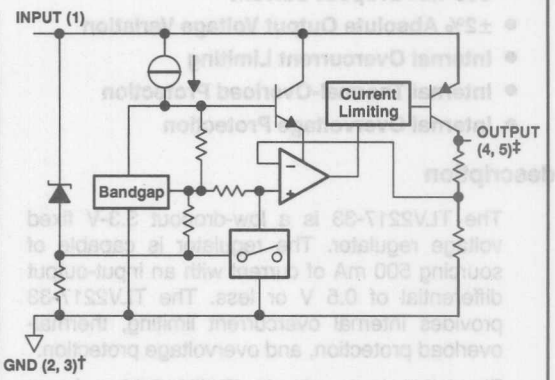
The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled.

## TLV2217-33Y chip information

These chips, when properly assembled, display characteristics similar to the TLV2217-33 (see electrical tables). Thermal compression or ultrasonic bonding may be used on the doped aluminum bonding pads. Chips may be mounted with conductive epoxy or a gold-silicon preform.

**BONDING PAD ASSIGNMENTS**




**CHIP THICKNESS: 11 TYPICAL**

**BONDING PADS: 7 × 7 MINIMUM**

**$T_J$max= 150°C**

**TOLERANCES ARE ±10%.**

**ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILS.**

† Must connect pads 2 and 3 together

‡ Must connect pads 4 and 5 together



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

**absolute maximum ratings over operating virtual junction temperature range (unless otherwise noted)**

Continuous input voltage ..... 16 V
Continuous total dissipation (see Note 1) ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating virtual junction temperature range ..... –55°C to 150°C
Storage temperature range ..... –65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds ..... 260°C

NOTE 1: Refer to Figures 1 and 2 to avoid exceeding the design maximum virtual junction temperature; these ratings should not be exceeded. Due to variation in individual device electrical characteristics and thermal resistance, the built-in thermal overload protection may be activated at power levels slightly above or below the rated dissipation.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | POWER RATING AT | T ≤ 25°C POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE T = 25°C | T = 70°C POWER RATING | T = 85°C POWER RATING | T = 125°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| KC | $T_A$ | 2000 mW | 16.0 mW/°C | 1280 mW | 1040 mW | 400 mW |
| | $T_C$† | 20000 mW | 182.0 mW/°C | 14540 mW | 11810 mW | 4645 mW |
| N | $T_A$ | 2250 mW | 18.0 mW/°C | 1440 mW | 1170 mW | 450 mW |
| | $T_C$ | 11850 mW | 94.8 mW/°C | 7584 mW | 6162 mW | 2370 mW |
| PW | $T_A$ | 950 mW | 7.6 mW/°C | 608 mW | 494 mW | 190 mW |
| | $T_C$ | 4625 mW | 37.0 mW/°C | 2960 mW | 2405 mW | 925 mW |

† Derate above 40°C

**DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE vs FREE-AIR TEMPERATURE**

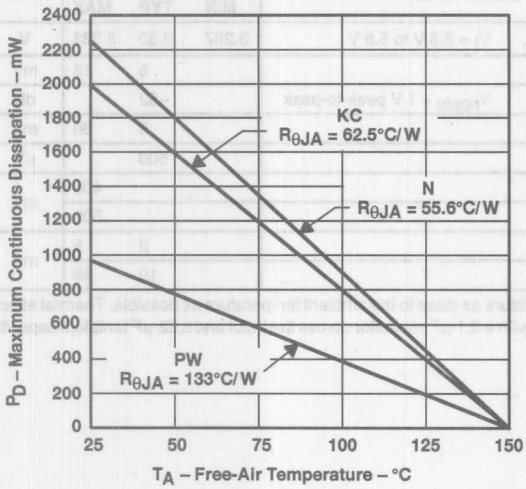



Figure 1

**DISSIPATION DERATING CURVE vs CASE TEMPERATURE**

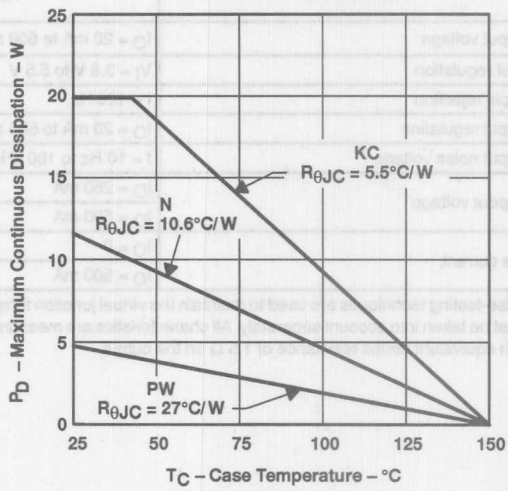



Figure 2

## recommended operating conditions

| | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Input voltage, $V_I$ | 3.8 | 12 | V |
| Output current, $I_O$ | 0 | 500 | mA |
| Operating virtual junction temperature range, $T_J$ | 0 | 125 | °C |

## electrical characteristics at $V_I$ = 4.5 V, $I_O$ = 500 mA, $T_J$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS† | | TLV2217-33 | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Output voltage | $I_O$ = 20 mA to 500 mA, $V_I$ = 3.8 V to 5.5 V | $T_J$ = 25°C | 3.267 | 3.30 | 3.333 | V |
| | | $T_J$ = 0°C to 125°C | 3.234 | | 3.366 | |
| Input regulation | $V_I$ = 3.8 V to 5.5 V | | | 5 | 15 | mV |
| Ripple rejection | f = 120 Hz, | $V_{ripple}$ = 1 V peak-to-peak | | –62 | | dB |
| Output regulation | $I_O$ = 20 mA to 500 mA | | | 5 | 30 | mV |
| Output noise voltage | f = 10 Hz to 100 kHz | | | 500 | | µV |
| Dropout voltage | $I_O$ = 250 mA | | | | 400 | mV |
| | $I_O$ = 500 mA | | | | 500 | |
| Bias current | $I_O$ = 0 | | | 2 | 5 | mA |
| | $I_O$ = 500 mA | | | 19 | 49 | |

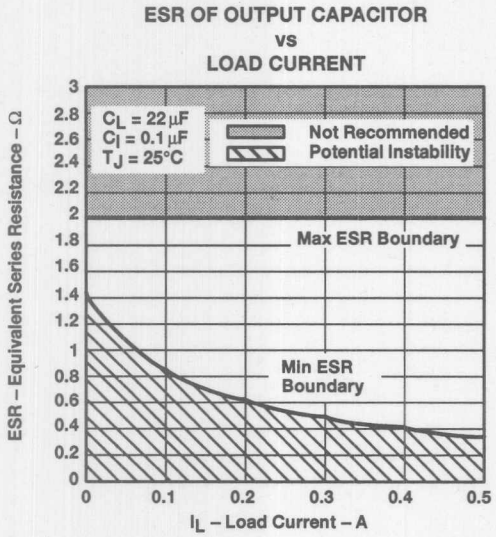
## electrical characteristics at $V_I$ = 4.5 V, $I_O$ = 500 mA, $T_J$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS† | | TLV2217-33Y | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | |
| Output voltage | $I_O$ = 20 mA to 500 mA, | $V_I$ = 3.8 V to 5.5 V | 3.267 | 3.30 | 3.333 | V |
| Input regulation | $V_I$ = 3.8 V to 5.5 V | | | 5 | 15 | mV |
| Ripple rejection | f = 120 Hz, | $V_{ripple}$ = 1 V peak-to-peak | | –62 | | dB |
| Output regulation | $I_O$ = 20 mA to 500 mA | | | 5 | 30 | mV |
| Output noise voltage | f = 10 Hz to 100 kHz | | | 500 | | µV |
| Dropout voltage | $I_O$ = 250 mA | | | | 400 | mV |
| | $I_O$ = 500 mA | | | | 500 | |
| Bias current | $I_O$ = 0 | | | 2 | 5 | mA |
| | $I_O$ = 500 mA | | | 19 | 49 | |

† Pulse-testing techniques are used to maintain the virtual junction temperature as close to the ambient temperature as possible. Thermal effects must be taken into account separately. All characteristics are measured with a 0.1-µF capacitor across the input and a 22-µF tantalum capacitor with equivalent series resistance of 1.5 Ω on the output.

## COMPENSATION-CAPACITOR SELECTION INFORMATION

The TLV2217-33 is a low-dropout regulator. This means that the capacitance loading is important to the performance of the regulator because it is a vital part of the control loop. The capacitor value and the equivalent series resistance (ESR) both affect the control loop and must be defined for the load range and the temperature range. Figures 3 and 4 can be used to establish the capacitance value and ESR range for best regulator performance.



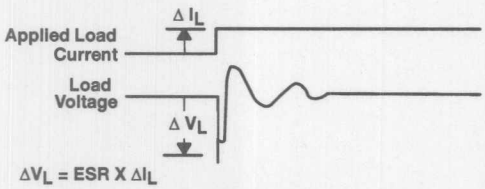




Figure 3

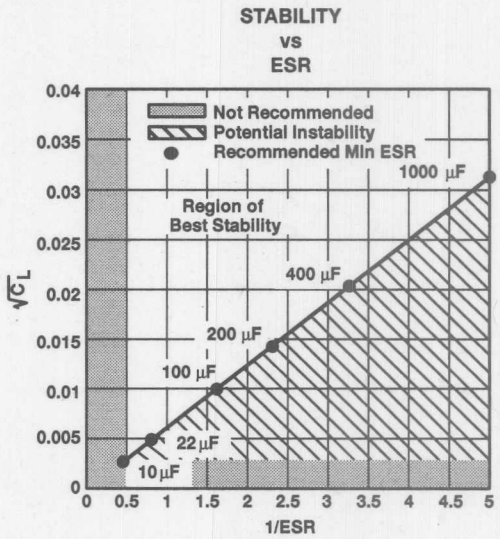
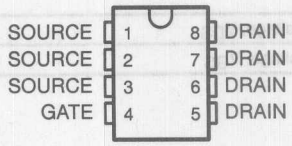



Figure 4

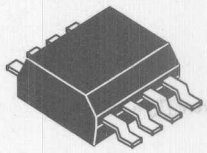
SLVS078A – DECEMBER 1993 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1994

- Low $r_{DS(on)}$ . . . 0.18 Ω Typ at $V_{GS}$ = –10 V
- 3-V Compatible
- Requires No External $V_{CC}$
- TTL and CMOS Compatible Inputs
- $V_{GS(th)}$ = –1.5 V Max
- Available in Ultrathin TSSOP Package (PW)
- ESD Protected

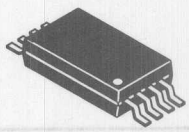
D OR PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




D PACKAGE



PW PACKAGE



## description

The TPS1100 is a single p-channel enhancement-mode MOSFET. The device has been optimized for 3-V or 5-V power distribution in battery-powered systems by means of the Texas Instruments LinBiCMOS™ process. With a maximum $V_{GS(th)}$ of –1.5 V and an $I_{DSS}$ of only 0.5 μA, the TPS1100 is the ideal high-side switch for low-voltage, portable battery-management systems where maximizing battery life is a primary concern. The low $r_{DS(on)}$ and excellent ac characteristics (rise time 10 ns typical) make the TPS1100 the logical choice for low-voltage switching applications such as power switches for pulse-width-modulated (PWM) controllers or motor/bridge drivers.

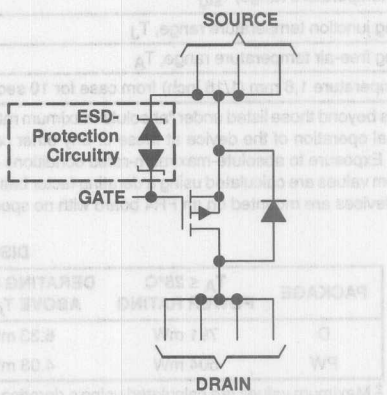
The ultrathin TSSOP (PW) version, with its smaller footprint and reduction in height, fits in places where other p-channel MOSFETs cannot. The size advantage is especially important where board real estate is at a premium and height restrictions do not allow for an SOIC package. Such applications include notebook computers, personal digital assistants (PDAs), cellular telephones, and PCMCIA cards. For existing designs, the D-packaged version has a pinout common with other p-channel MOSFETs in SOIC packages.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

| $T_J$ | PACKAGED DEVICES† | |
|---|---|---|
| | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | TSSOP (PW) |
| –40°C to 150°C | TPS1100D | TPS1100PWLE |

† The D package is available taped and reeled. Add an R suffix to device type (e.g., TPS1100DR). The PW package is available only left-end taped and reeled (indicated by the LE suffix on the device type; e.g., TPS1100PWLE).

## schematic




NOTE: For all applications, all source pins should be connected and all drain pins should be connected.

LinBiCMOS is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## absolute maximum ratings at $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)†

| | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drain-to-source voltage, $V_{DS}$ | | | | –15 | V |
| Gate-to-source voltage, $V_{GS}$ | | | | 2, –15 | V |
| Continuous drain current ($T_J$ = 150°C), $I_D$‡ | $V_{GS}$ = –2.7 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.41 | A |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.28 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.4 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.23 | |
| | $V_{GS}$ = –3 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.6 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.33 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.53 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.27 | |
| | $V_{GS}$ = –4.5 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±1 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.47 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.81 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.37 | |
| | $V_{GS}$ = –10 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±1.6 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.72 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±1.27 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.58 | |
| Pulsed drain current, $I_{DM}$‡ | | | | ±7 | A |
| Continuous source current (diode conduction), $I_S$ | | | | 1 | A |
| Storage temperature range, $T_{stg}$ | | | | –55 to 150 | °C |
| Operating junction temperature range, $T_J$ | | | | –40 to 150 | °C |
| Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ | | | | –40 to 125 | °C |
| Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds | | | | 260 | °C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

‡ Maximum values are calculated using a derating factor based on $R_{\theta JA}$ = 158°C/W for the D package and $R_{\theta JA}$ = 248°C/W for the PW package. These devices are mounted on an FR4 board with no special thermal considerations.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR‡ ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 70°C POWER RATING | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING | $T_A$ = 125°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 791 mW | 6.33 mW/°C | 506 mW | 411 mW | 158 mW |
| PW | 504 mW | 4.03 mW/°C | 323 mW | 262 mW | 100 mW |

‡ Maximum values are calculated using a derating factor based on $R_{\theta JA}$ = 158°C/W for the D package and $R_{\theta JA}$ = 248°C/W for the PW package. These devices are mounted on an FR4 board with no special thermal considerations.

## electrical characteristics at $T_J$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

### static

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{GS(th)}$ | Gate-to-source threshold voltage | $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$, $I_D = -250$ µA | | | −1 | −1.25 | −1.50 | V |
| $V_{SD}$ | Source-to-drain voltage (diode forward voltage)† | $I_S = -1$ A, $V_{GS} = 0$ V | | | | −0.9 | | V |
| $I_{GSS}$ | Reverse gate current, drain short circuited to source | $V_{DS} = 0$ V, $V_{GS} = -12$ V | | | | | ±100 | nA |
| $I_{DSS}$ | Zero-gate-voltage drain current | $V_{DS} = -12$ V, $V_{GS} = 0$ V | | $T_J$ = 25°C | | | −0.5 | µA |
| | | | | $T_J$ = 125°C | | | −10 | |
| $r_{DS(on)}$ | Static drain-to-source on-state resistance† | $V_{GS} = -10$ V | $I_D = -1.5$ A | | | 180 | | mΩ |
| | | $V_{GS} = -4.5$ V | $I_D = -0.5$ A | | | 291 | 400 | |
| | | $V_{GS} = -3$ V | $I_D = -0.2$ A | | | 476 | 700 | |
| | | $V_{GS} = -2.7$ V | | | | 606 | 850 | |
| $g_{fs}$ | Forward transconductance† | $V_{DS} = -10$ V, $I_D = -2$ A | | | | 2.5 | | S |

† Pulse test: pulse duration ≤ 300 µs, duty cycle ≤ 2%

### dynamic

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $Q_g$ | Total gate charge | $V_{DS} = -10$ V, | $V_{GS} = -10$ V, | $I_D = -1$ A | | 5.45 | | nC |
| $Q_{gs}$ | Gate-to-source charge | | | | | 0.87 | | |
| $Q_{gd}$ | Gate-to-drain charge | | | | | 1.4 | | |
| $t_{d(on)}$ | Turn-on delay time | $V_{DD} = -10$ V, | $R_L = 10$ Ω, | $I_D = -1$ A, | | 4.5 | | ns |
| $t_{d(off)}$ | Turn-off delay time | $R_G = 6$ Ω, | See Figures 1 and 2 | | | 13 | | ns |
| $t_r$ | Rise time | | | | | 10 | | ns |
| $t_f$ | Fall time | | | | | 2 | | |
| $t_{rr(SD)}$ | Source-to-drain reverse recovery time | $I_F = 5.3$ A, | di/dt = 100 A/µs | | | 16 | | |

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

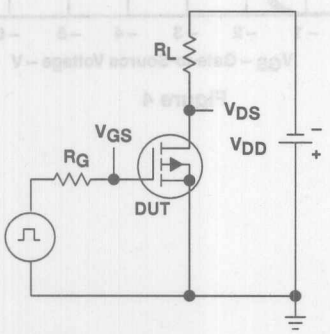



Figure 1. Switching-Time Test Circuit

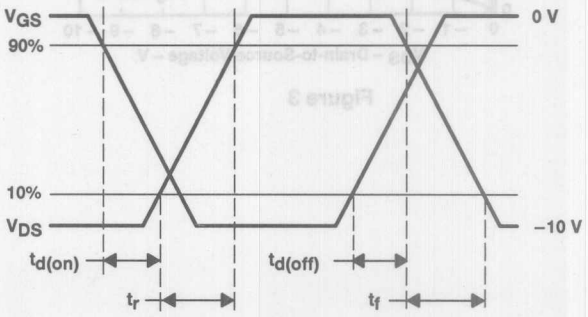



Figure 2. Switching-Time Waveforms

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|
| Drain current | vs Drain-to-source voltage | 3 |
| Drain current | vs Gate-to-source voltage | 4 |
| Static drain-to-source on-state resistance | vs Drain current | 5 |
| Capacitance | vs Drain-to-source voltage | 6 |
| Static drain-to-source on-state resistance | vs Junction temperature | 7 |
| Source-to-drain diode current | vs Source-to-drain voltage | 8 |
| Static drain-to-source on-state resistance | vs Gate-to-source voltage | 9 |
| Gate-to-source threshold voltage | vs Junction temperature | 10 |
| Gate-to-source voltage | vs Gate charge | 11 |

**DRAIN CURRENT vs DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**

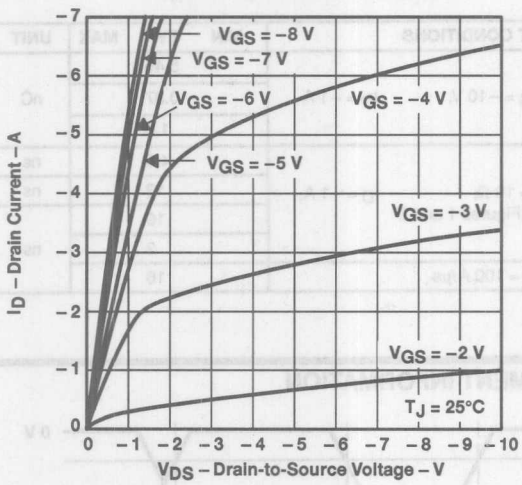



Figure 3

**DRAIN CURRENT vs GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**

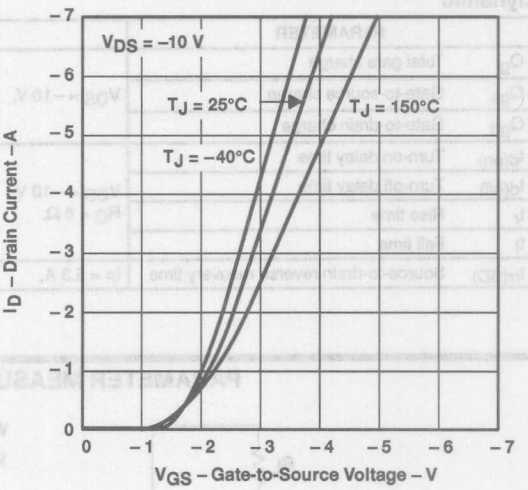



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**STATIC DRAIN-TO-SOURCE ON-STATE RESISTANCE vs DRAIN CURRENT**

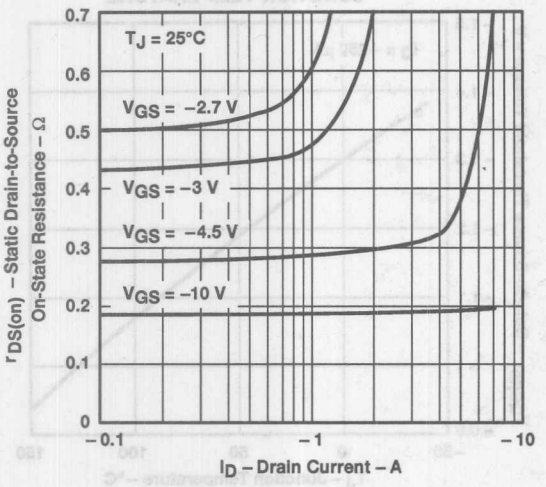
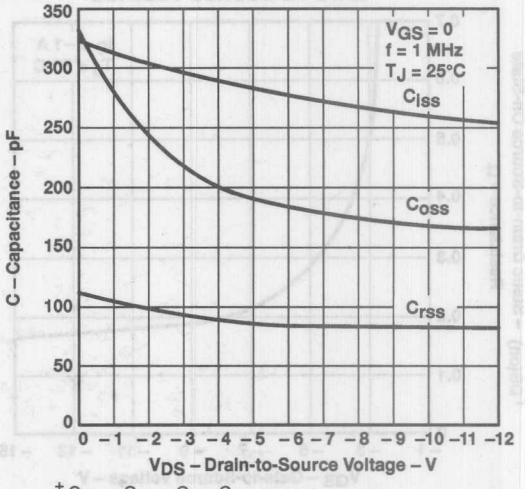



Figure 5

**CAPACITANCE† vs DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**




† $C_{iss} = C_{gs} + C_{gd}$, $C_{ds(shorted)}$,

$$C_{rss} = C_{gd},\ C_{oss} = C_{ds} + \frac{C_{gs}\,C_{gd}}{C_{gs} + C_{gd}} \approx C_{ds} + C_{gd}$$

Figure 6

**STATIC DRAIN-TO-SOURCE ON-STATE RESISTANCE vs JUNCTION TEMPERATURE**

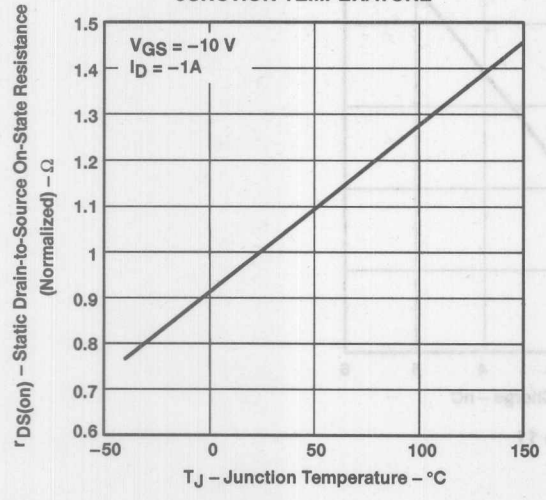



Figure 7

**SOURCE-TO-DRAIN DIODE CURRENT vs SOURCE-TO-DRAIN VOLTAGE**

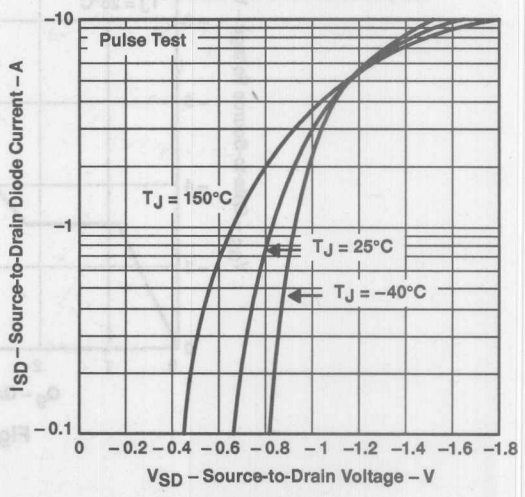



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

STATIC DRAIN-TO-SOURCE ON-STATE RESISTANCE
vs
GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE

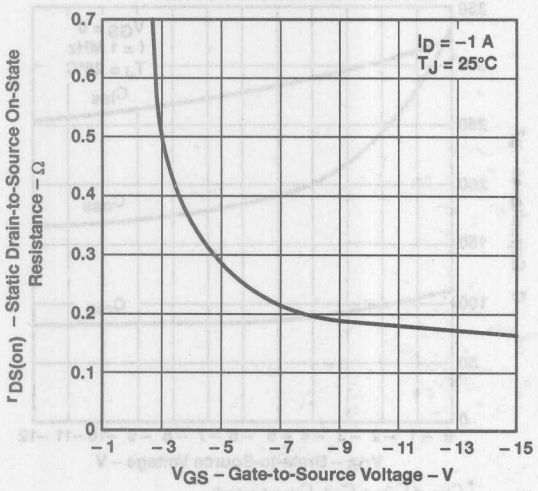



Figure 9

GATE-TO-SOURCE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE
vs
JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

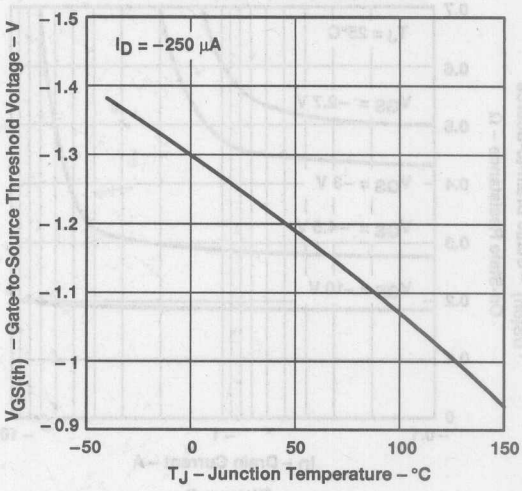



Figure 10

GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE
vs
GATE CHARGE

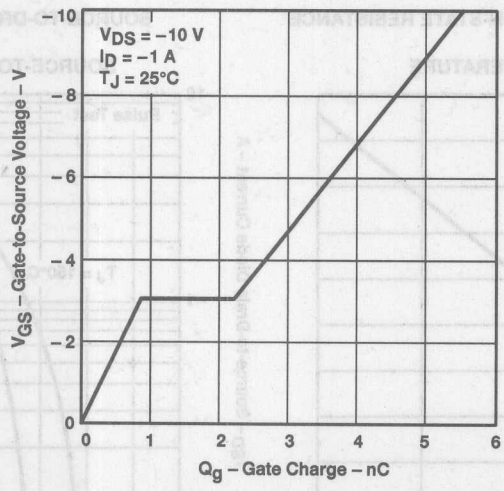



Figure 11



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## THERMAL INFORMATION

DRAIN CURRENT
vs
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE

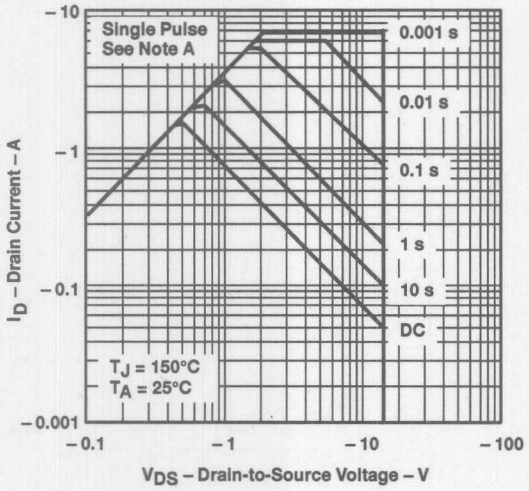



Figure 12

TRANSIENT JUNCTION-TO-AMBIENT
THERMAL IMPEDANCE
vs
PULSE DURATION

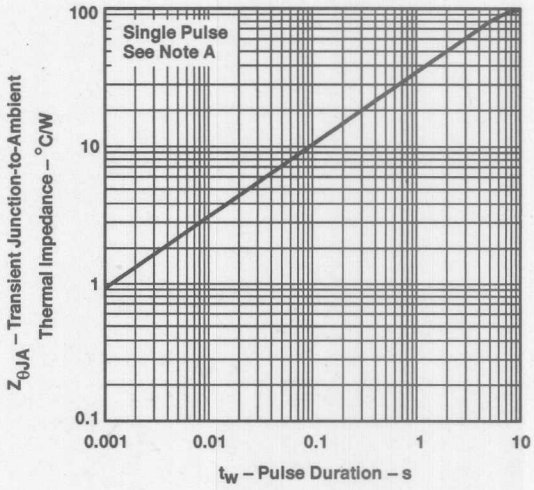



Figure 13

NOTE A: Values are for the D package and are FR4-board mounted only.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

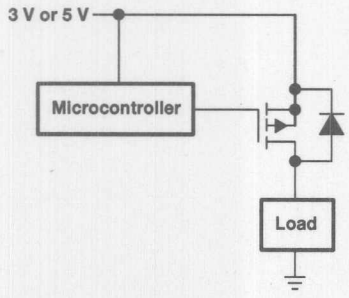



Figure 14. Notebook Load Management

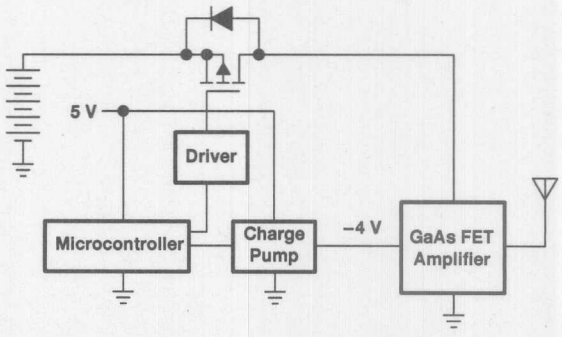
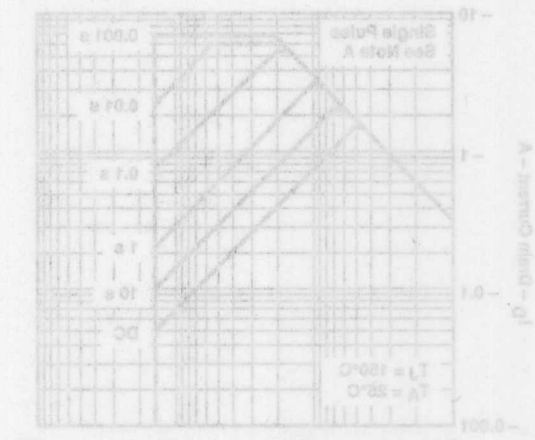
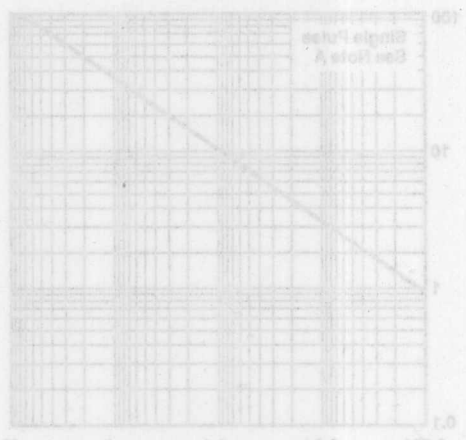
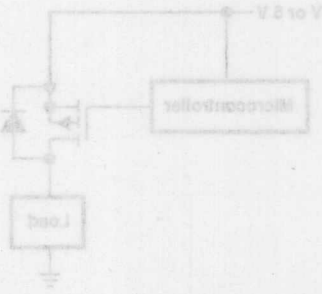



Figure 15. Cellular Phone Output Drive





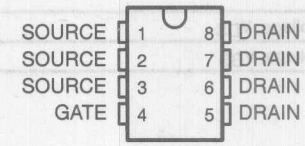


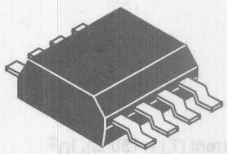


SLVS079A – DECEMBER 1993 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1994

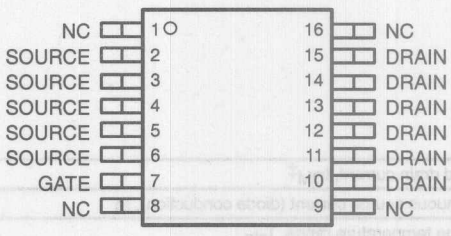
- Low $r_{DS(on)}$ . . . 0.09 Ω Typ at $V_{GS}$ = –10 V
- 3-V Compatible
- Requires No External $V_{CC}$
- TTL and CMOS Compatible Inputs
- $V_{GS(th)}$ = –1.5 V Max
- Available in Ultrathin TSSOP Package (PW)
- ESD Protected

D PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)

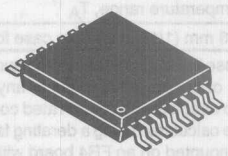


PW PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)




NC – No internal connection



## description

The TPS1101 is a single, low-$r_{DS(on)}$, p-channel, enhancement-mode MOSFET. The device has been optimized for 3-V or 5-V power distribution in battery-powered systems by means of the Texas Instruments LinBiCMOS™ process. With a maximum $V_{GS(th)}$ of –1.5 V and an $I_{DSS}$ of only 0.5 μA, the TPS1101 is the ideal high-side switch for low-voltage, portable battery-management systems where maximizing battery life is a primary concern. The low $r_{DS(on)}$ and excellent ac characteristics (rise time 5.5 ns typical) of the TPS1101 make it the logical choice for low-voltage switching applications such as power switches for pulse-width-modulated (PWM) controllers or motor/bridge drivers.

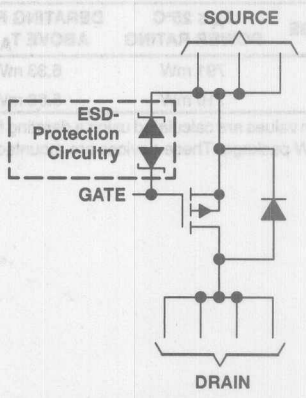
The ultrathin TSSOP (PW) version fits in height-restricted places where other p-channel MOSFETs cannot. The size advantage is especially important where board height restrictions do not allow for an SOIC package. Such applications include notebook computers, personal digital assistants (PDAs), cellular telephones, and PCMCIA cards. For existing designs, the D-packaged version has a pinout common with other p-channel MOSFETs in SOIC packages.

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

| $T_J$ | PACKAGED DEVICES† | |
|---|---|---|
| | SMALL OUTLINE (D) | TSSOP (PW) |
| –40°C to 150°C | TPS1101D | TPS1101PWLE |

† The D package is available taped and reeled. Add an R suffix to device type (e.g., TPS1101DR). The PW package is only available left-end taped and reeled (indicated by the LE suffix on the device type; e.g., TPS1101PWLE).

## schematic




NOTE: For all applications, all source pins should be connected and all drain pins should be connected.

LinBiCMOS is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## absolute maximum ratings at $T_A$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)†

| | | | | | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drain-to-source voltage, $V_{DS}$ | | | | −15 | V |
| Gate-to-source voltage, $V_{GS}$ | | | | 2, −15 | V |
| Continuous drain current ($T_J$ = 150°C), $I_D$‡ | $V_{GS}$ = −2.7 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.62 | A |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.39 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.61 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.38 | |
| | $V_{GS}$ = −3 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.88 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.47 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±0.86 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.45 | |
| | $V_{GS}$ = −4.5 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±1.52 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.71 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±1.44 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.67 | |
| | $V_{GS}$ = −10 V | D package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±2.30 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±1.04 | |
| | | PW package | $T_A$ = 25°C | ±2.18 | |
| | | | $T_A$ = 125°C | ±0.98 | |
| Pulsed drain current, $I_{DM}$‡ | | | | ±10 | A |
| Continuous source current (diode conduction), $I_S$ | | | | −1.1 | A |
| Storage temperature range, $T_{stg}$ | | | | −55 to 150 | °C |
| Operating junction temperature range, $T_J$ | | | | −40 to 150 | °C |
| Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ | | | | −40 to 125 | °C |
| Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds | | | | 260 | °C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

‡ Maximum values are calculated using a derating factor based on $R_{\theta JA}$ = 158°C/W for the D package and $R_{\theta JA}$ = 176°C/W for the PW package. These devices are mounted on an FR4 board with no special thermal considerations.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR‡ ABOVE $T_A$ = 25°C | $T_A$ = 70°C POWER RATING | $T_A$ = 85°C POWER RATING | $T_A$ = 125°C POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 791 mW | 6.33 mW/°C | 506 mW | 411 mW | 158 mW |
| PW | 710 mW | 5.68 mW/°C | 454 mW | 369 mW | 142 mW |

‡ Maximum values are calculated using a derating factor based on $R_{\theta JA}$ = 158°C/W for the D package and $R_{\theta JA}$ = 176°C/W for the PW package. These devices are mounted on an FR4 board with no special thermal considerations.

## electrical characteristics at $T_J$ = 25°C (unless otherwise noted)

### static

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{GS(th)}$ | Gate-to-source threshold voltage | $V_{DS} = V_{GS}$, | $I_D = -250$ µA | | −1 | −1.25 | −1.5 | V |
| $V_{SD}$ | Source-to-drain voltage (diode forward voltage)† | $I_S = -1$ A, | $V_{GS} = 0$ V | | | −1.04 | | V |
| $I_{GSS}$ | Reverse gate current, drain short circuited to source | $V_{DS} = 0$ V, | $V_{GS} = -12$ V | | | | ±100 | nA |
| $I_{DSS}$ | Zero-gate-voltage drain current | $V_{DS} = -12$ V, | $V_{GS} = 0$ V | $T_J$ = 25°C | | | −0.5 | µA |
| | | | | $T_J$ = 125°C | | | −10 | |
| $r_{DS(on)}$ | Static drain-to-source on-state resistance† | $V_{GS} = -10$ V | $I_D = -2.5$ A | | | 90 | | mΩ |
| | | $V_{GS} = -4.5$ V | $I_D = -1.5$ A | | | 134 | 190 | |
| | | $V_{GS} = -3$ V | $I_D = -0.5$ A | | | 198 | 310 | |
| | | $V_{GS} = -2.7$ V | | | | 232 | 400 | |
| $g_{fs}$ | Forward transconductance† | $V_{DS} = -10$ V, | $I_D = -2$ A | | | 4.3 | | S |

† Pulse test: pulse duration ≤ 300 µs, duty cycle ≤ 2%.

### dynamic

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $Q_g$ | Total gate charge | $V_{DS} = -10$ V, | $V_{GS} = -10$ V, | $I_D = -1$ A | | 11.25 | | nC |
| $Q_{gs}$ | Gate-to-source charge | | | | | 1.5 | | |
| $Q_{gd}$ | Gate-to-drain charge | | | | | 2.6 | | |
| $t_{d(on)}$ | Turn-on delay time | $V_{DD} = -10$ V, $R_G = 6$ Ω, | $R_L = 10$ Ω, See Figures 1 and 2 | $I_D = -1$ A, | | 6.5 | | ns |
| $t_{d(off)}$ | Turn-off delay time | | | | | 19 | | ns |
| $t_r$ | Rise time | | | | | 5.5 | | ns |
| $t_f$ | Fall time | | | | | 13 | | |
| $t_{rr(SD)}$ | Source-to-drain reverse recovery time | $I_F = 5.3$ A, | di/dt = 100 A/µs | | | 16 | | |

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

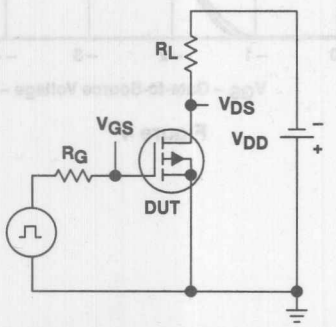



Figure 1. Switching-Time Test Circuit

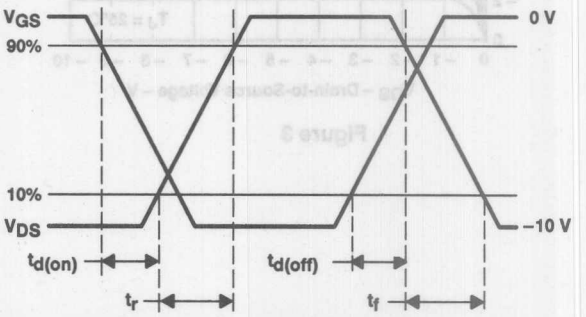



Figure 2. Switching-Time Waveforms

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

### Table of Graphs

| | | FIGURE |
|---|---|---|
| Drain current | vs Drain-to-source voltage | 3 |
| Drain current | vs Gate-to-source voltage | 4 |
| Static drain-to-source on-state resistance | vs Drain current | 5 |
| Capacitance | vs Drain-to-source voltage | 6 |
| Static drain-to-source on-state resistance | vs Junction temperature | 7 |
| Source-to-drain diode current | vs Source-to-drain voltage | 8 |
| Static drain-to-source on-state resistance | vs Gate-to-source voltage | 9 |
| Gate-to-source threshold voltage | vs Junction temperature | 10 |
| Gate-to-source voltage | vs Gate charge | 11 |

**DRAIN CURRENT vs DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**

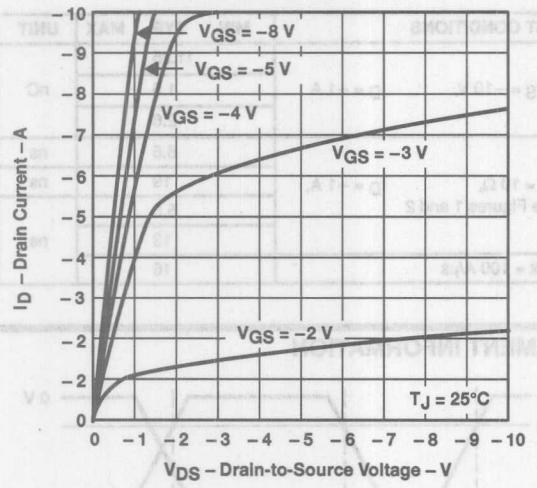



Figure 3

**DRAIN CURRENT vs GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**

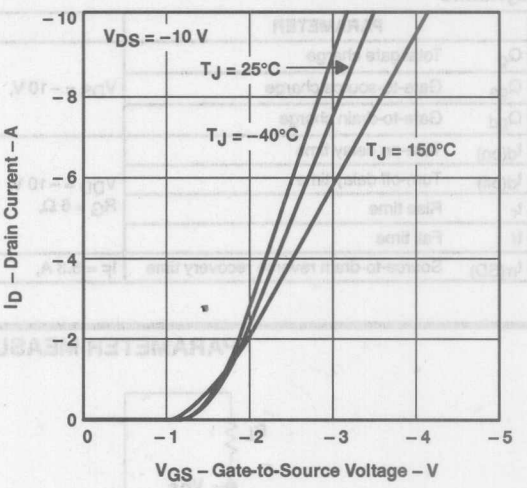



Figure 4

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**STATIC DRAIN-TO-SOURCE ON-STATE RESISTANCE vs DRAIN CURRENT**

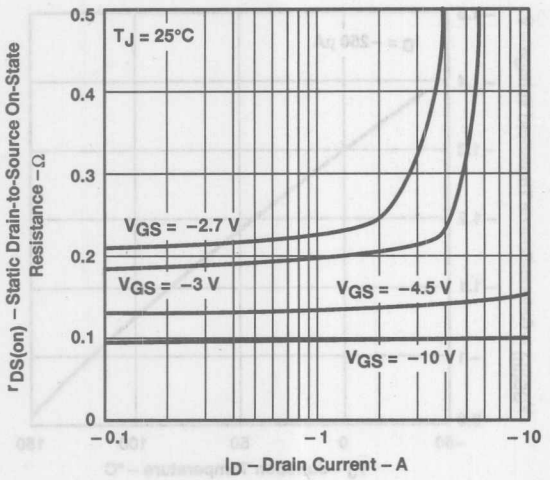
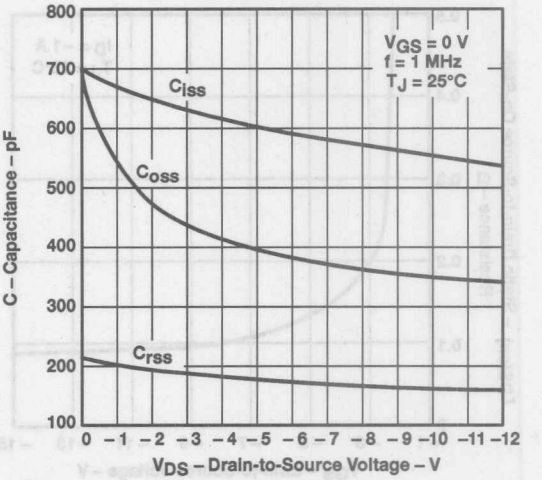



Figure 5

**CAPACITANCE† vs DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**




† $C_{iss} = C_{gs} + C_{gd}$, $C_{ds(shorted)}$,

$$C_{rss} = C_{gd},\ C_{oss} = C_{ds} + \frac{C_{gs}\,C_{gd}}{C_{gs} + C_{gd}} \approx C_{ds} + C_{gd}$$

Figure 6

**STATIC DRAIN-TO-SOURCE ON-STATE RESISTANCE vs JUNCTION TEMPERATURE**

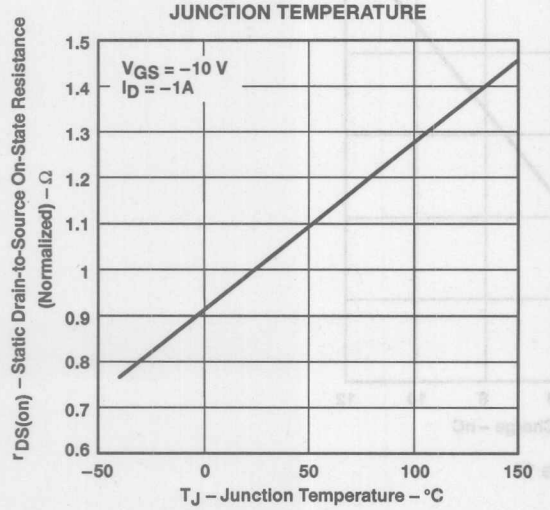



Figure 7

**SOURCE-TO-DRAIN DIODE CURRENT vs SOURCE-TO-DRAIN VOLTAGE**

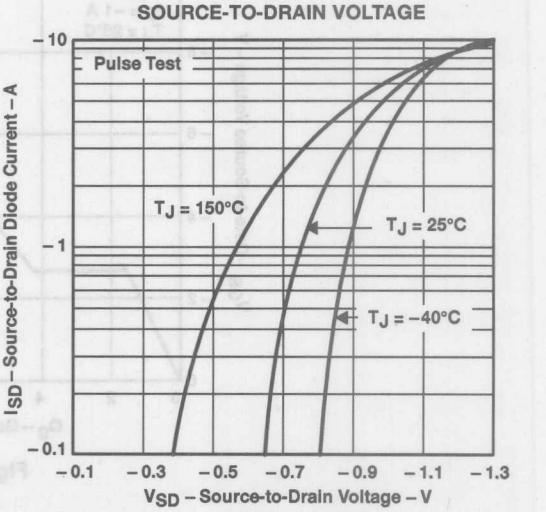



Figure 8

## TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

**STATIC DRAIN-TO-SOURCE ON-STATE RESISTANCE vs GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE**

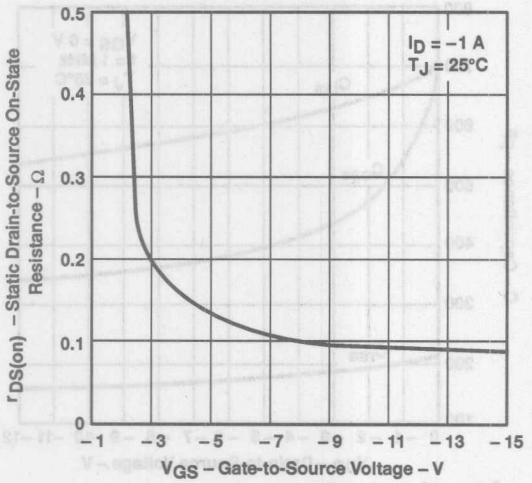



Figure 9

**GATE-TO-SOURCE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE vs JUNCTION TEMPERATURE**

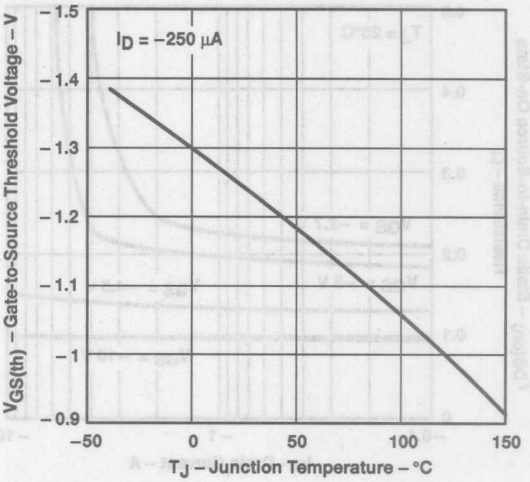



Figure 10

**GATE-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE vs GATE CHARGE**

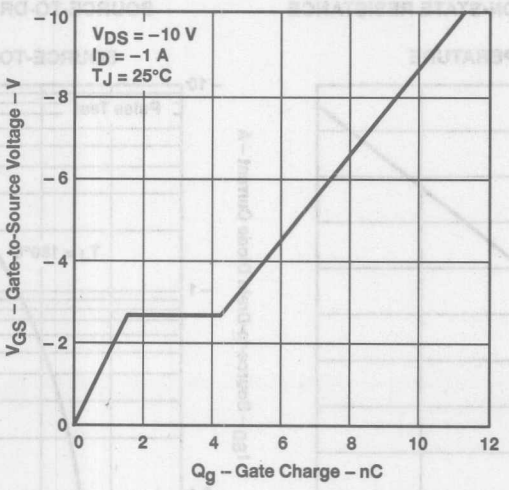



Figure 11

## THERMAL INFORMATION

DRAIN CURRENT
vs
DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE

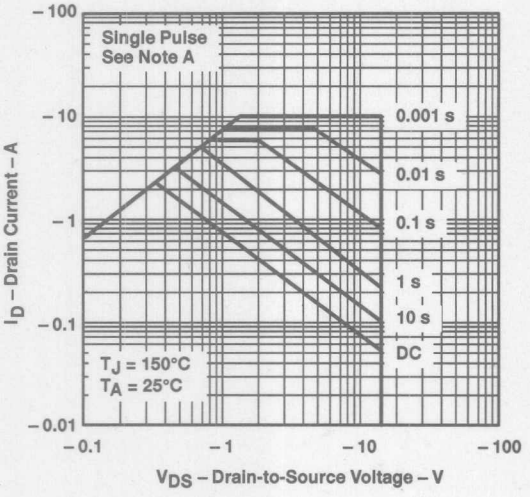



Figure 12

TRANSIENT JUNCTION-TO-AMBIENT
THERMAL IMPEDANCE
vs
PULSE DURATION

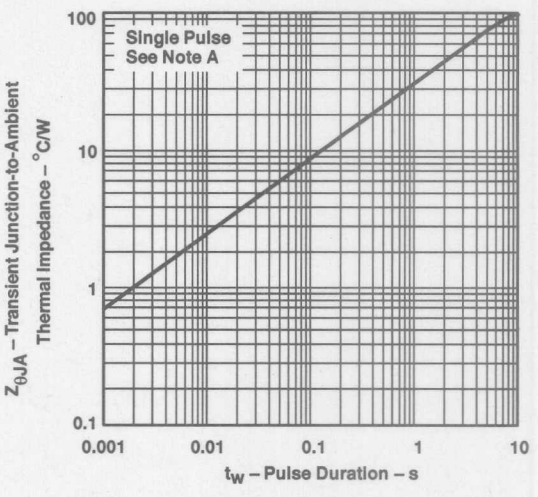



Figure 13

NOTE A: Values are for the D package and are FR4-board-mounted only.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

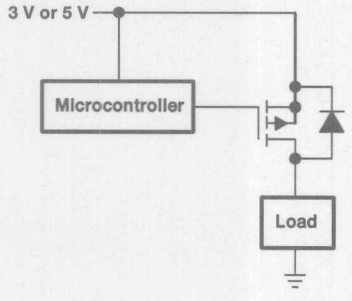



Figure 14. Notebook Load Management

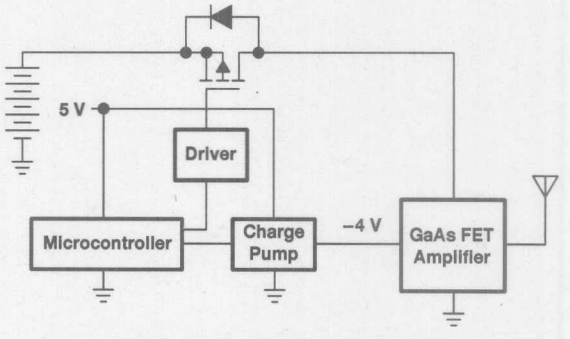



Figure 15. Cellular Phone Output Drive

SLVS075A – DECEMBER 1996 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1998

## THERMAL INFORMATION

TRANSIENT JUNCTION-TO-AMBIENT THERMAL IMPEDANCE vs PULSE DURATION

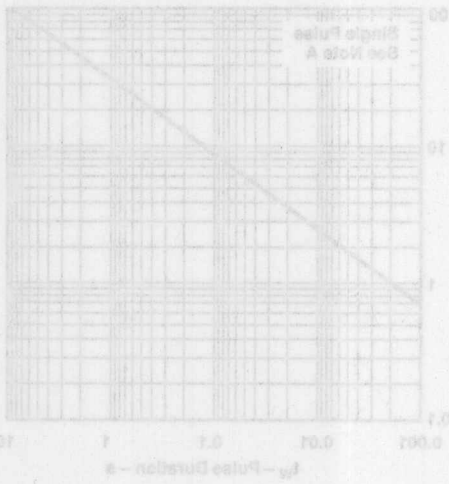



Figure 13

DRAIN CURRENT vs DRAIN-TO-SOURCE VOLTAGE

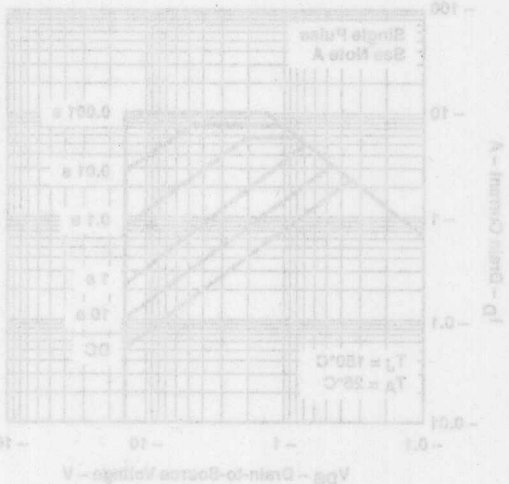



Figure 12

NOTE A: Values are for the D package and are FR4-board-mounted only.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

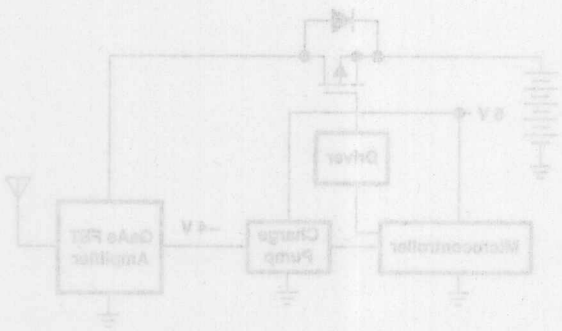


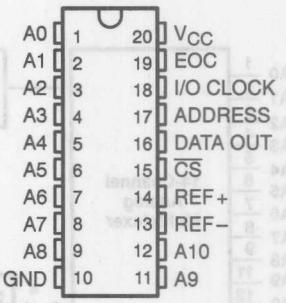

Figure 15. Cellular Phone Output Drive




Figure 14. Notebook Load Management

- **Advanced LinEPIC™ Technology**
- **3.3-V Supply Operation**
- **10-Bit-Resolution A/D Converter**
- **11 Analog Input Channels**
- **Three Built-In Self-Test Modes**
- **Inherent Sample and Hold**
- **Total Unadjusted Error . . . ±1 LSB Max**
- **On-Chip System Clock**
- **End-of-Conversion (EOC) Output**
- **Pin Compatible With TLC1543**

**DW, FK, J, OR N PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




## description

The TLV1543C and TLV1543M are Advanced LinEPIC™ 10-bit, switched-capacitor, successive-approximation, analog-to-digital converters. These devices have three inputs and a 3-state output [chip select ($\overline{CS}$), input-output clock (I/O CLOCK), address input (ADDRESS), and data output (DATA OUT)] that provide a direct four-wire interface to the serial port of a host processor. The devices allow high-speed data transfers from the host.

In addition to a high-speed A/D converter and versatile control capability, these devices have an on-chip 14-channel multiplexer that can select any one of 11 analog inputs or any one of three internal self-test voltages. The sample-and-hold function is automatic. At the end of A/D conversion, the end-of-conversion (EOC) output goes high to indicate that conversion is complete. The converter incorporated in the devices features differential high-impedance reference inputs that facilitate ratiometric conversion, scaling, and isolation of analog circuitry from logic and supply noise. A switched-capacitor design allows low-error conversion over the full operating free-air temperature range.

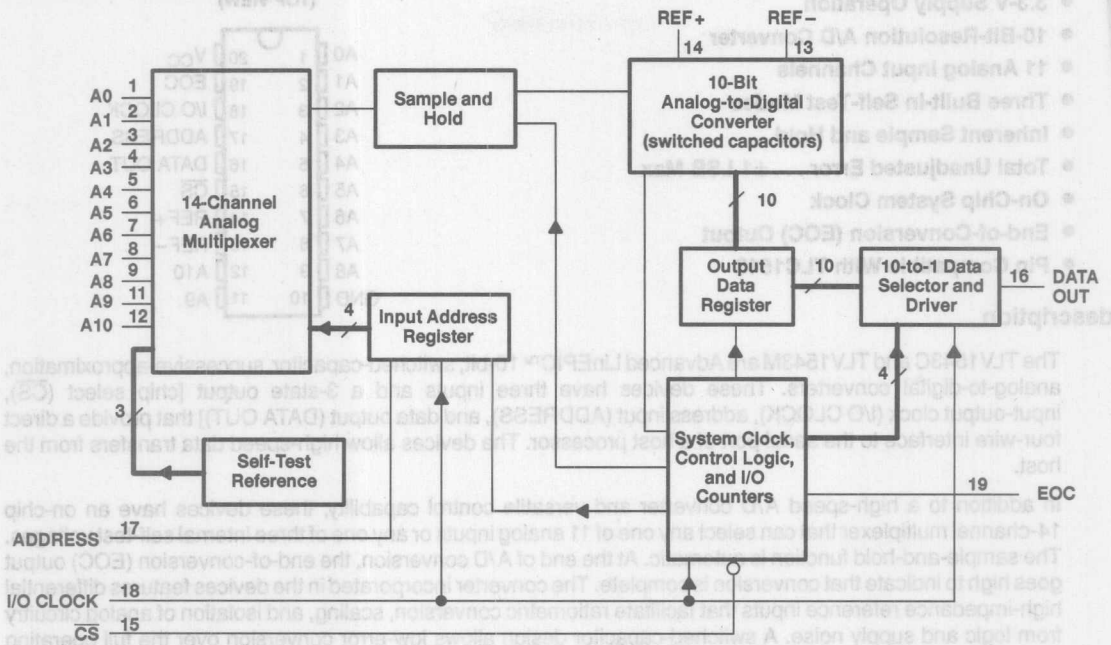
The TLV1543C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C. The TLV1543M is characterized for operation over the full military temperature range of –55°C to 125°C.

**AVAILABLE OPTIONS**

| $T_A$ | PACKAGED DEVICES | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SMALL OUTLINE (DW) | CHIP CARRIER (FK) | CERAMIC DIP (J) | PLASTIC DIP (N) |
| 0°C to 70°C | TLV1543CDW | — | — | TLV1543CN |
| –55°C to 125°C | — | TLV1543MFK | TLV1543MJ | — |

Advanced LinEPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## functional block diagram



## Terminal Functions

| TERMINAL NAME | TERMINAL NO. | I/O | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADDRESS | 17 | I | Serial address. A 4-bit serial address selects the desired analog input or test voltage that is to be converted next. The address data is presented with the MSB first and is shifted in on the first four rising edges of I/O CLOCK. After the four address bits have been read into the address register, this input is ignored for the remainder of the current conversion period. |
| A0–A10 | 1–9, 11, 12 | I | Analog signal. The 11 analog inputs are applied to these terminals and are internally multiplexed. The driving source impedance should be less than or equal to 1 kΩ. |
| $\overline{CS}$ | 15 | I | Chip select. A high-to-low transition on this input resets the internal counters and controls and enables DATA OUT, ADDRESS, and I/O CLOCK within a maximum of a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock. A low-to-high transition disables ADDRESS and I/O CLOCK within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock. |
| DATA OUT | 16 | O | The 3-state serial output for the A/D conversion result. This output is in the high-impedance state when $\overline{CS}$ is high and active when $\overline{CS}$ is low. With a valid chip select, DATA OUT is removed from the high-impedance state and is driven to the logic level corresponding to the MSB value of the previous conversion result. The next falling edge of I/O CLOCK drives this output to the logic level corresponding to the next most significant bit, and the remaining bits are shifted out in order with the LSB appearing on the ninth falling edge of I/O CLOCK. On the tenth falling edge of I/O CLOCK, DATA OUT is driven to a low logic level so that serial interface data transfers of more than ten clocks produce zeroes as the unused LSBs. |
| EOC | 19 | O | End of conversion. This output goes from a high- to a low- logic level on the trailing edge of the tenth I/O CLOCK and remains low until the conversion is complete and data are ready for transfer. |
| GND | 10 | I | The ground return terminal for the internal circuitry. Unless otherwise noted, all voltage measurements are with respect to this terminal. |
| I/O CLOCK | 18 | I | Input/output clock. This terminal receives the serial I/O CLOCK input and performs the following four functions:<br>1) It clocks the four input address bits into the address register on the first four rising edges of I/O CLOCK with the multiplex address available after the fourth rising edge.<br>2) On the fourth falling edge of I/O CLOCK, the analog input voltage on the selected multiplex input begins charging the capacitor array and continues to do so until the tenth falling edge of I/O CLOCK.<br>3) It shifts the nine remaining bits of the previous conversion data out on DATA OUT.<br>4) It transfers control of the conversion to the internal state controller on the falling edge of the tenth clock. |
| REF+ | 14 | I | The upper reference voltage value (nominally $V_{CC}$) is applied to this terminal. The maximum input voltage range is determined by the difference between the voltage applied to this terminal and the voltage applied to the REF– terminal. |
| REF– | 13 | I | The lower reference voltage value (nominally ground) is applied to this terminal. |
| $V_{CC}$ | 20 | I | Positive supply voltage |

## detailed description

With chip select ($\overline{CS}$) inactive (high), the ADDRESS and I/O CLOCK inputs are initially disabled and DATA OUT is in the high-impedance state. When the serial interface takes $\overline{CS}$ active (low), the conversion sequence begins with the enabling of I/O CLOCK and ADDRESS and the removal of DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The host then provides the 4-bit channel address to ADDRESS and the I/O CLOCK sequence to I/O CLOCK. During this transfer, the host serial interface also receives the previous conversion result from DATA OUT. I/O CLOCK receives an input sequence that is between 10 and 16 clocks long from the host. The first four I/O clocks load the address register with the 4-bit address on ADDRESS selecting the desired analog channel and the next six clocks providing the control timing for sampling the analog input.

## detailed description (continued)

There are six basic serial interface timing modes that can be used with the device. These modes are determined by the speed of I/O CLOCK and the operation of $\overline{CS}$ as shown in Table 1. These modes are (1) a fast mode with a 10-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between conversion cycles, (2) a fast mode with a 10-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, (3) a fast mode with an 11- to 16-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between conversion cycles, (4) a fast mode with a 16-bit transfer and $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, (5) a slow mode with an 11- to 16-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between conversion cycles, and (6) a slow mode with a 16-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously.

The MSB of the previous conversion appears on DATA OUT on the falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ in mode 1, mode 3, and mode 5, on the rising edge of EOC in mode 2 and mode 4, and following the 16th clock falling edge in mode 6. The remaining nine bits are shifted out on the next nine falling edges of I/O CLOCK. Ten bits of data are transmitted to the host through DATA OUT. The number of serial clock pulses used also depends on the mode of operation, but a minimum of ten clock pulses is required for conversion to begin. On the 10th clock falling edge, the EOC output goes low and returns to the high logic level when conversion is complete and the result can be read by the host. On the 10th clock falling edge, the internal logic takes DATA OUT low to ensure that the remaining bit values are zero if the I/O CLOCK transfer is more than ten clocks long.

Table 1 lists the operational modes with respect to the state of $\overline{CS}$, the number of I/O serial transfer clocks that can be used, and the timing edge on which the MSB of the previous conversion appears at the output.

**Table 1. Mode Operation**

| MODES | | $\overline{CS}$ | NO. OF I/O CLOCKS | MSB AT DATA OUT† | TIMING DIAGRAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fast Modes | Mode 1 | High between conversion cycles | 10 | $\overline{CS}$ falling edge | Figure 9 |
| | Mode 2 | Low continuously | 10 | EOC rising edge | Figure 10 |
| | Mode 3 | High between conversion cycles | 11 to 16‡ | $\overline{CS}$ falling edge | Figure 11 |
| | Mode 4 | Low continuously | 16‡ | EOC rising edge | Figure 12 |
| Slow Modes | Mode 5 | High between conversion cycles | 11 to 16‡ | $\overline{CS}$ falling edge | Figure 13 |
| | Mode 6 | Low continuously | 16‡ | 16th clock falling edge | Figure 14 |

† These edges also initiate serial interface communication.
‡ No more than 16 clocks should be used.

### fast modes

The device is in a fast mode when the serial I/O CLOCK data transfer is completed before the conversion is completed. With a 10-clock serial transfer, the device can only run in a fast mode since a conversion does not begin until the falling edge of the 10th I/O CLOCK.

#### *mode 1: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between conversion cycles, 10-clock transfer*

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is inactive (high) between serial I/O CLOCK transfers and each transfer is ten clocks long. The falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ begins the sequence by removing DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ ends the sequence by returning DATA OUT to the high-impedance state within the specified delay time. Also, the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ disables the I/O CLOCK and ADDRESS terminals within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

#### *mode 2: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, 10-clock transfer*

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (low) between serial I/O CLOCK transfers and each transfer is ten clocks long. After the initial conversion cycle, $\overline{CS}$ is held active (low) for subsequent conversions; the rising edge of EOC then begins each sequence by removing DATA OUT from the low logic level, allowing the MSB of the previous conversion to appear immediately on this output.

***mode 3: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between conversion cycles, 11- to 16-clock transfer***

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is inactive (high) between serial I/O CLOCK transfers and each transfer can be 11 to 16 clocks long. The falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ begins the sequence by removing DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ ends the sequence by returning DATA OUT to the high-impedance state within the specified delay time. Also, the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ disables the I/O CLOCK and ADDRESS terminals within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

***mode 4: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, 16-clock transfer***

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (low) between serial I/O CLOCK transfers and each transfer must be exactly 16 clocks long. After the initial conversion cycle, $\overline{CS}$ is held active (low) for subsequent conversions; the rising edge of EOC then begins each sequence by removing DATA OUT from the low logic level, allowing the MSB of the previous conversion to appear immediately on this output.

**slow modes**

In a slow mode, the conversion is completed before the serial I/O CLOCK data transfer is completed. A slow mode requires a minimum 11-clock transfer into I/O CLOCK, and the rising edge of the 11th clock must occur before the conversion period is complete; otherwise, the device loses synchronization with the host serial interface, and $\overline{CS}$ has to be toggled to initialize the system. The 11th rising edge of the I/O CLOCK must occur within 9.5 µs after the 10th I/O clock falling edge.

***mode 5: slow mode, $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between conversion cycles, 11- to 16-clock transfer***

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is inactive (high) between serial I/O CLOCK transfers and each transfer can be 11 to 16 clocks long. The falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ begins the sequence by removing DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ ends the sequence by returning DATA OUT to the high-impedance state within the specified delay time. Also, the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ disables the I/O CLOCK and ADDRESS terminals within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

***mode 6: slow mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, 16-clock transfer***

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (low) between serial I/O CLOCK transfers and each transfer must be exactly 16 clocks long. After the initial conversion cycle, $\overline{CS}$ is held active (low) for subsequent conversions. The falling edge of the 16th I/O CLOCK then begins each sequence by removing DATA OUT from the low state, allowing the MSB of the previous conversion to appear immediately at DATA OUT. The device is then ready for the next 16-clock transfer initiated by the serial interface.

**address bits**

The 4-bit analog channel-select address for the next conversion cycle is presented to the ADDRESS terminal (MSB first) and is clocked into the address register on the first four leading edges of I/O CLOCK. This address selects one of 14 inputs (11 analog inputs or 3 internal test inputs).

**analog inputs and test modes**

The 11 analog inputs and the 3 internal test inputs are selected by the 14-channel multiplexer according to the input address as shown in Tables 2 and 3. The input multiplexer is a break-before-make type to reduce input-to-input noise injection resulting from channel switching.

Sampling of the analog input starts on the falling edge of the fourth I/O CLOCK, and sampling continues for six I/O CLOCK periods. The sample is held on the falling edge of the 10th I/O CLOCK. The three test inputs are applied to the multiplexer, sampled, and converted in the same manner as the external analog inputs.

**Table 2. Analog-Channel-Select Address**

| ANALOG INPUT SELECTED | VALUE SHIFTED INTO ADDRESS INPUT | |
|---|---|---|
| | BINARY | HEX |
| A0 | 0000 | 0 |
| A1 | 0001 | 1 |
| A2 | 0010 | 2 |
| A3 | 0011 | 3 |
| A4 | 0100 | 4 |
| A5 | 0101 | 5 |
| A6 | 0110 | 6 |
| A7 | 0111 | 7 |
| A8 | 1000 | 8 |
| A9 | 1001 | 9 |
| A10 | 1010 | A |

**Table 3. Test-Mode-Select Address**

| INTERNAL SELF-TEST VOLTAGE SELECTED† | VALUE SHIFTED INTO ADDRESS INPUT | | OUTPUT RESULT (HEX)‡ |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BINARY | HEX | |
| $\frac{V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}}{2}$ | 1011 | B | 200 |
| $V_{ref-}$ | 1100 | C | 000 |
| $V_{ref+}$ | 1101 | D | 3FF |

† $V_{ref+}$ is the voltage applied to the REF+ input, and $V_{ref-}$ is the voltage applied to the REF– input.
‡ The output results shown are the ideal values and vary with the reference stability and with internal offsets.

**converter and analog input**

The CMOS threshold detector in the successive-approximation conversion system determines each bit by examining the charge on a series of binary-weighted capacitors (see Figure 1). In the first phase of the conversion process, the analog input is sampled by closing the $S_C$ switch and all $S_T$ switches simultaneously. This action charges all the capacitors to the input voltage.

In the next phase of the conversion process, all $S_T$ and $S_C$ switches are opened and the threshold detector begins identifying bits by identifying the charge (voltage) on each capacitor relative to the reference (REF–) voltage. In the switching sequence, ten capacitors are examined separately until all ten bits are identified and the charge-convert sequence is repeated. In the first step of the conversion phase, the threshold detector looks at the first capacitor (weight = 512). Node 512 of this capacitor is switched to the REF+ voltage, and the equivalent nodes of all the other capacitors on the ladder are switched to REF–. If the voltage at the summing node is greater than the trip point of the threshold detector (approximately one-half the $V_{CC}$ voltage), a bit 0 is placed in the output register and the 512-weight capacitor is switched to REF–. If the voltage at the summing node is less than the trip point of the threshold detector, a bit 1 is placed in the register and the 512-weight capacitor remains connected to REF+ through the remainder of the successive-approximation process. The process is repeated for the 256-weight capacitor, the 128-weight capacitor, and so forth down the line until all bits are counted.


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

**converter and analog input (continued)**

With each step of the successive-approximation process, the initial charge is redistributed among the capacitors. The conversion process relies on charge redistribution to count and weigh the bits from MSB to LSB.

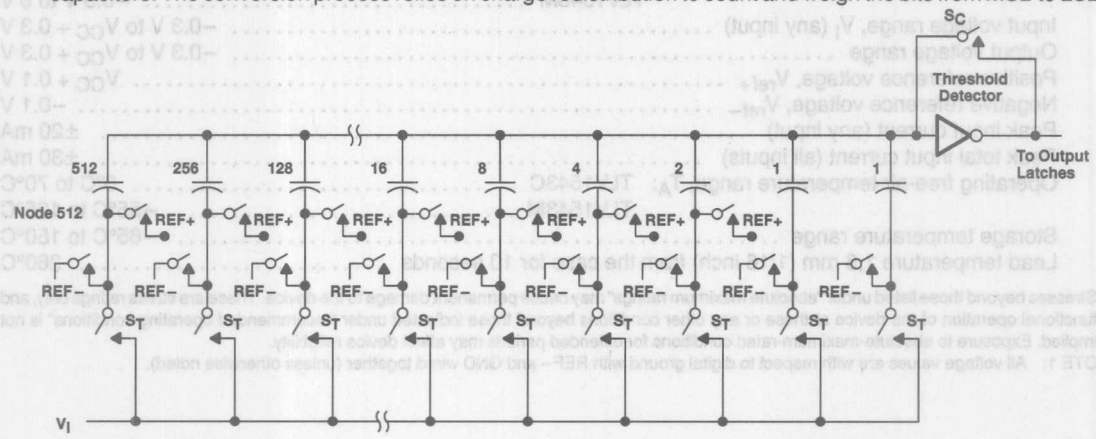



**Figure 1. Simplified Model of the Successive-Approximation System**

**chip-select operation**

The trailing edge of $\overline{CS}$ starts all modes of operation, and $\overline{CS}$ can abort a conversion sequence in any mode. A high-to-low transition on $\overline{CS}$ within the specified time during an ongoing cycle aborts the cycle, and the device returns to the initial state (the contents of the output data register remain at the previous conversion result). Exercise care to prevent $\overline{CS}$ from being taken low close to completion of conversion because the output data can be corrupted.

**reference voltage inputs**

There are two reference inputs used with these devices: REF+ and REF–. These voltage values establish the upper and lower limits of the analog input to produce a full-scale and zero reading, respectively. The values of REF+, REF–, and the analog input should not exceed the positive supply or be lower than GND consistent with the specified absolute maximum ratings. The digital output is at full scale when the input signal is equal to or higher than REF+ and at zero when the input signal is equal to or lower than REF–.

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage range, $V_{CC}$ (see Note 1): | TLV1543C | −0.5 V to 6.5 V |
| | TLV1543M | −0.5 V to 6 V |
| Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) | | −0.3 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V |
| Output voltage range | | −0.3 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V |
| Positive reference voltage, $V_{ref+}$ | | $V_{CC}$ + 0.1 V |
| Negative reference voltage, $V_{ref-}$ | | −0.1 V |
| Peak input current (any input) | | ±20 mA |
| Peak total input current (all inputs) | | ±30 mA |
| Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$: | TLV1543C | 0°C to 70°C |
| | TLV1543M | −55°C to 125°C |
| Storage temperature range | | −65°C to 150°C |
| Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from the case for 10 seconds | | 260°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values are with respect to digital ground with REF– and GND wired together (unless otherwise noted).



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## recommended operating conditions

| | | | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ | TLV1543C | | 3 | 3.3 | 5.5 | V |
| | TLV1543M | | 3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | V |
| Positive reference voltage, $V_{ref+}$ (see Note 2) | | | | $V_{CC}$ | | V |
| Negative reference voltage, $V_{ref-}$ (see Note 2) | | | | 0 | | V |
| Differential reference voltage, $V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}$ (see Note 2) | | | 2.5 | $V_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}+0.2$ | V |
| Analog input voltage (see Note 2) | | | 0 | | $V_{CC}$ | V |
| High-level control input voltage, $V_{IH}$ | TLV1543C | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 5.5 V | 2 | | | V |
| | TLV1543M | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V | 2 | | | V |
| Low-level control input voltage, $V_{IL}$ | TLV1543C | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 5.5 V | | | 0.6 | V |
| | TLV1543M | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V | | | 0.8 | V |
| Setup time, address bits at data input before I/O CLOCK↑, $t_{su(A)}$ | | | 100 | | | ns |
| Hold time, address bits after I/O CLOCK↑, $t_{h(A)}$ | | | 0 | | | ns |
| Hold time, $\overline{CS}$ low after last I/O CLOCK↓, $t_{h(CS)}$ | | | 0 | | | ns |
| Setup time, $\overline{CS}$ low before clocking in first address bit, $t_{su(CS)}$ (see Note 3) | | | 1.425 | | | µs |
| Clock frequency at I/O CLOCK (see Note 4) | TLC1543C | | 0 | | 1.1 | MHz |
| | TLC1543M | | 0 | | 2.1 | |
| Pulse duration, I/O CLOCK high, $t_{wH(I/O)}$ | | | 190 | | | ns |
| Pulse duration, I/O CLOCK low, $t_{wL(I/O)}$ | | | 190 | | | ns |
| Transition time, I/O CLOCK, $t_{t(I/O)}$ (see Note 5) | | | | | 1 | µs |
| Transition time, ADDRESS and $\overline{CS}$, $t_{t(CS)}$ | | | | | 10 | µs |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | TLV1543C | | 0 | | 70 | °C |
| | TLV1543M | | –55 | | 125 | |

NOTES: 2. Analog input voltages greater than that applied to REF+ convert as all ones (1111111111), while input voltages less than that applied to REF– convert as all zeros (0000000000). The device is functional with reference voltages down to 1 V ($V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}$); however, the electrical specifications are no longer applicable.

3. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}$↓ before responding to control input signals. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock in an address until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.
4. For 11- to 16-bit transfers, after the 10th I/O CLOCK falling edge (≤ 2 V), at least 1 I/O clock rising edge (≥ 2 V) must occur within 9.5 µs.
5. This is the time required for the clock input signal to fall from $V_{IH}$min to $V_{IL}$max or to rise from $V_{IL}$max to $V_{IH}$min. In the vicinity of normal room temperature, the devices function with input clock transition time as slow as 1 µs for remote data-acquisition applications where the sensor and the A/D converter are placed several feet away from the controlling microprocessor.

**electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = V_{ref+}$ = 3 V to 5.5 V, I/O CLOCK frequency = 1.1 MHz for the TLV1543C, $V_{CC} = V_{ref+}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, I/O CLOCK frequency = 2.1 MHz for the TLV1543M (unless otherwise noted)**

| PARAMETER | | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | TLV1543C | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, | $I_{OH}$ = −1.6 mA | 2.4 | | | V |
| | | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 5.5 V, | $I_{OH}$ = 20 µA | $V_{CC}$−0.1 | | | V |
| | | TLV1543M | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, | $I_{OH}$ = −1.6 mA | 2.4 | | | V |
| | | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, | $I_{OH}$ = 20 µA | $V_{CC}$−0.1 | | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | TLV1543C | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| | | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 5.5 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 20 µA | | | 0.1 | V |
| | | TLV1543M | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| | | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 20 µA | | | 0.1 | V |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current | | $V_O = V_{CC}$, | $\overline{CS}$ at $V_{CC}$ | | | 10 | µA |
| | | | $V_O$ = 0, | $\overline{CS}$ at $V_{CC}$ | | | −10 | µA |
| $I_{IH}$ | High-level input current | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ | | | 0.005 | 2.5 | µA |
| $I_{IL}$ | Low-level input current | | $V_I$ = 0 | | | −0.005 | −2.5 | µA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Operating supply current | | $\overline{CS}$ at 0 V | | | 0.8 | 2.5 | mA |
| | Selected channel leakage current | | Selected channel at $V_{CC}$, | Unselected channel at 0 V | | | 1 | µA |
| | | | Selected channel at 0 V, | Unselected channel at $V_{CC}$ | | | −1 | µA |
| | Maximum static analog reference current into REF+ | | $V_{ref+} = V_{CC}$, | $V_{ref-}$ = GND | | | 10 | µA |
| $C_i$ | Input capacitance, Analog inputs | TLV1543C | | | | 7 | 55 | pF |
| | | TLV1543M | | | | 7 | | |
| | Input capacitance, Control inputs | TLV1543C | | | | 5 | 15 | pF |
| | | TLV1543M | | | | 5 | | |

† All typical values are at $V_{CC}$ = 5 V, $T_A$ = 25°C.

## operating characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = V_{ref+}$ = 3 V to 5.5 V, I/O CLOCK frequency = 1.1 MHz for the TLV1543C, $V_{CC} = V_{ref+}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, I/O CLOCK frequency = 2.1 MHz for the TLV1543M

| | PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Linearity error (see Note 6) | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Zero error (see Note 7) | See Note 2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Full-scale error (see Note 7) | See Note 2 | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Total unadjusted error (see Note 8) | | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Self-test output code (see Table 3 and Note 9) | ADDRESS = 1011 | | 512 | | |
| | | ADDRESS = 1100 | | 0 | | |
| | | ADDRESS = 1101 | | 1023 | | |
| $t_{conv}$ | Conversion time | See timing diagrams | | | 21 | µs |
| $t_c$ | Total cycle time (access, sample, and conversion) | See timing diagrams and Note 10 | | | 21 +10 I/O CLOCK periods | µs |
| $t_{acq}$ | Channel acquisition time (sample) | See timing diagrams and Note 10 | | | 6 | I/O CLOCK periods |
| $t_v$ | Valid time, DATA OUT remains valid after I/O CLOCK↓ | See Figure 6 | 10 | | | ns |
| $t_{d(I/O-DATA)}$ | Delay time, I/O CLOCK↓ to DATA OUT valid | See Figure 6 | | | 240 | ns |
| $t_{d(I/O-EOC)}$ | Delay time, 10th I/O CLOCK↓ to EOC↓ | See Figure 7 | | 70 | 240 | ns |
| $t_{d(EOC-DATA)}$ | Delay time, EOC↑ to DATA OUT (MSB) | See Figure 8 | | | 100 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$, $t_{PZL}$ | Enable time, $\overline{CS}$↓ to DATA OUT (MSB driven) | See Figure 3 | | | 1.3 | µs |
| $t_{PHZ}$, $t_{PLZ}$ | Disable time, $\overline{CS}$↑ to DATA OUT (high impedance) | See Figure 3 | | | 150 | ns |
| $t_{r(EOC)}$ | Rise time, EOC | See Figure 8 | | | 300 | ns |
| $t_{f(EOC)}$ | Fall time, EOC | See Figure 7 | | | 300 | ns |
| $t_{r(bus)}$ | Rise time, data bus | See Figure 6 | | | 300 | ns |
| $t_{f(bus)}$ | Fall time, data bus | See Figure 6 | | | 300 | ns |
| $t_{d(I/O-CS)}$ | Delay time, 10th I/O CLOCK↓ to $\overline{CS}$↓ to abort conversion (see Note 11) | | | | 9 | µs |

† All typical values are at $T_A$ = 25°C.

NOTES: 2. Analog input voltages greater than that applied to REF+ convert as all ones (1111111111), while input voltages less than that applied to REF– convert as all zeros (0000000000). The device is functional with reference voltages down to 1 V ($V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}$); however, the electrical specifications are no longer applicable.
6. Linearity error is the maximum deviation from the best straight line through the A/D transfer characteristics.
7. Zero error is the difference between 0000000000 and the converted output for zero input voltage; full-scale error is the difference between 1111111111 and the converted output for full-scale input voltage.
8. Total unadjusted error comprises linearity, zero, and full-scale errors.
9. Both the input address and the output codes are expressed in positive logic.
10. I/O CLOCK period = 1/(I/O CLOCK frequency) (see Figure 6).
11. Any transitions of $\overline{CS}$ are recognized as valid only if the level is maintained for a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal clock (1.425 µs) after the transition.

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

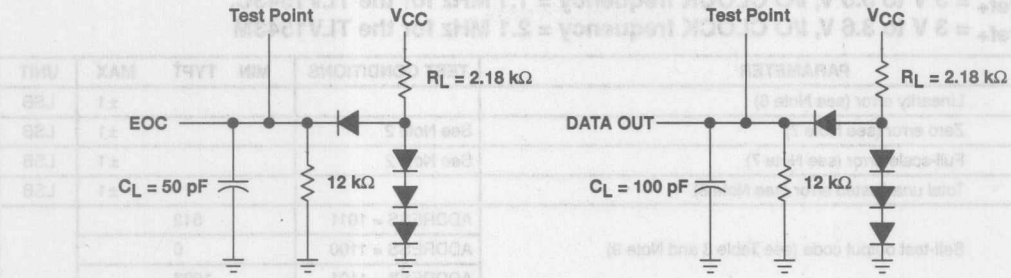



Figure 2. Load Circuits

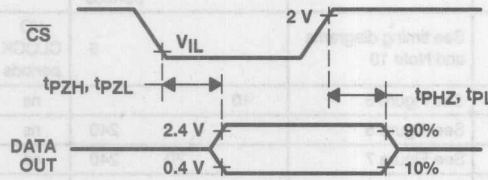



Figure 3. DATA OUT to Hi-Z Voltage Waveforms

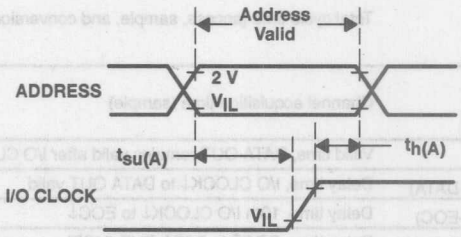



Figure 4. ADDRESS Setup Voltage Waveforms

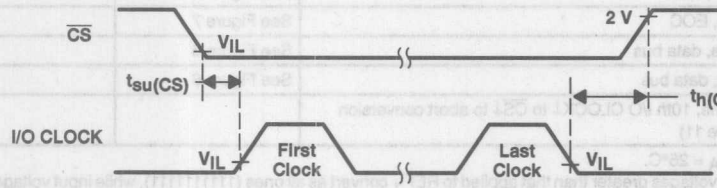



Figure 5. $\overline{CS}$ and I/O CLOCK Voltage Waveforms



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

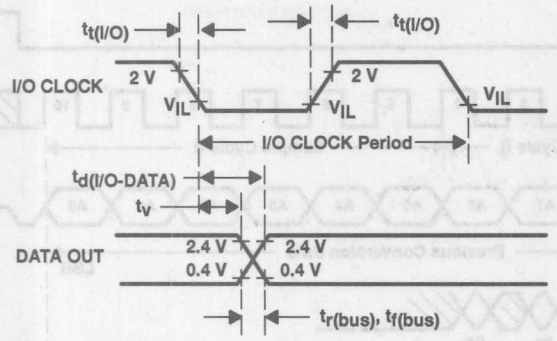



**Figure 6. DATA OUT and I/O CLOCK Voltage Waveforms**

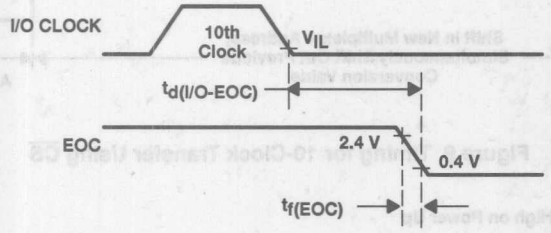



**Figure 7. I/O CLOCK and EOC Voltage Waveforms**

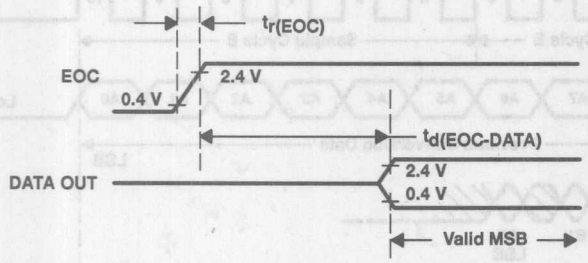



**Figure 8. EOC and DATA OUT Voltage Waveforms**

## timing diagrams

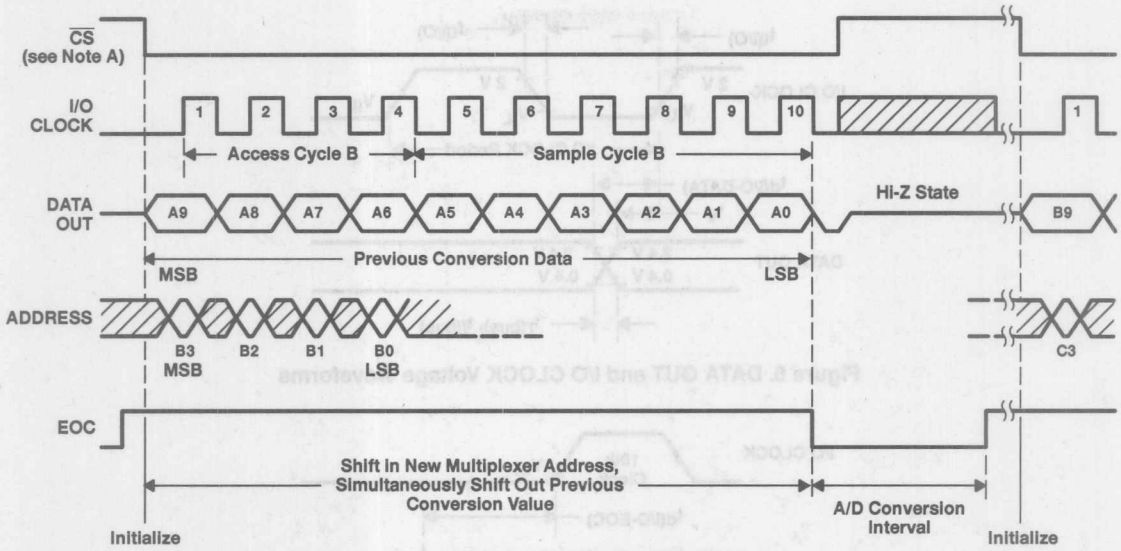



**Figure 9. Timing for 10-Clock Transfer Using $\overline{CS}$**

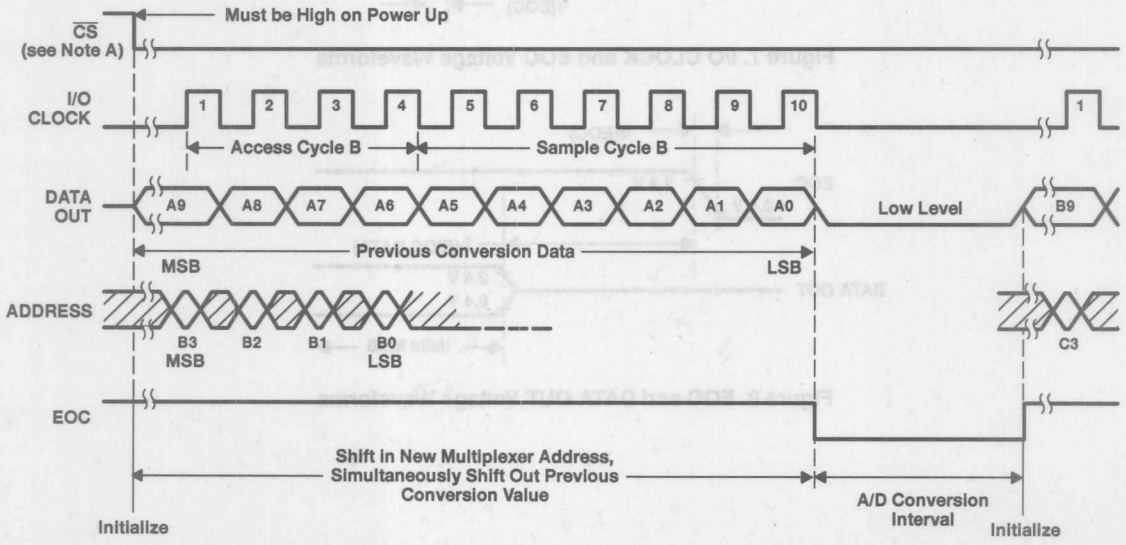



**Figure 10. Timing for 10-Clock Transfer Not Using $\overline{CS}$**

NOTE A: To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}\downarrow$ before responding to control input signals. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock in an address until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

## timing diagrams (continued)

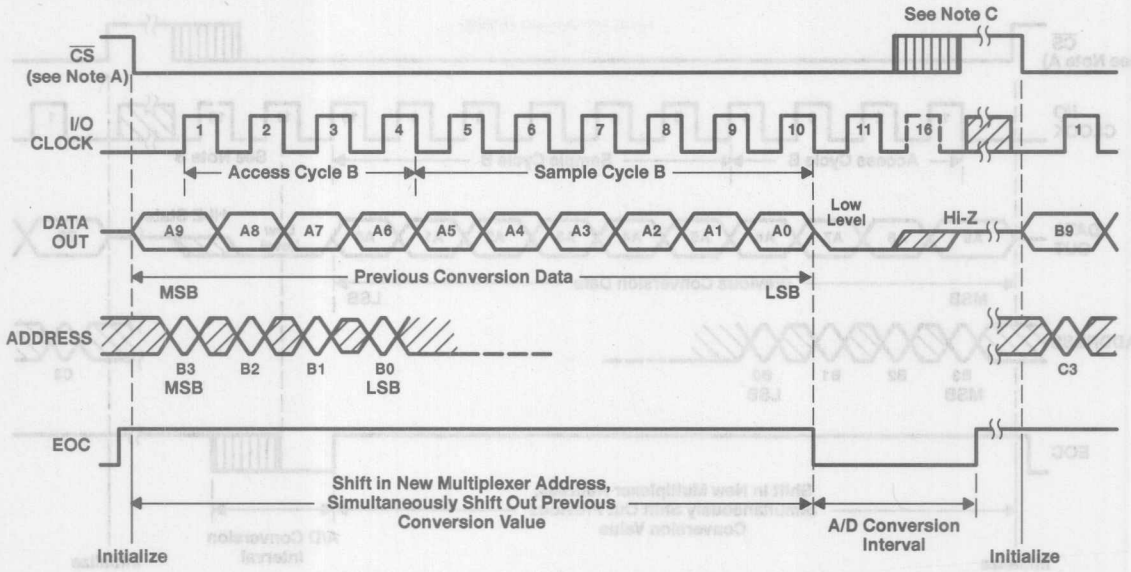



**Figure 11. Timing for 11- to 16-Clock Transfer Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Interval Shorter Than Conversion)**

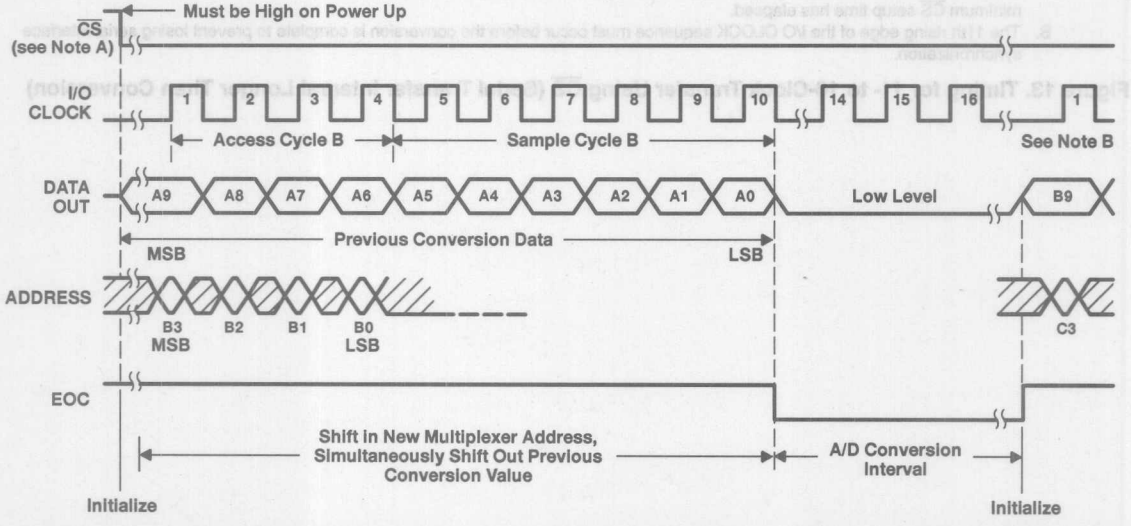


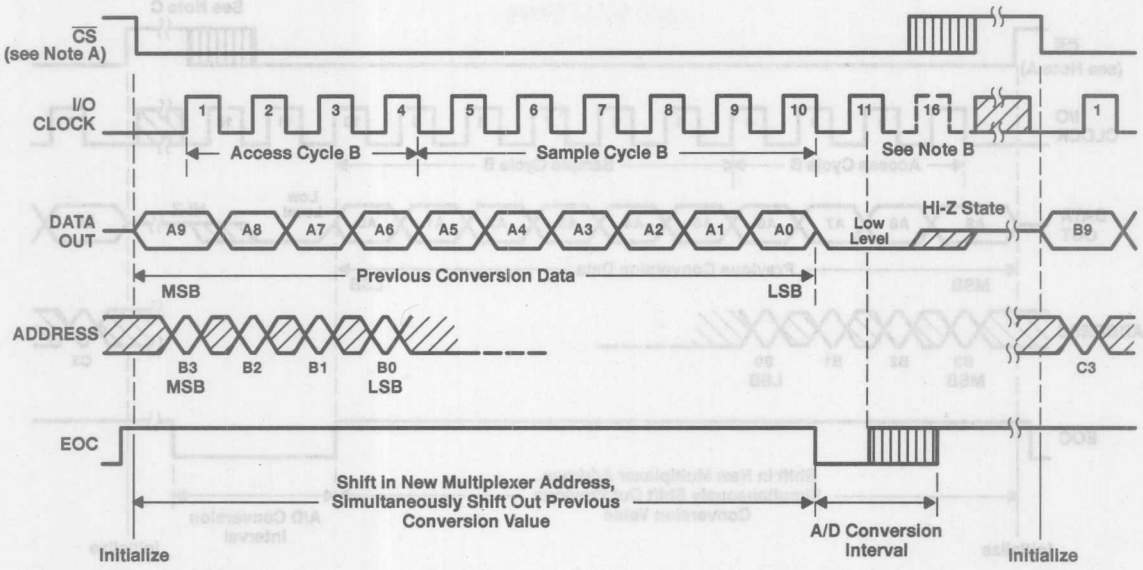

**Figure 12. Timing for 16-Clock Transfer Not Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Interval Shorter Than Conversion)**

NOTES: A. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a set up time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}\downarrow$ before responding to control input signals. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock in an address until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

B. The first I/O CLOCK must occur after the rising edge of EOC.

C. A low-to-high transition of $\overline{CS}$ disables ADDRESS and the I/O CLOCK within a maximum of a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

## timing diagrams (continued)

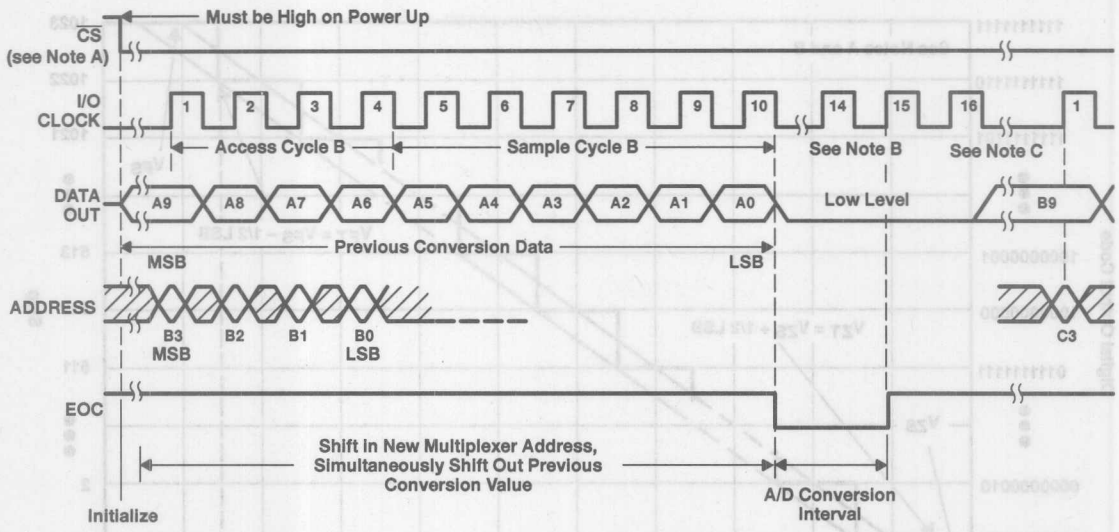



NOTES: A. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a set up time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}\downarrow$ before responding to control input signals. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock in an address until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

B. The 11th rising edge of the I/O CLOCK sequence must occur before the conversion is complete to prevent losing serial interface synchronization.

**Figure 13. Timing for 11- to 16-Clock Transfer Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Interval Longer Than Conversion)**

## timing diagrams (continued)



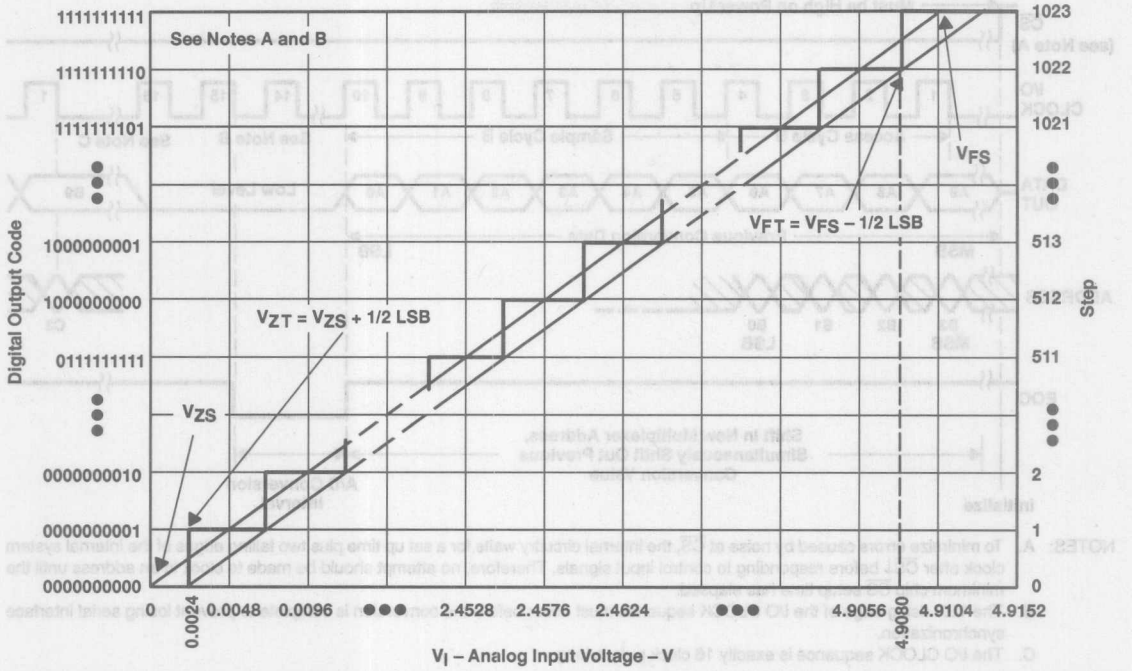

NOTES: A. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a set up time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}\downarrow$ before responding to control input signals. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock in an address until the minimum chip $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

B. The 11th rising edge of the I/O CLOCK sequence must occur before the conversion is complete to prevent losing serial interface synchronization.

C. The I/O CLOCK sequence is exactly 16 clock pulses long.

**Figure 14. Timing for 16-Clock Transfer Not Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Interval Longer Than Conversion)**

## APPLICATION INFORMATION




NOTES: A. This curve is based on the assumption that $V_{ref+}$ and $V_{ref-}$ have been adjusted so that the voltage at the transition from digital 0 to 1 ($V_{ZT}$) is 0.0024 V and the transition to full scale ($V_{FT}$) is 4.908 V. 1 LSB = 4.8 mV.

B. The full-scale value ($V_{FS}$) is the step whose nominal midstep value has the highest absolute value. The zero-scale value ($V_{ZS}$) is the step whose nominal midstep value equals zero.

**Figure 15. Ideal Conversion Characteristics**

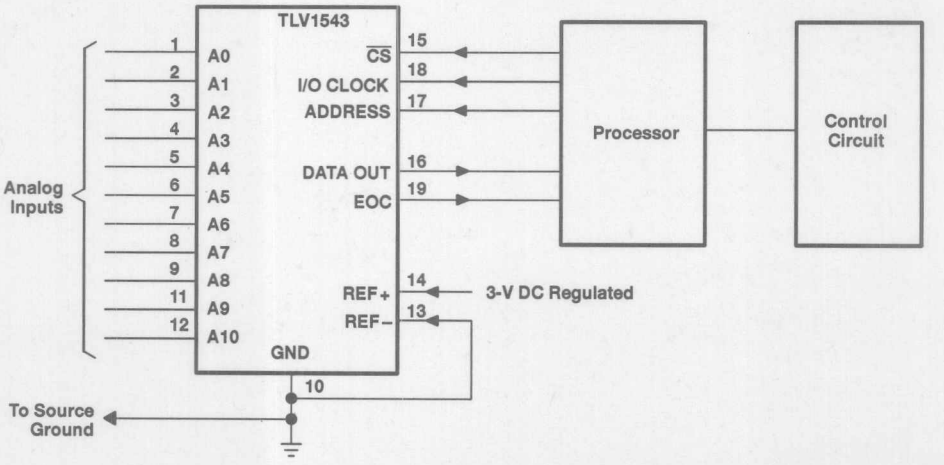


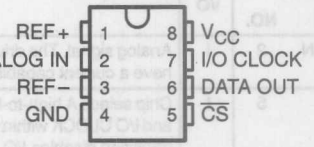

**Figure 16. Serial Interface**



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

- Advanced LinEPIC™ Technology
- 3.3-V Supply Operation
- 10-Bit-Resolution A/D Converter
- Inherent Sample and Hold
- Total Unadjusted Error . . . ±1 LSB Max
- On-Chip System Clock
- Pin Compatible With TLC1549

D OR P PACKAGE
(TOP VIEW)



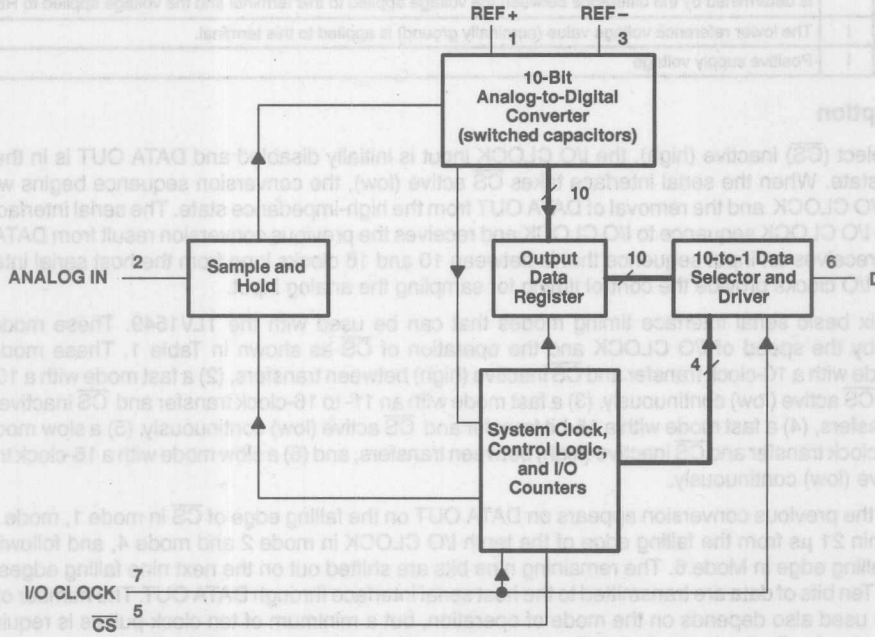

## description

The TLV1549C is a 10-bit, switched-capacitor, successive-approximation analog-to-digital converter. The device has two digital inputs and a 3-state output [chip select ($\overline{CS}$), input-output clock (I/O CLOCK), and data output (DATA OUT)] that provide a three-wire interface to the serial port of a host processor.

The sample-and-hold function is automatic. The converter incorporated in the device features differential high-impedance reference inputs that facilitate ratiometric conversion, scaling, and isolation of analog circuitry from logic and supply noise. A switched-capacitor design allows low-error conversion over the full operating free-air temperature range.

The TLV1549C is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

## functional block diagram




Advanced LinEPIC is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## Terminal Functions

| TERMINAL NAME | TERMINAL NO. | I/O | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| ANALOG IN | 2 | I | Analog signal. The driving source impedance should be ≤ 1 kΩ. The external driving source to ANALOG IN should have a current capability ≥ 10 mA. |
| $\overline{CS}$ | 5 | I | Chip select. A high-to-low transition on this input resets the internal counters and controls and enables DATA OUT and I/O CLOCK within a maximum of a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock. A low-to-high transition disables I/O CLOCK within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock. |
| DATA OUT | 6 | O | This 3-state serial output for the A/D conversion result is in the high-impedance state when $\overline{CS}$ is high and active when $\overline{CS}$ is low. With a valid chip select, DATA OUT is removed from the high-impedance state and is driven to the logic level corresponding to the MSB value of the previous conversion result. The next falling edge of I/O CLOCK drives this output to the logic level corresponding to the next most significant bit, and the remaining bits are shifted out in order with the LSB appearing on the ninth falling edge of I/O CLOCK. On the tenth falling edge of I/O CLOCK, DATA OUT is driven to a low logic level so that serial interface data transfers of more than ten clocks produce zeroes as the unused LSBs. |
| GND | 4 | I | The ground return for internal circuitry. Unless otherwise noted, all voltage measurements are with respect to this terminal. |
| I/O CLOCK | 7 | I | The input/output clock receives the serial I/O CLOCK input and performs the following three functions:<br>1) On the third falling edge of I/O CLOCK, the analog input voltage begins charging the capacitor array and continues to do so until the tenth falling edge of I/O CLOCK.<br>2) It shifts the nine remaining bits of the previous conversion data out on DATA OUT.<br>3) It transfers control of the conversion to the internal state controller on the falling edge of the tenth clock. |
| REF+ | 1 | I | The upper reference voltage value (nominally $V_{CC}$) is applied to this terminal. The maximum input voltage range is determined by the difference between the voltage applied to this terminal and the voltage applied to REF–. |
| REF– | 3 | I | The lower reference voltage value (nominally ground) is applied to this terminal. |
| $V_{CC}$ | 8 | I | Positive supply voltage |

### detailed description

With chip select ($\overline{CS}$) inactive (high), the I/O CLOCK input is initially disabled and DATA OUT is in the high-impedance state. When the serial interface takes $\overline{CS}$ active (low), the conversion sequence begins with the enabling of I/O CLOCK and the removal of DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The serial interface then provides the I/O CLOCK sequence to I/O CLOCK and receives the previous conversion result from DATA OUT. I/O CLOCK receives an input sequence that is between 10 and 16 clocks long from the host serial interface. The first ten I/O clocks provide the control timing for sampling the analog input.

There are six basic serial interface timing modes that can be used with the TLV1549. These modes are determined by the speed of I/O CLOCK and the operation of $\overline{CS}$ as shown in Table 1. These modes are (1) a fast mode with a 10-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between transfers, (2) a fast mode with a 10-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, (3) a fast mode with an 11- to 16-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between transfers, (4) a fast mode with a 16-bit transfer and $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, (5) a slow mode with an 11- to 16-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between transfers, and (6) a slow mode with a 16-clock transfer and $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously.

The MSB of the previous conversion appears on DATA OUT on the falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ in mode 1, mode 3, and mode 5, within 21 μs from the falling edge of the tenth I/O CLOCK in mode 2 and mode 4, and following the 16th clock falling edge in Mode 6. The remaining nine bits are shifted out on the next nine falling edges of the I/O CLOCK. Ten bits of data are transmitted to the host serial interface through DATA OUT. The number of serial clock pulses used also depends on the mode of operation, but a minimum of ten clock pulses is required for conversion to begin. On the tenth clock falling edge, the internal logic takes DATA OUT low to ensure that the remaining bit values are zero if the I/O CLOCK transfer is more than ten clocks long.

## detailed description (continued)

Table 1 lists the operational modes with respect to the state of $\overline{CS}$, the number of I/O serial transfer clocks that can be used, and the timing on which the MSB of the previous conversion appears at the output.

**Table 1. Mode Operation**

| MODES | | $\overline{CS}$ | NO. OF I/O CLOCKS | MSB AT DATA OUT† | TIMING DIAGRAM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fast Modes | Mode 1 | High between conversion cycles | 10 | $\overline{CS}$ falling edge | Figure 6 |
| | Mode 2 | Low continuously | 10 | Within 21 μs | Figure 7 |
| | Mode 3 | High between conversion cycles | 11 to 16‡ | $\overline{CS}$ falling edge | Figure 8 |
| | Mode 4 | Low continuously | 16‡ | Within 21 μs | Figure 9 |
| Slow Modes | Mode 5 | High between conversion cycles | 11 to 16‡ | $\overline{CS}$ falling edge | Figure 10 |
| | Mode 6 | Low continuously | 16‡ | 16th clock falling edge | Figure 11 |

† This timing also initiates serial interface communication.
‡ No more than 16 clocks should be used.

All the modes require a minimum period of 21 μs after the falling edge of the 10th I/O CLOCK before a new transfer sequence can begin. During a serial I/O CLOCK data transfer, $\overline{CS}$ must be active (low) so that the I/O CLOCK input is enabled. When $\overline{CS}$ is toggled between data transfers (modes 1, 3, and 5), the transitions at $\overline{CS}$ are recognized as valid only if the level is maintained for a minimum period of 1.425 μs after the transition. If the transfer is more than 10 I/O clocks (modes 3, 4, 5, and 6), the rising edge of the 11th clock must occur within 9.5 μs after the falling edge of the 10th I/O CLOCK; otherwise, the device could lose synchronization with the host serial interface and $\overline{CS}$ has to be toggled to restore proper operation.

### fast modes

The device is in a fast mode when the serial I/O CLOCK data transfer is completed within 21 μs from the falling edge of the tenth I/O CLOCK. With a 10-clock serial transfer, the device can only run in a fast mode.

#### *mode 1: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between transfers, 10-clock transfer*

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is inactive (high) between serial I/O-CLOCK transfers, and each transfer is ten clocks long. The falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ begins the sequence by removing DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ ends the sequence by returning DATA OUT to the high-impedance state within the specified delay time. Also, the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ disables I/O CLOCK within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

#### *mode 2: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, 10-clock transfer*

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (low) between serial I/O-CLOCK transfers and each transfer is 10 clocks long. After the initial conversion cycle, $\overline{CS}$ is held active (low) for subsequent conversions. Within 21 μs after the falling edge of the 10th I/O CLOCK, the MSB of the previous conversion appears at DATA OUT.

#### *mode 3: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ inactive (high) between transfers, 11- to 16-clock transfer*

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is inactive (high) between serial I/O-CLOCK transfers and each transfer can be 11 to 16 clocks long. The falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ begins the sequence by removing DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ ends the sequence by returning DATA OUT to the high-impedance state within the specified delay time. Also, the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ disables I/O CLOCK within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

#### *mode 4: fast mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, 16-clock transfer*

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (low) between serial I/O-CLOCK transfers and each transfer must be exactly 16 clocks long. After the initial conversion cycle, $\overline{CS}$ is held active (low) for subsequent conversions. Within 21 μs after the falling edge of the tenth I/O CLOCK, the MSB of the previous conversion appears at DATA OUT.

**slow modes**

In a slow mode, the serial I/O CLOCK data transfer is completed after 21 µs from the falling edge of the 10th I/O CLOCK.

***mode 5: slow mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (high) between transfers, 11- to 16-clock transfer***

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (high) between serial I/O-CLOCK transfers and each transfer can be 11 to 16 clocks long. The falling edge of $\overline{CS}$ begins the sequence by removing DATA OUT from the high-impedance state. The rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ ends the sequence by returning DATA OUT to the high-impedance state within the specified delay time. Also, the rising edge of $\overline{CS}$ disables I/O CLOCK within a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

***mode 6: slow mode, $\overline{CS}$ active (low) continuously, 16-clock transfer***

In this mode, $\overline{CS}$ is active (low) between serial I/O-CLOCK transfers and each transfer must be exactly 16 clocks long. After the initial conversion cycle, $\overline{CS}$ is held active (low) for subsequent conversions. The falling edge of the 16th I/O CLOCK then begins each sequence by removing DATA OUT from the low state, allowing the MSB of the previous conversion to appear immediately at DATA OUT. The device is then ready for the next 16-clock transfer initiated by the serial interface.

**analog input sampling**

Sampling of the analog input starts on the falling edge of the third I/O CLOCK, and sampling continues for seven I/O CLOCK periods. The sample is held on the falling edge of the tenth I/O CLOCK.

**converter and analog input**

The CMOS threshold detector in the successive-approximation conversion system determines each bit by examining the charge on a series of binary-weighted capacitors (see Figure 1). In the first phase of the conversion process, the analog input is sampled by closing the $S_C$ switch and all $S_T$ switches simultaneously. This action charges all the capacitors to the input voltage.

In the next phase of the conversion process, all $S_T$ and $S_C$ switches are opened and the threshold detector begins identifying bits by identifying the charge (voltage) on each capacitor relative to the reference (REF–) voltage. In the switching sequence, ten capacitors are examined separately until all ten bits are identified and then the charge-convert sequence is repeated. In the first step of the conversion phase, the threshold detector looks at the first capacitor (weight = 512). Node 512 of this capacitor is switched to the REF+ voltage, and the equivalent nodes of all the other capacitors on the ladder are switched to REF–. If the voltage at the summing node is greater than the trip point of the threshold detector (approximately one-half $V_{CC}$), a bit 0 is placed in the output register and the 512-weight capacitor is switched to REF–. If the voltage at the summing node is less than the trip point of the threshold detector, a bit 1 is placed in the register and this 512-weight capacitor remains connected to REF+ through the remainder of the successive-approximation process. The process is repeated for the 256-weight capacitor, the 128-weight capacitor, and so forth down the line until all bits are determined.

With each step of the successive-approximation process, the initial charge is redistributed among the capacitors. The conversion process relies on charge redistribution to determine the bits from MSB to LSB.

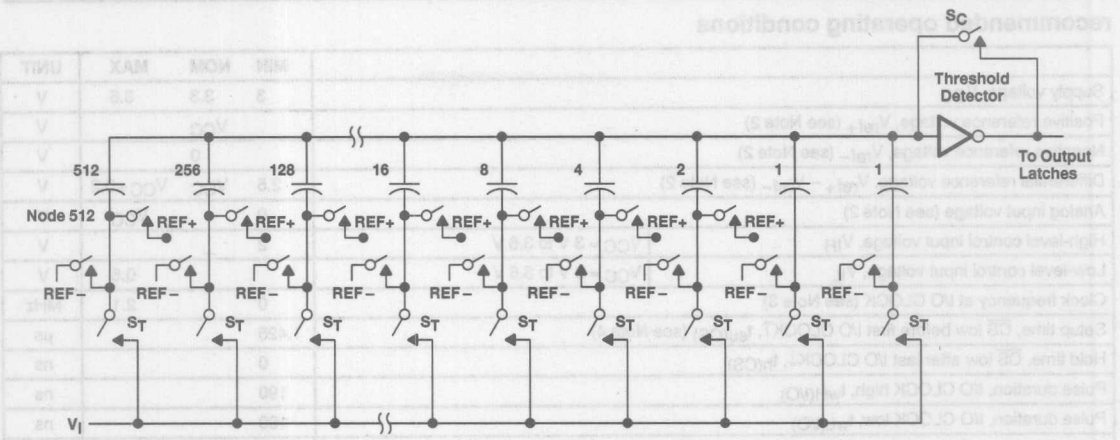



**Figure 1. Simplified Model of the Successive-Approximation System**

### chip-select operation

The trailing edge of $\overline{CS}$ starts all modes of operation, and $\overline{CS}$ can abort a conversion sequence in any mode. A high-to-low transition on $\overline{CS}$ within the specified time during an ongoing cycle aborts the cycle, and the device returns to the initial state (the contents of the output data register remain at the previous conversion result). Exercise care to prevent $\overline{CS}$ from being taken low close to completion of conversion because the output data may be corrupted.

### reference voltage inputs

There are two reference inputs used with the TLV1549: REF+ and REF–. These voltage values establish the upper and lower limits of the analog input to produce a full-scale and zero reading, respectively. The values of REF+, REF–, and the analog input should not exceed the positive supply or be lower than GND consistent with the specified absolute maximum ratings. The digital output is at full scale when the input signal is equal to or higher than REF+ and at zero when the input signal is equal to or lower than REF–.

## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

| | |
|---|---|
| Supply voltage range, $V_{CC}$ (see Note 1) | −0.5 V to 6.5 V |
| Input voltage range, $V_I$ (any input) | −0.3 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V |
| Output voltage range | −0.3 V to $V_{CC}$ + 0.3 V |
| Positive reference voltage, $V_{ref+}$ | $V_{CC}$ + 0.1 V |
| Negative reference voltage, $V_{ref-}$ | −0.1 V |
| Peak input current (any input) | ±20 mA |
| Peak total input current (all inputs) | ±30 mA |
| Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ | 0°C to 70°C |
| Storage temperature range | −65°C to 150°C |
| Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from the case for 10 seconds | 260°C |

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltage values are with respect to ground with REF– and GND wired together (unless otherwise noted).

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ | | 3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | V |
| Positive reference voltage, $V_{ref+}$ (see Note 2) | | | $V_{CC}$ | | V |
| Negative reference voltage, $V_{ref-}$ (see Note 2) | | | 0 | | V |
| Differential reference voltage, $V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}$ (see Note 2) | | 2.5 | $V_{CC}$ | $V_{CC}+0.2$ | V |
| Analog input voltage (see Note 2) | | 0 | | $V_{CC}$ | V |
| High-level control input voltage, $V_{IH}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V | 2 | | | V |
| Low-level control input voltage, $V_{IL}$ | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V | | | 0.6 | V |
| Clock frequency at I/O CLOCK (see Note 3) | | 0 | | 2.1 | MHz |
| Setup time, $\overline{CS}$ low before first I/O CLOCK↑, $t_{su(CS)}$ (see Note 4) | | 1.425 | | | µs |
| Hold time, $\overline{CS}$ low after last I/O CLOCK↓, $t_{h(CS)}$ | | 0 | | | ns |
| Pulse duration, I/O CLOCK high, $t_{wH(I/O)}$ | | 190 | | | ns |
| Pulse duration, I/O CLOCK low, $t_{wL(I/O)}$ | | 190 | | | ns |
| Transition time, I/O CLOCK, $t_{t(I/O)}$ (see Note 5 and Figure 5) | | | | 1 | µs |
| Transition time, $\overline{CS}$, $t_{t(CS)}$ | | | | 10 | µs |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | 0 | | 70 | °C |

NOTES: 2. Analog input voltages greater than that applied to REF+ convert as all ones (1111111111), while input voltages less than that applied to REF– convert as all zeros (0000000000). The TLV1549 is functional with reference voltages down to 1 V ($V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}$); however, the electrical specifications are no longer applicable.

3. For 11- to 16-bit transfers, after the tenth I/O CLOCK falling edge (≤ 2 V), at least one I/O CLOCK rising edge (≥ 2 V) must occur within 9.5 µs.

4. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}$↓ before responding to the I/O CLOCK. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock out the data until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

5. This is the time required for the clock input signal to fall from $V_{IH}$min to $V_{IL}$max or to rise from $V_{IL}$max to $V_{IH}$min. In the vicinity of normal room temperature, the device functions with input clock transition time as slow as 1 µs for remote data-acquisition applications where the sensor and the A/D converter are placed several feet away from the controlling microprocessor.

## electrical characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = V_{ref+}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, I/O CLOCK frequency = 2.1 MHz (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, | $I_{OH}$ = –1.6 mA | 2.4 | | | V |
| | | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, | $I_{OH}$ = –20 µA | $V_{CC}$–0.1 | | | |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 1.6 mA | | | 0.4 | V |
| | | | $V_{CC}$ = 3 V to 3.6 V, | $I_{OL}$ = 20 µA | | | 0.1 | |
| $I_{OZ}$ | Off-state (high-impedance-state) output current | | $V_O = V_{CC}$, | $\overline{CS}$ at $V_{CC}$ | | | 10 | µA |
| | | | $V_O$ = 0, | $\overline{CS}$ at $V_{CC}$ | | | –10 | |
| $I_{IH}$ | High-level input current | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ | | | 0.005 | 2.5 | µA |
| $I_{IL}$ | Low-level input current | | $V_I$ = 0 | | | –0.005 | –2.5 | µA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Operating supply current | | $\overline{CS}$ at 0 V | | | 0.4 | 2.5 | mA |
| | Analog input leakage current | | $V_I = V_{CC}$ | | | | 1 | µA |
| | | | $V_I$ = 0 | | | | –1 | |
| | Maximum static analog reference current into REF+ | | $V_{ref+} = V_{CC}$, | $V_{ref-}$ = GND | | | 10 | µA |
| $C_i$ | Input capacitance | Analog input | During sample cycle | | | 30 | 55 | pF |
| | | Control inputs | | | | 5 | 15 | |

† All typical values are at $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## operating characteristics over recommended operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC} = V_{ref+} = 3$ V to 3.6 V, I/O CLOCK frequency = 2.1 MHz

| | PARAMETER | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Linearity error (see Note 6) | | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Zero error (see Note 7) | See Note 2 | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Full-scale error (see Note 7) | See Note 2 | | ±1 | LSB |
| | Total unadjusted error (see Note 8) | | | ±1 | LSB |
| $t_{conv}$ | Conversion time | See timing diagrams | | 21 | µs |
| $t_c$ | Total cycle time (access, sample, and conversion) | See timing diagrams and Note 9 | | 21 +10 I/O CLOCK periods | µs |
| $t_v$ | Valid time, DATA OUT remains valid after I/O CLOCK↓ | See Figure 5 | 10 | | ns |
| $t_{d(I/O-DATA)}$ | Delay time, I/O CLOCK↓ to DATA OUT valid | See Figure 5 | | 240 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$, $t_{PZL}$ | Enable time, $\overline{CS}$↓ to DATA OUT (MSB driven) | See Figure 3 | | 1.3 | µs |
| $t_{PHZ}$, $t_{PLZ}$ | Disable time, $\overline{CS}$↑ to DATA OUT (high impedance) | See Figure 3 | | 180 | ns |
| $t_{r(bus)}$ | Rise time, data bus | See Figure 5 | | 300 | ns |
| $t_{f(bus)}$ | Fall time, data bus | See Figure 5 | | 300 | ns |
| $t_{d(I/O-CS)}$ | Delay time, 10th I/O CLOCK↓ to $\overline{CS}$↓ to abort conversion (see Note 10) | | | 9 | µs |

NOTES: 2. Analog input voltages greater than that applied to REF+ convert as all ones (1111111111), while input voltages less than that applied to REF– convert as all zeros (0000000000). The device is functional with reference voltages down to 1 V ($V_{ref+} - V_{ref-}$); however, the electrical specifications are no longer applicable.

6. Linearity error is the maximum deviation from the best straight line through the A/D transfer characteristics.
7. Zero error is the difference between 0000000000 and the converted output for zero input voltage; full-scale error is the difference between 1111111111 and the converted output for full-scale input voltage.
8. Total unadjusted error comprises linearity, zero, and full-scale errors.
9. I/O CLOCK period = 1/(I/O CLOCK frequency). Sampling begins on the falling edge of the third I/O CLOCK, continues for seven I/O CLOCK periods, and ends on the falling edge of the tenth I/O CLOCK (see Figure 5).
10. Any transitions of $\overline{CS}$ are recognized as valid only if the level is maintained for a minimum of a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal clock (1.425 µs) after the transition.

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

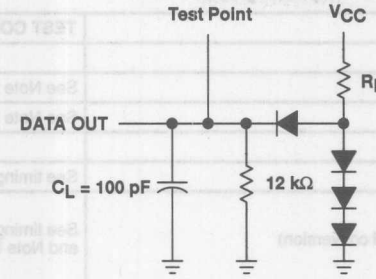



Figure 2. Load Circuit

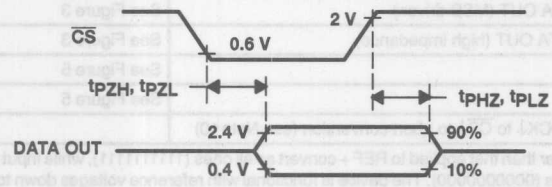



Figure 3. DATA OUT to Hi-Z Voltage Waveforms

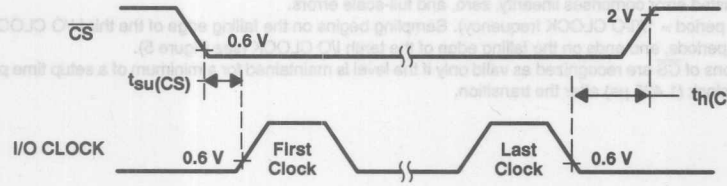



Figure 4. $\overline{CS}$ to I/O CLOCK Voltage Waveforms

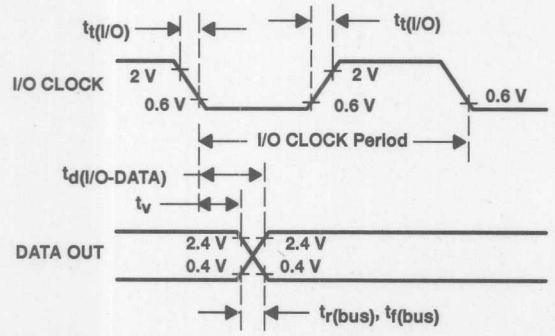



Figure 5. I/O CLOCK and DATA OUT Voltage Waveforms

## timing diagrams

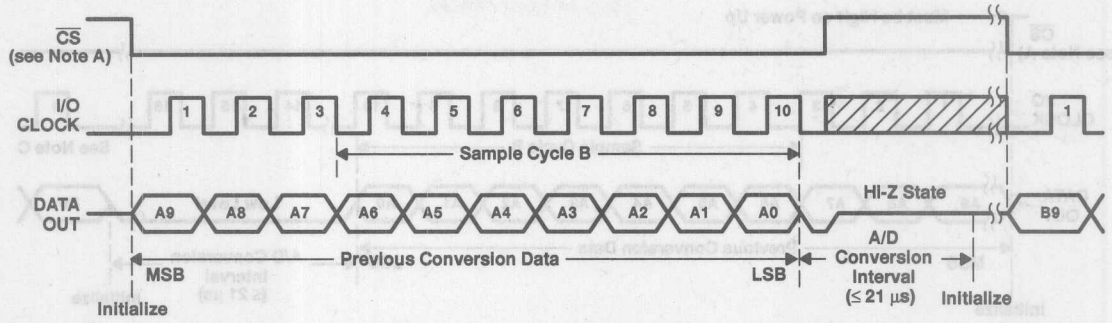



**Figure 6. Timing for 10-Clock Transfer Using $\overline{CS}$**

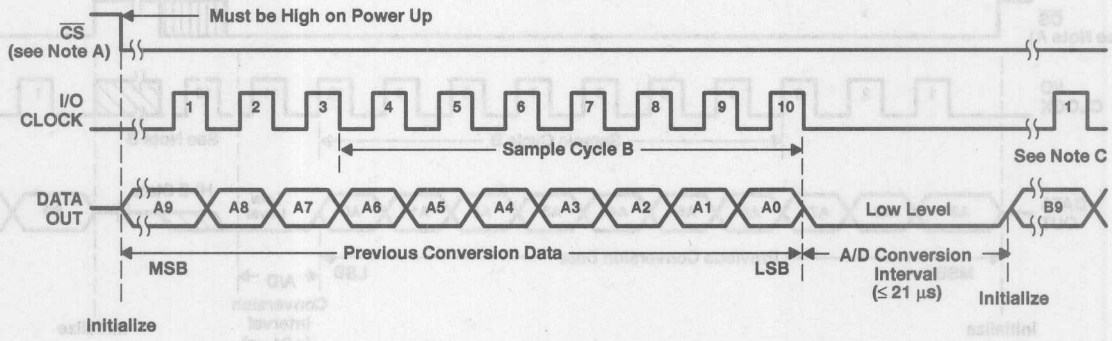



**Figure 7. Timing for 10-Clock Transfer Not Using $\overline{CS}$**

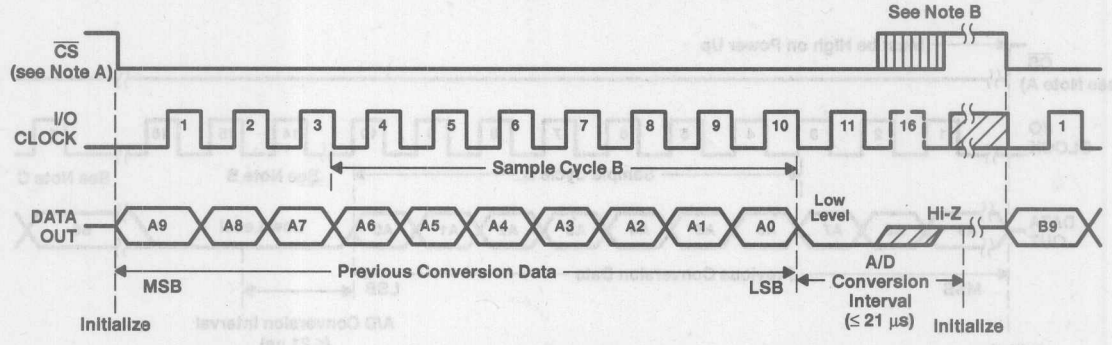



**Figure 8. Timing for 11- to 16-Clock Transfer Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Completed Within 21 µs)**

NOTES: A. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}\downarrow$ before responding to the I/O CLOCK. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock out the data until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

B. A low-to-high transition of $\overline{CS}$ disables I/O CLOCK within a maximum of a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

C. The first I/O CLOCK must occur after the end of the previous conversion.

## timing diagrams (continued)

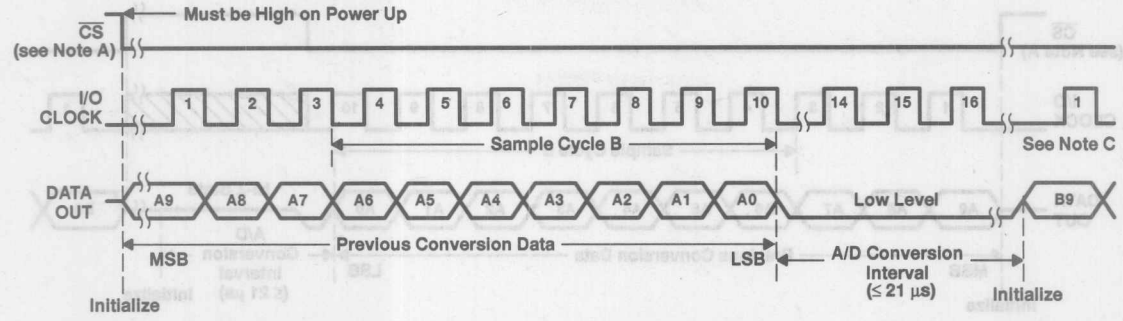



**Figure 9. Timing for 16-Clock Transfer Not Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Completed Within 21 µs)**

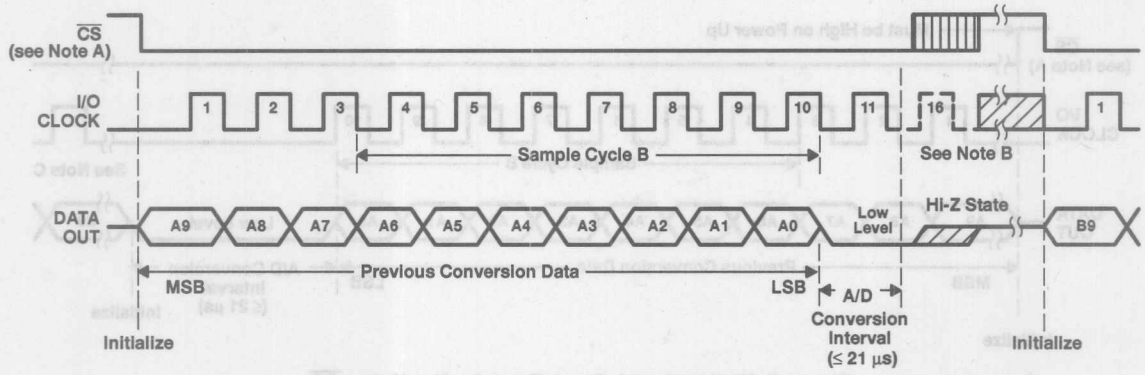



**Figure 10. Timing for 11- to 16-Clock Transfer Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Completed After 21 µs)**

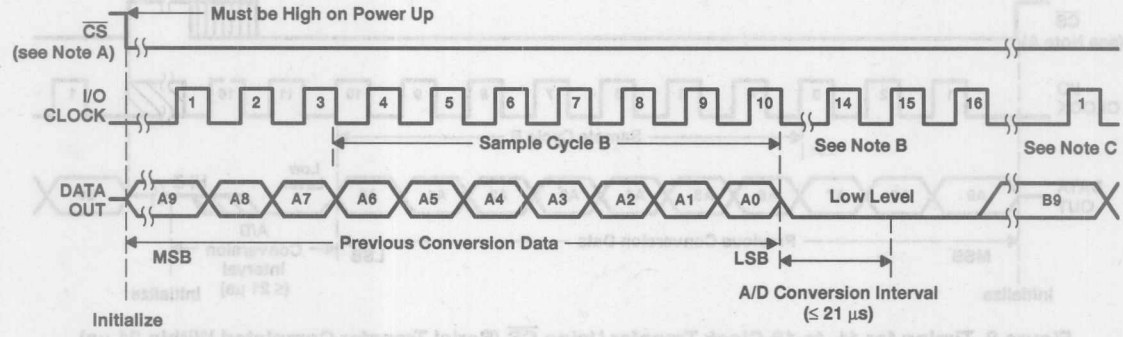


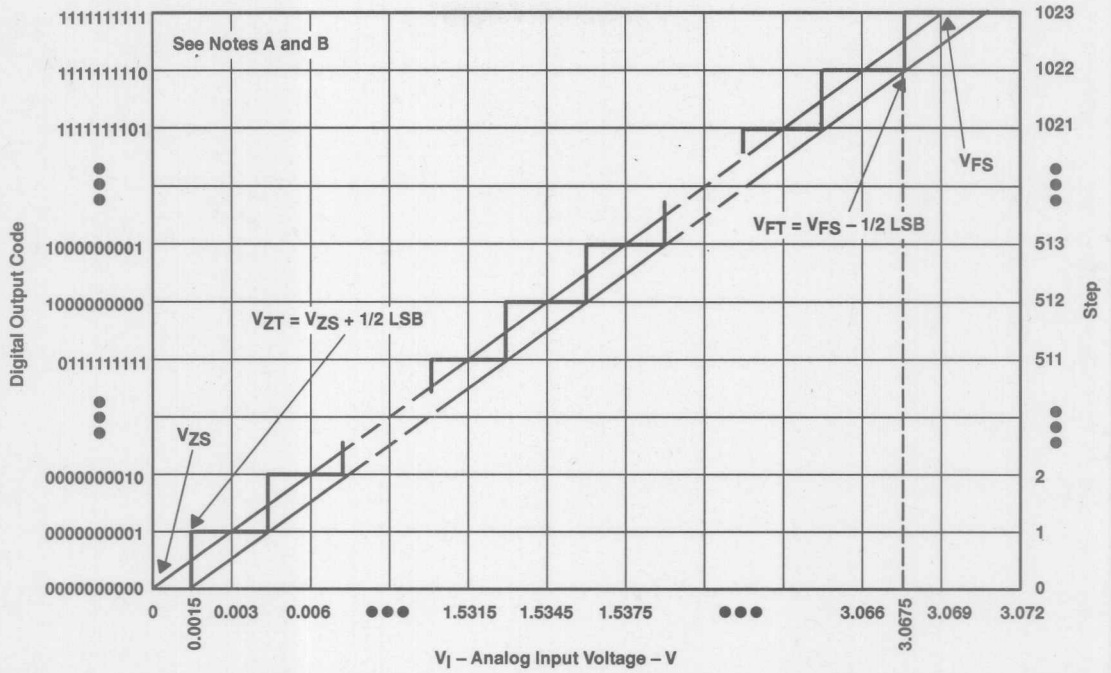

**Figure 11. Timing for 16-Clock Transfer Not Using $\overline{CS}$ (Serial Transfer Completed After 21 µs)**

NOTES: A. To minimize errors caused by noise at $\overline{CS}$, the internal circuitry waits for a set up time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock after $\overline{CS}\downarrow$ before responding to the I/O CLOCK. Therefore, no attempt should be made to clock out the data until the minimum $\overline{CS}$ setup time has elapsed.

B. A low-to-high transition of $\overline{CS}$ disables I/O CLOCK within a maximum of a setup time plus two falling edges of the internal system clock.

C. The first I/O CLOCK must occur after the end of the previous conversion.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION




NOTES: A. This curve is based on the assumption that $V_{ref+}$ and $V_{ref-}$ have been adjusted so that the voltage at the transition from digital 0 to 1 ($V_{ZT}$) is 0.0015 V and the transition to full scale ($V_{FT}$) is 3.0675 V. 1 LSB = 3 mV.

B. The full-scale value ($V_{FS}$) is the step whose nominal midstep value has the highest absolute value. The zero-scale value ($V_{ZS}$) is the step whose nominal midstep value equals zero.

**Figure 12. Ideal Conversion Characteristics**

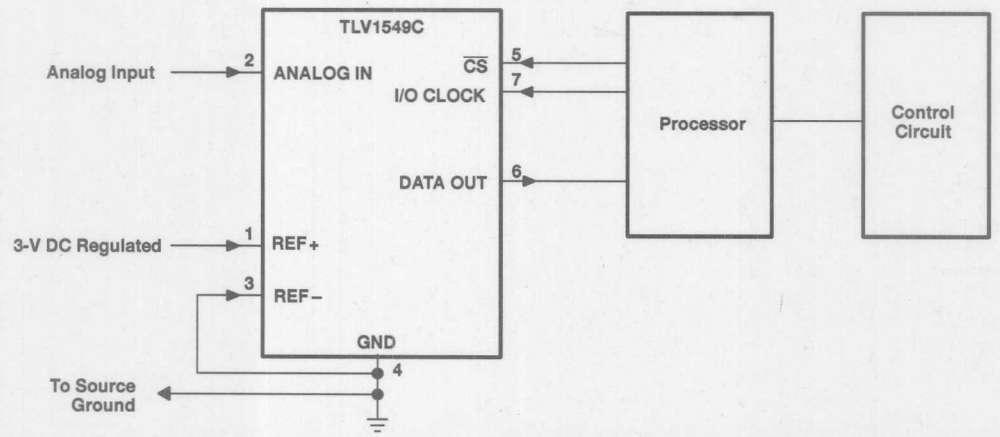
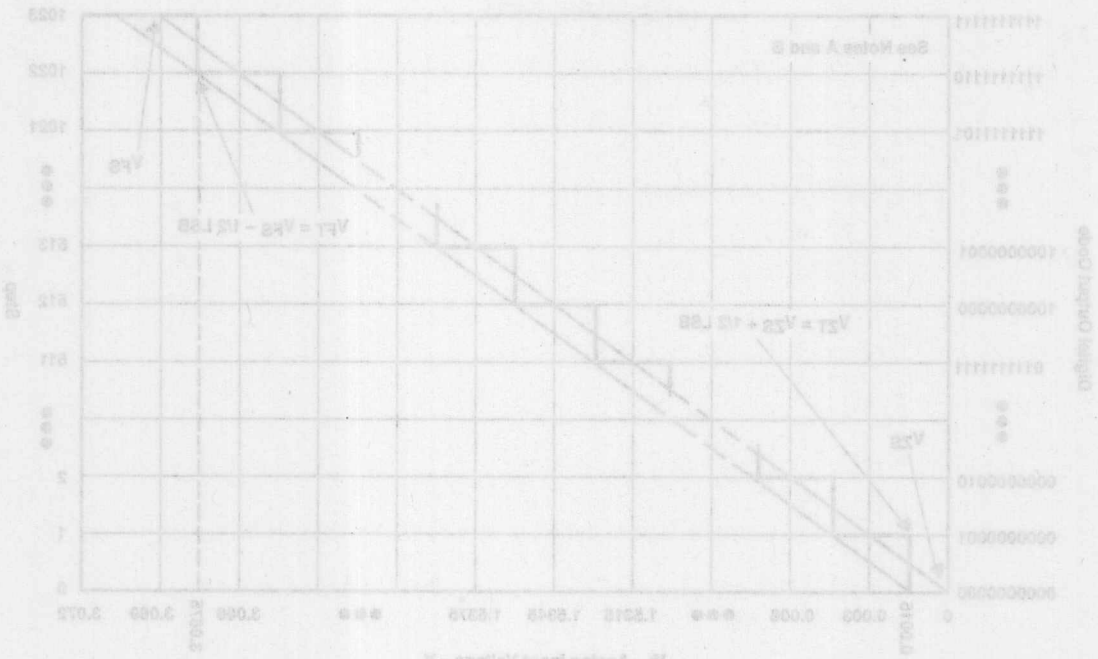
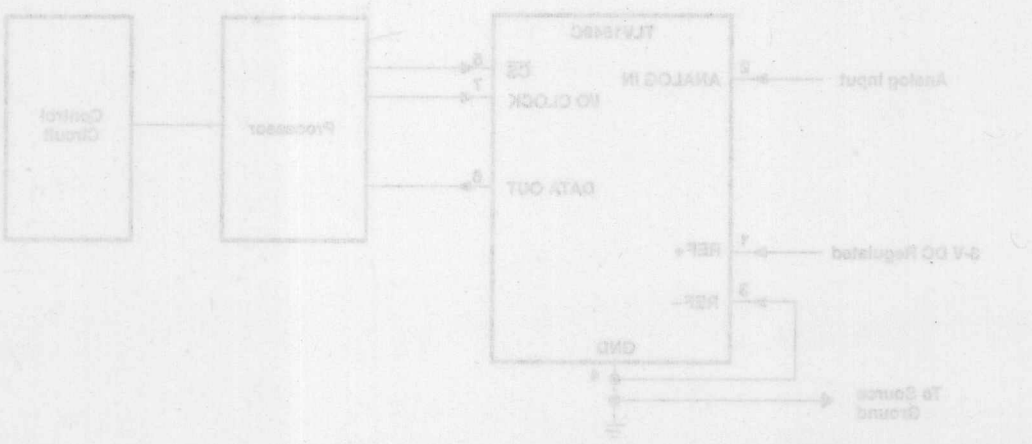



**Figure 13. Typical Serial Interface**

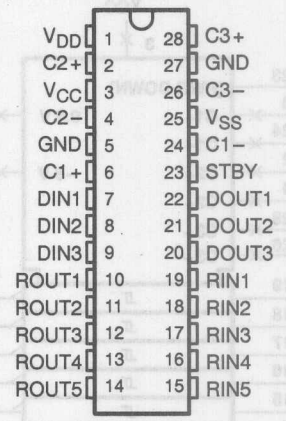




SLLS135D – FEBRUARY 1992 – REVISED FEBRUARY 1994

- **Meets ANSI/EIA-232-D-1986 Specifications (Revision of EIA Standard RS-232-C)**
- **Operates With Single 3.3-V Power Supply**
- **LinBiCMOS™ Process Technology**
- **Three Drivers and Five Receivers**
- **±30-V Input Levels (Receiver)**
- **ESD Protection on RS-232 Lines Exceeds 6 kV Per MIL-STD-883C, Method 3015**
- **Applications**
  - **EIA-232 Interface**
  - **Battery-Powered Systems**
  - **Notebook PC**
  - **Computers**
  - **Terminals**
  - **Modems**
- **Voltage Converter Operates With Low Capacitance . . . 0.47 μF Min**

**DB PACKAGE**
**(TOP VIEW)**




## description

The SN75LV4735† is a low-power 3.3-V multichannel RS232 line driver/receiver. It includes three independent RS232 drivers and five independent RS232 receivers. It is designed to operate off a single 3.3-V supply and has an internal switched-capacitor voltage converter to generate the RS232 output levels. The SN75LV4735 provides a single integrated circuit and single 3.3-V supply interface between the asynchronous communications element (ACE or UART) and the serial-port connector of the data terminal equipment (DTE). This device has been designed to conform to standard ANSI/EIA-232-D-1986.

The switched-capacitor voltage converter of the SN75LV4735 uses five small external capacitors to generate the positive and negative voltages required by EIA-232 line drivers from a single 3.3-V input. The drivers feature output slew-rate limiting to eliminate the need for external filter capacitors. The receivers can accept ±30 V without damage.

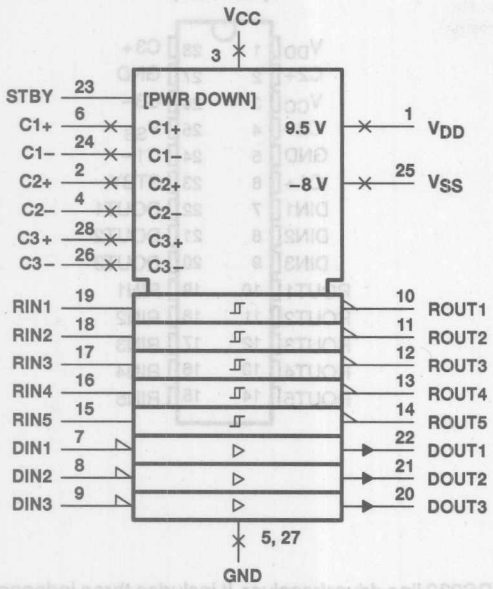
The device also features a reduced power or standby mode that cuts the quiescent power to the integrated circuits when not transmitting data between the CPU and peripheral equipment. The STBY input is driven high for standby (reduced power) mode and driven low for normal operating mode. When in the standby mode, all driver outputs (DOUT1–3) and receiver outputs (ROUT1–5) are in the high-impedance state. If the standby feature is not used in an application, STBY should be tied to GND.

The SN75LV4735 has been designed using LinBiCMOS™ technology and cells contained in the Texas Instruments LinASIC™ library. The SN75LV4735 is characterized for operation from 0°C to 70°C.

† Patent-pending design

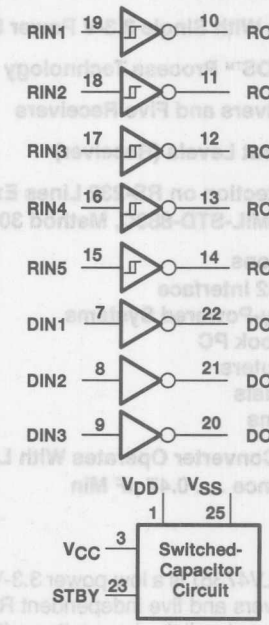
LinBiCMOS and LinASIC are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

## logic symbol†

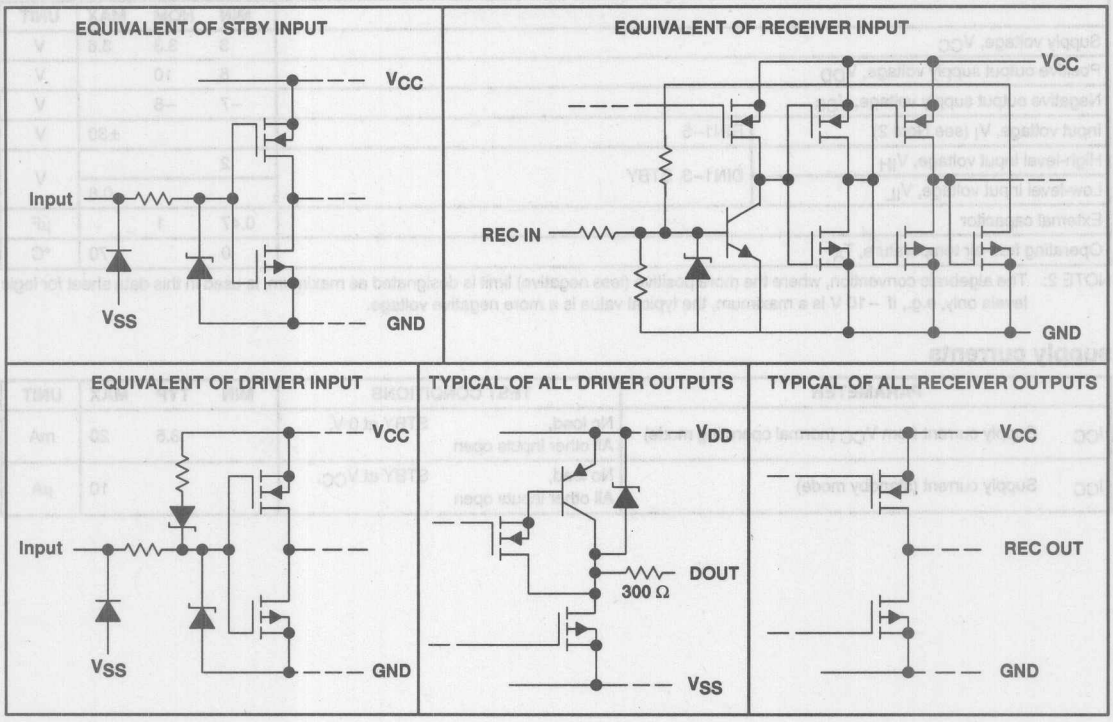



† This symbol is in accordance with ANSI/IEEE Std. 91-1984 and IEC Publication 617-12.

## logic diagram (positive logic)



## schematics of inputs and outputs




## absolute maximum ratings over operating free-air temperature range (unless otherwise noted)†

Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ ..... 4 V
Positive output supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ (see Note 1) ..... 15 V
Negative output supply voltage, $V_{SS}$ ..... −15 V
Input voltage range, $V_I$: DIN1–DIN3, STBY ..... −0.3 to 7 V
RIN1–RIN5 ..... −30 V to 30 V
Output voltage range, $V_O$: DOUT1–DOUT3 ..... $V_{SS}$ − 0.3 V to $V_{DD}$ + 0.3 V
ROUT1–ROUT5 ..... −0.3 V to 7 V
Continuous total power dissipation ..... See Dissipation Rating Table
Operating free-air temperature range, $T_A$ ..... 0°C to 70°C
Storage temperature range ..... −65°C to 150°C
Lead temperature 1,6 mm (1/16 inch) from case for 10 seconds ..... 260°C

† Stresses beyond those listed under "absolute maximum ratings" may cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those indicated under "recommended operating conditions" is not implied. Exposure to absolute-maximum-rated conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

NOTE 1: All voltages are with respect to network GND.

**DISSIPATION RATING TABLE**

| PACKAGE | $T_A \le 25°C$ POWER RATING | DERATING FACTOR ABOVE $T_A = 25°C$ | $T_A = 70°C$ POWER RATING |
|---|---|---|---|
| DB | 668 mW | 5.3 mW/°C | 430 mW |

## recommended operating conditions

| | | MIN | NOM | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supply voltage, $V_{CC}$ | | 3 | 3.3 | 3.6 | V |
| Positive output supply voltage, $V_{DD}$ | | 8 | 10 | | V |
| Negative output supply voltage, $V_{SS}$ | | −7 | −8 | | V |
| Input voltage, $V_I$ (see Note 2) | RIN1–5 | | | ±30 | V |
| High-level input voltage, $V_{IH}$ | DIN1–3, STBY | 2 | | | V |
| Low-level input voltage, $V_{IL}$ | DIN1–3, STBY | | | 0.8 | V |
| External capacitor | | 0.47 | 1 | | µF |
| Operating free-air temperature, $T_A$ | | 0 | | 70 | °C |

NOTE 2: The algebraic convention, where the more positive (less negative) limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic levels only, e.g., if −10 V is a maximum, the typical value is a more negative voltage.

## supply currents

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $I_{CC}$ | Supply current from $V_{CC}$ (normal operating mode) | No load, All other inputs open | STBY at 0 V, | | 8.5 | 20 | mA |
| $I_{CC}$ | Supply current (standby mode) | No load, All other inputs open | STBY at $V_{CC}$, | | | 10 | µA |



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## DRIVER SECTION

### electrical characteristics over operating free-air temperature range, $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V ±0.3 V (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ | 5.5 | 7 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage (see Note 2) | | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ | −5 | −5.5 | | V |
| $I_{IH}$ | High-level input current | | $V_I$ at $V_{CC}$ | | | 1 | µA |
| $I_{IL}$ | Low-level input current | STBY | $V_I$ at GND | | | −1 | µA |
| | | Other inputs | $V_I$ at GND | | | −10 | µA |
| $I_{OS(H)}$ | High-level short-circuit output current (see Note 3) | | $V_{CC}$ = 3.6 V, $V_O$ = 0 | | −10 | −20 | mA |
| $I_{OS(L)}$ | Low-level short-circuit output current (see Note 3) | | $V_{CC}$ = 3.6 V, $V_O$ = 0 | | 10 | 20 | mA |
| $r_o$ | Output resistance | | $V_{CC}$ = $V_{DD}$ = $V_{SS}$ = 0, $V_O$ = −2 V to 2 V, See Note 4 | 300 | | | Ω |

NOTES: 2. The algebraic convention, where the more positive (less negative) limit is designated as maximum, is used in this data sheet for logic levels only.
3. Not more than one output should be shorted at one time.
4. Test conditions are those specified by EIA-232-D.

### switching characteristics, $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V ±0.3 V, $T_A$ = 0°C to 70°C

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{PLH}$ | Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to GND, $C_L$ = 50 pF, See Figure 2 | 200 | 400 | 600 | ns |
| $t_{PHL}$ | Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output | | 100 | 200 | 350 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output enable time to low level (see Note 5) | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to GND, $C_L$ = 50 pF, See Figure 3 | | 3 | 7 | ms |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output enable time to high level (see Note 5) | | | 1 | 5 | ms |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output disable time from high level (see Note 5) | | | 1 | 3 | µs |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output disable time from low level (see Note 5) | | | 0.5 | 3 | µs |
| SR | Output slew rate (see Note 6) | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to 7 kΩ, $C_L$ = 50 pF, See Figure 2 | 3 | | 30 | V/µs |
| SR(tr) | Transition region slew rate | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to GND, $C_L$ = 2500 pF, See Figure 4 | | 3 | | V/µs |

† All typical values are at $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C.

NOTES: 5. Output enable occurs when STBY is driven low. Output disable occurs when STBY is driven high.
6. Measured between 3-V and −3-V points of output waveform (EIA-232-D conditions); all unused inputs are tied either high or low.

## RECEIVER SECTION

### electrical characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature (unless otherwise noted)

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $V_{IT+}$ | Positive-going input threshold voltage | | | | 2.2 | 2.6 | V |
| $V_{IT-}$ | Negative-going input threshold voltage | | | 0.6 | 1 | | V |
| $V_{hys}$ | Input hysteresis ($V_{IT+} - V_{IT-}$) | | | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | V |
| $V_{OH}$ | High-level output voltage | $I_{OH}$ = –2 mA, | See Note 7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | | V |
| $V_{OL}$ | Low-level output voltage | $I_{OL}$ = 2 mA | | | 0.2 | 0.4 | V |
| $r_i$ | Input resistance | $V_I$ = ±3 V to ±25 V | | 3 | 5 | 7 | kΩ |

NOTE 7: If the inputs are left unconnected, the receiver interprets this as an input low, and the receiver outputs remains in the high state.

### switching characteristics over recommended ranges of supply voltage and operating free-air temperature, $C_L$ = 50 pF

| PARAMETER | | TEST CONDITIONS | | MIN | TYP† | MAX | UNIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $t_{PLH}$ | Propagation delay time, low-to-high-level output | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to GND, | See Figure 5 | 45 | 80 | 130 | ns |
| $t_{PHL}$ | Propagation delay time, high-to-low-level output | | | 70 | 100 | 170 | ns |
| $t_{PZL}$ | Output enable time to low level (see Note 5) | $R_L$ = 3 kΩ to GND, | See Figure 6 | | 160 | 250 | ns |
| $t_{PZH}$ | Output enable time to high level (see Note 5) | | | | 4 | 10 | µs |
| $t_{PHZ}$ | Output disable time from high level (see Note 5) | | | | 300 | 500 | ns |
| $t_{PLZ}$ | Output disable time from low level (see Note 5) | | | | 140 | 200 | ns |

† All typical values are at $V_{CC}$ = 3.3 V, $T_A$ = 25°C.
NOTE 5: Output enable occurs when STBY is driven low. Output disable occurs when STBY input is driven high.

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

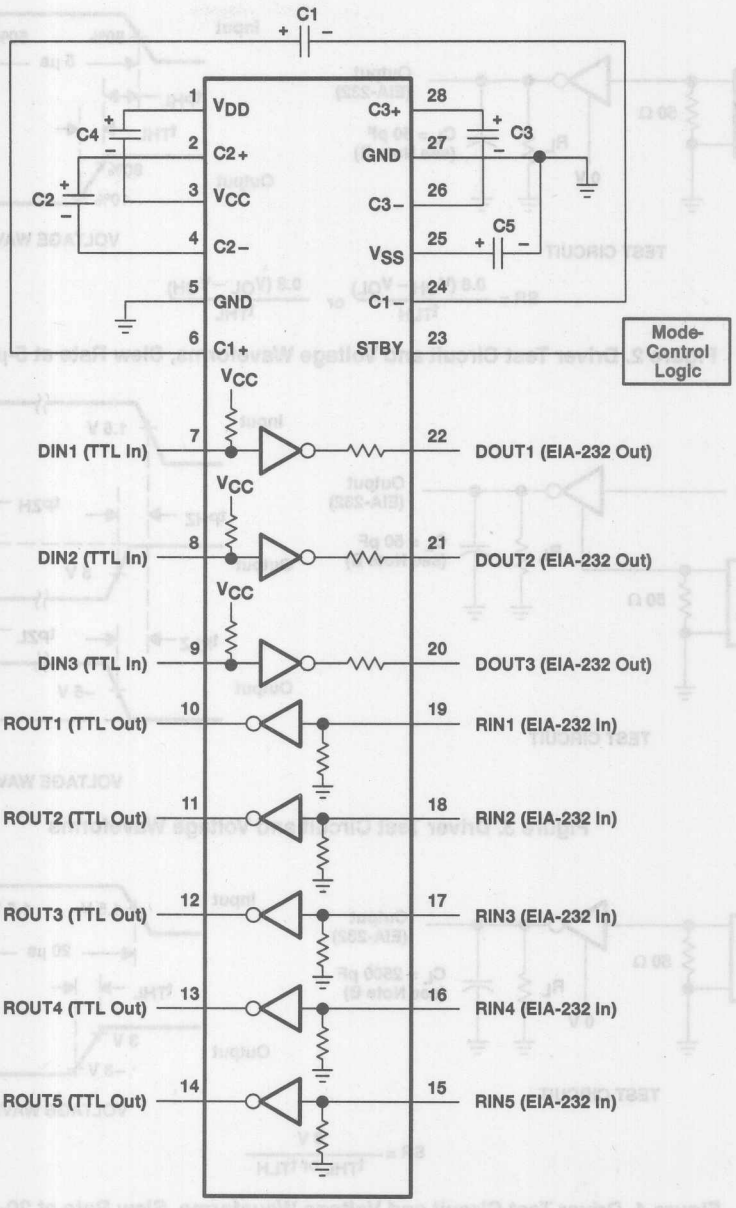



**Figure 1. Typical Operating Circuit**

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

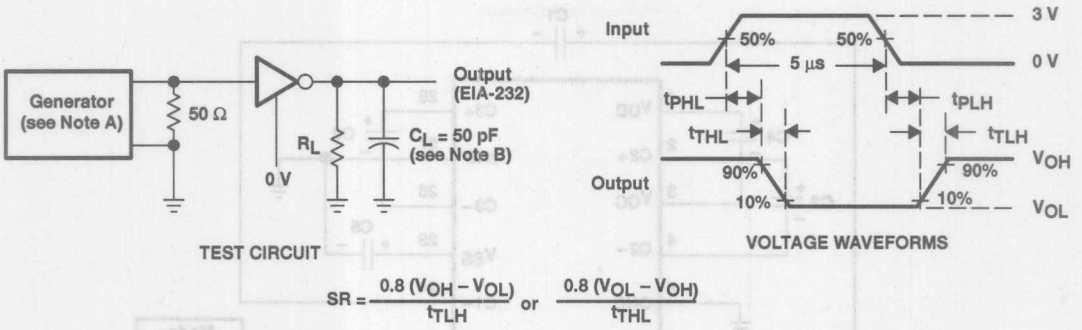



**Figure 2. Driver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms, Slew Rate at 5-μs Input**

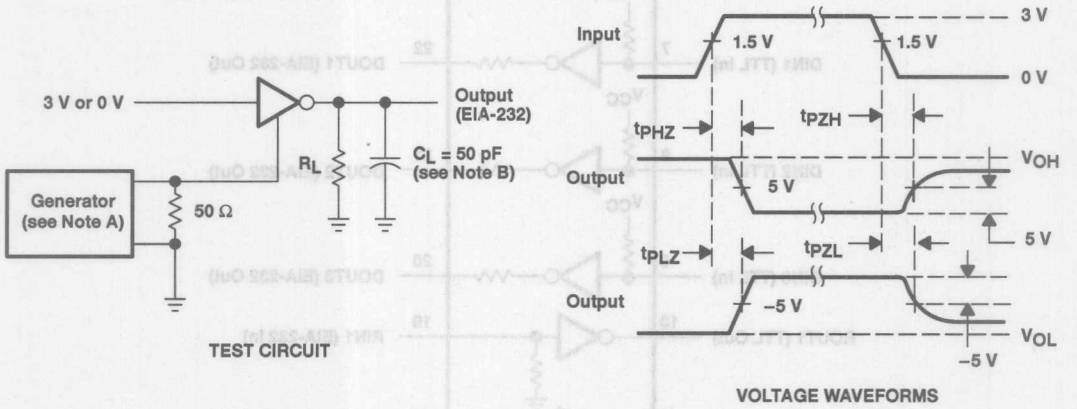



**Figure 3. Driver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms**

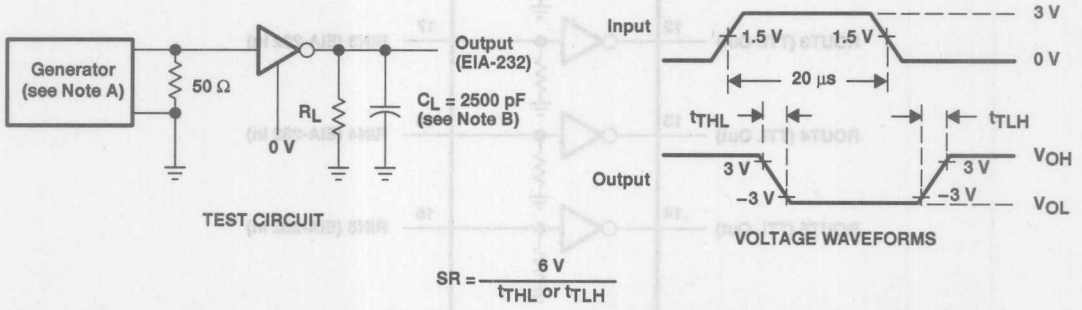



**Figure 4. Driver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms, Slew Rate at 20-μs Input**

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: 50% duty cycle, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f = 10$ ns.
B. $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

## PARAMETER MEASUREMENT INFORMATION

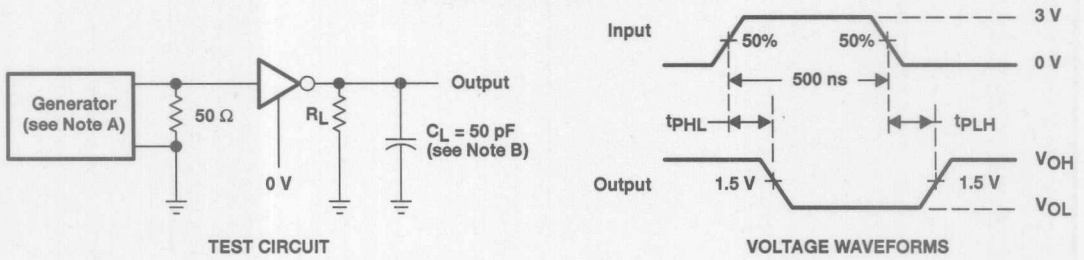



**Figure 5. Receiver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms**

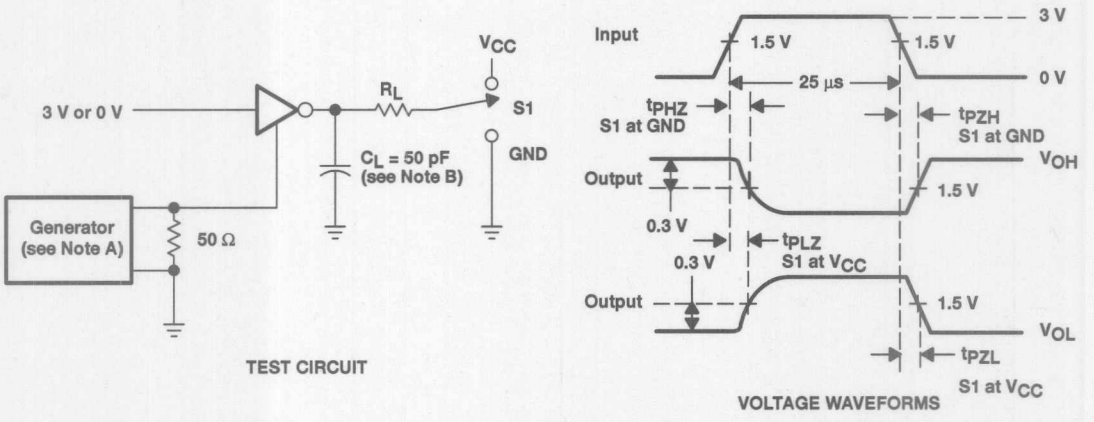



**Figure 6. Receiver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms Enable and Disable Times**

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, 50% duty cycle, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f = 10$ ns.
B. $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.

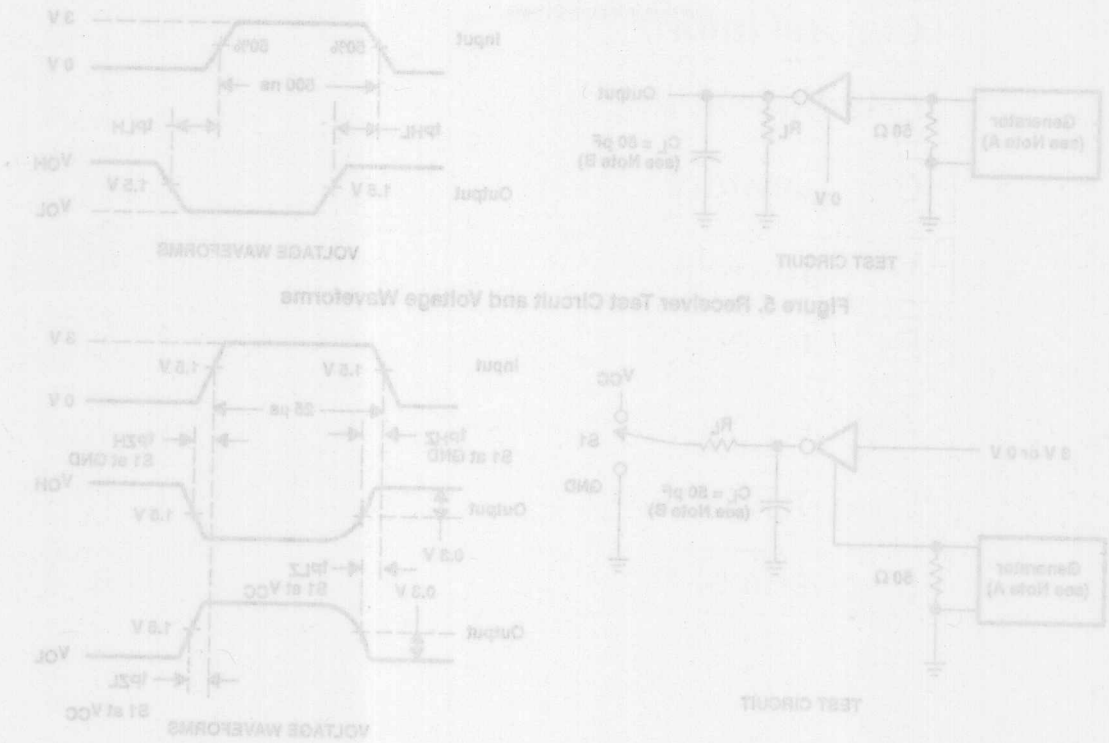



Figure 5. Receiver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms




Figure 6. Receiver Test Circuit and Voltage Waveforms Enable and Disable Times

NOTES: A. The pulse generator has the following characteristics: PRR = 1 MHz, 50% duty cycle, $t_r \leq 10$ ns, $t_f = 10$ ns.
B. $C_L$ includes probe and jig capacitance.

MARCH 1994

Electrical characteristics presented in this data book, unless otherwise noted, apply for the circuit type(s) listed in the page heading regardless of package. The availability of a circuit function in a particular package is denoted by an alphabetical reference above the pin-connection diagram(s). These alphabetical references refer to mechanical outline drawings shown in this section.

Factory orders for circuits described in this data book should include a four-part type number as shown in the following example.

**Example:** **SN** **75189** **N** **-00**

**Prefix**

MUST CONTAIN TWO, THREE, OR FOUR LETTERS

SN ..... TI Special Functions or Interface Products
TL ..... TI Linear Products

STANDARD SECOND-SOURCE PREFIXES

AM ..... Advanced Micro Devices
DP or DS ..... National
LT ..... Linear Technology
MAX ..... Maxim Integrated Products
MC ..... Motorola
N8T ..... Signetics
uA ..... Fairchild/National

**Unique Circuit Description**

MUST CONTAIN THREE TO EIGHT CHARACTERS
(From Individual Data Sheets)

Examples: 232 75160B
3695 75C1154
75115 75ALS180

**Package**

MUST CONTAIN ONE OR TWO LETTERS

D, DW, FK, J, KC, N, P, PW
(From Pin-Connection Diagrams on Individual Data Sheet)

**Instructions (Dash No.)**

MUST CONTAIN TWO NUMBERS

-00 No special instructions
-10 Solder-dipped leads (N, package only)

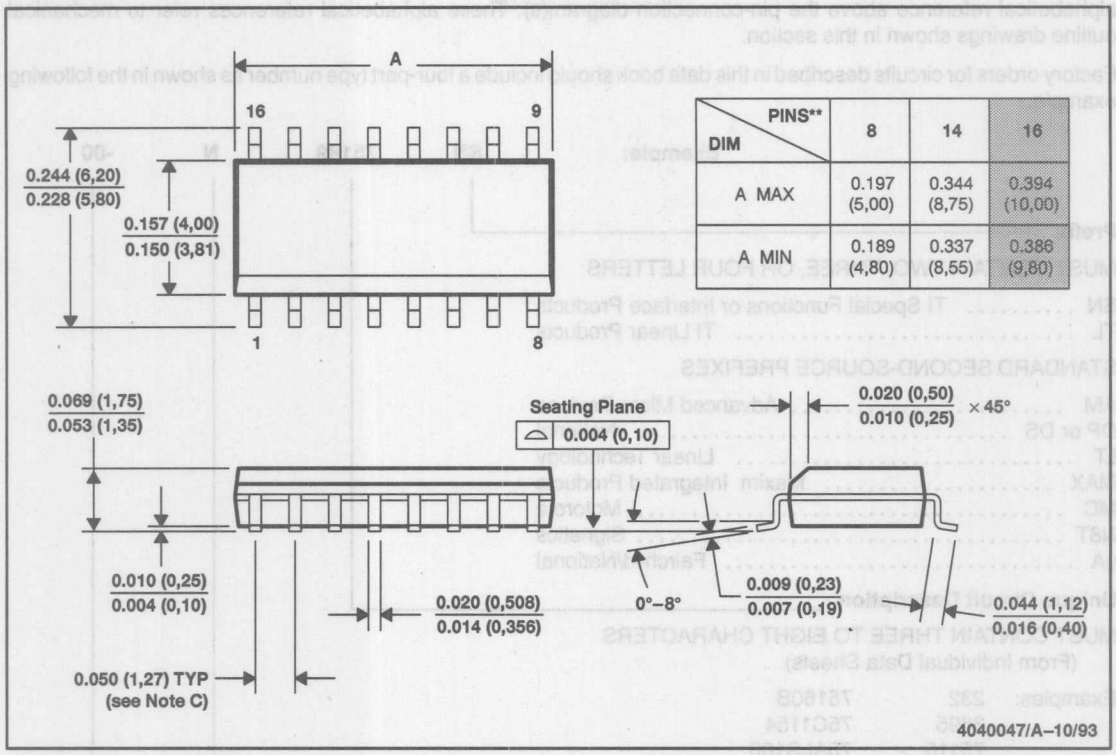
Circuits are shipped in one of the carriers below. Unless a specific method of shipment is specified by the customer (with possible additional costs), circuits will be shipped via the most practical carrier.

Dual-In-Line (D, DW, J, N, P, PW)
– Slide Magazines
– A-Channel Plastic Tubing
– Sectioned Cardboard Box
– Individual Cardboard Box
– Anti-Static Plastic Tubing
– Flat
– Wells Carrier

MARCH 1994

**D/R-PDSO-G**** **PLASTIC NARROW-BODY SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

**16-PIN SHOWN**




| DIM \ PINS** | 8 | 14 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|
| A MAX | 0.197 (5,00) | 0.344 (8,75) | 0.394 (10,00) |
| A MIN | 0.189 (4,80) | 0.337 (8,55) | 0.386 (9,80) |

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Leads are within 0.005 (0,127) radius of true position at maximum material condition.
D. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion.
E. Mold protrusion shall not exceed 0.006 (0,15).



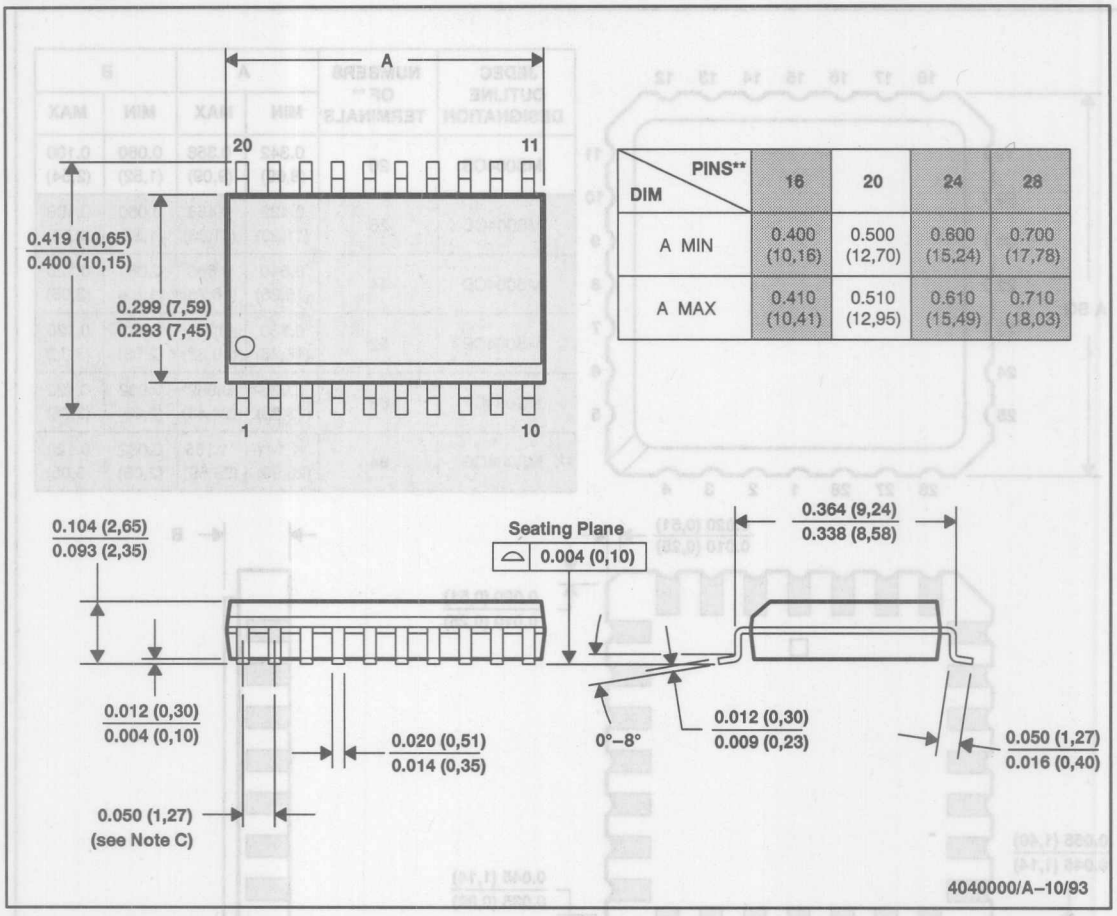
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

MARCH 1994

## DW/R-PDSO-G**

## PLASTIC WIDE-BODY SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE

20-PIN SHOWN



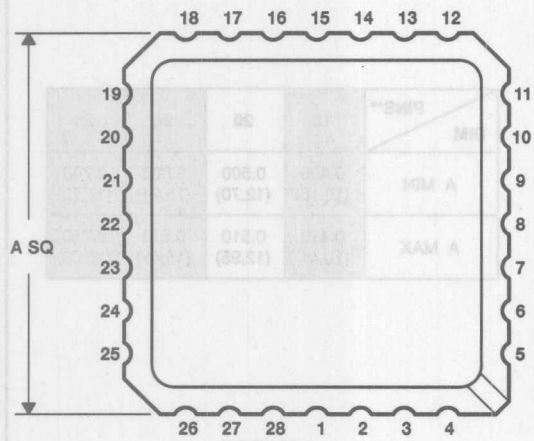

| DIM \ PINS** | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A MIN | 0.400 (10,16) | 0.500 (12,70) | 0.600 (15,24) | 0.700 (17,78) |
| A MAX | 0.410 (10,41) | 0.510 (12,95) | 0.610 (15,49) | 0.710 (18,03) |

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Leads are within 0.005 (0,127) radius of true position at maximum material condition.
D. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion not exceed 0.006 (0,15).

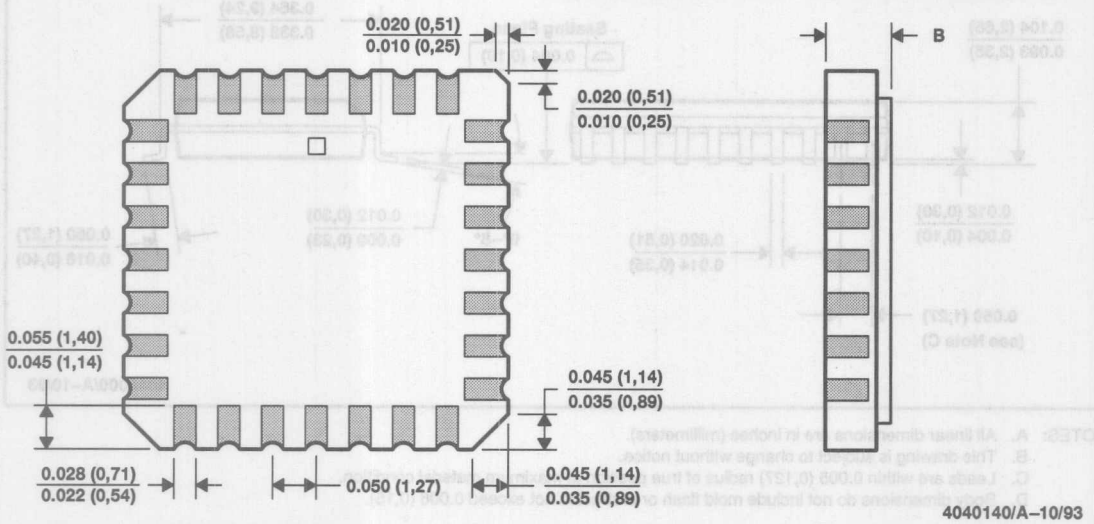
MARCH 1994

## FK/S-CQCC-N** LEADLESS CERAMIC CHIP CARRIER PACKAGE

28-TERMINAL PACKAGE SHOWN




| JEDEC OUTLINE DESIGNATION | NUMBERS OF ** TERMINALS | A | | B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX |
| MS004CB | 20 | 0.342 (8,69) | 0.358 (9,09) | 0.060 (1,52) | 0.100 (2,54) |
| MS004CC | 28 | 0.422 (11,23) | 0.458 (11,63) | 0.060 (1,52) | 0.100 (2,54) |
| MS004CD | 44 | 0.640 (16,26) | 0.660 (16,76) | 0.064 (1,63) | 0.120 (3,05) |
| MS004CE | 52 | 0.730 (18,78) | 0.761 (19,32) | 0.082 (2,08) | 0.120 (3,05) |
| MS004CF | 68 | 0.938 (23,83) | 0.962 (24,43) | 0.082 (2,08) | 0.120 (3,05) |
| MS004CG | 84 | 1.141 (28,99) | 1.165 (29,59) | 0.082 (2,08) | 0.120 (3,05) |




NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a metal lid.
D. The terminals will be gold plated.

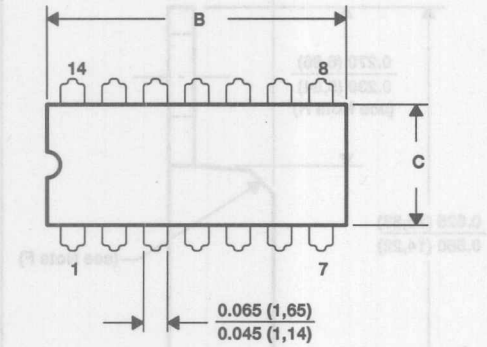


TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
POST OFFICE BOX 655303 • DALLAS, TEXAS 75265

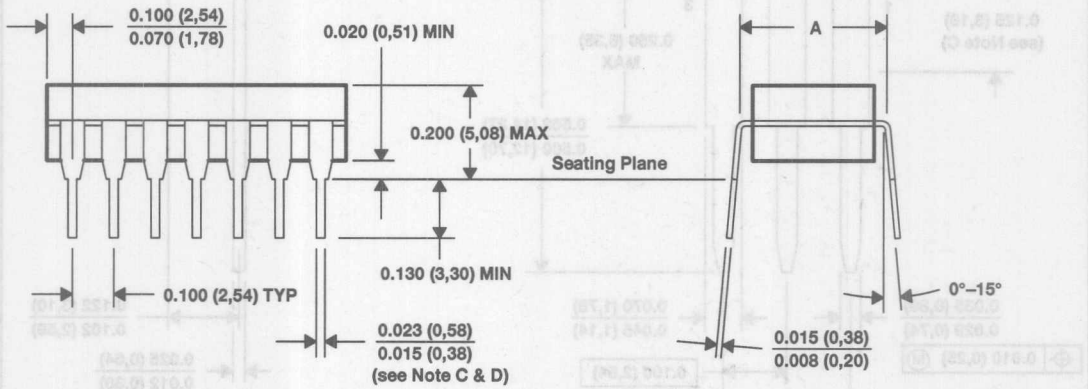
MARCH 1994

## J/R-GDIP-T** CERAMIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE

14-PIN SHOWN



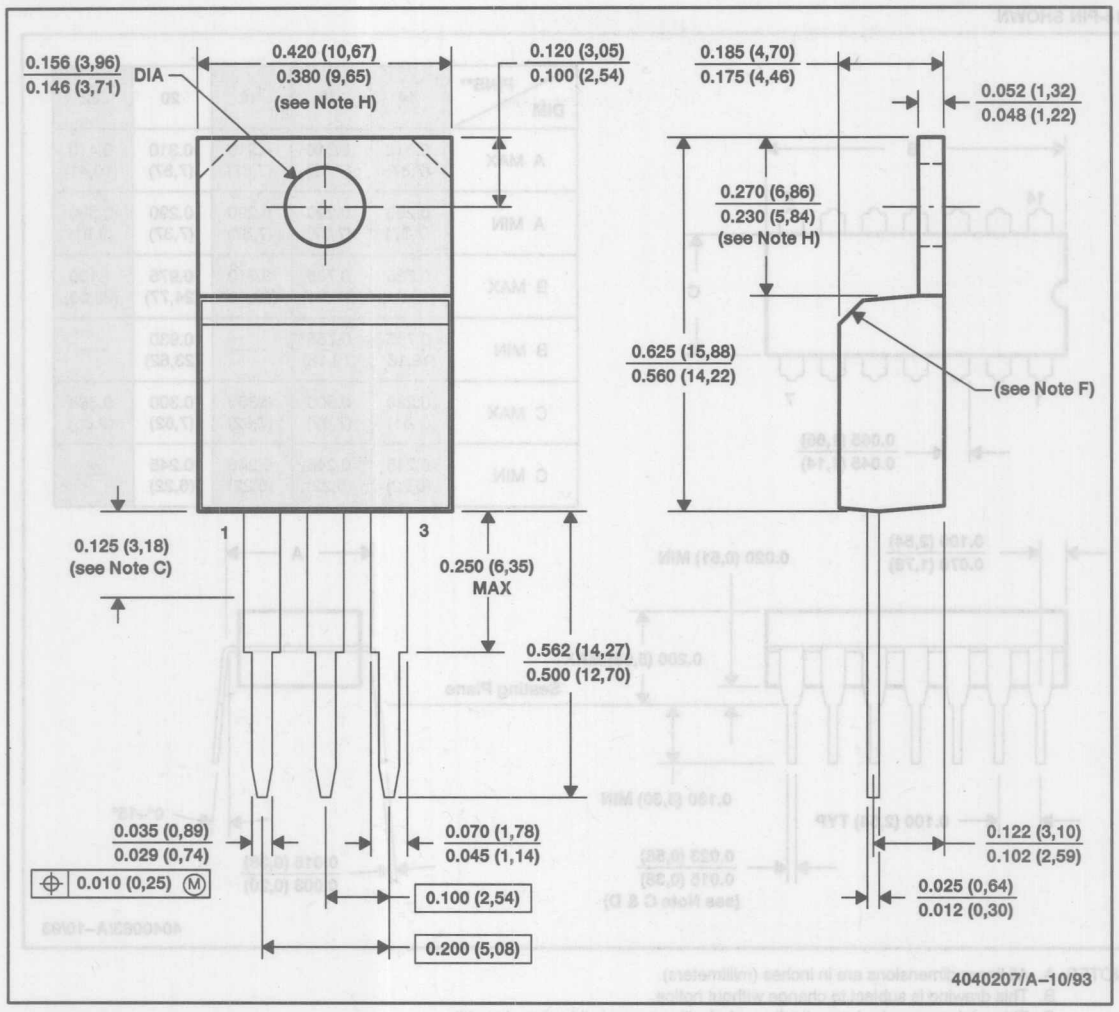

| DIM \ PINS** | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A MAX | 0.310 (7,87) | 0.310 (7,87) | 0.310 (7,87) | 0.310 (7,87) | 0.410 (10,41) |
| A MIN | 0.290 (7,37) | 0.290 (7,37) | 0.290 (7,37) | 0.290 (7,37) | 0.390 (9,91) |
| B MAX | 0.785 (19,94) | 0.785 (19,94) | 0.910 (23,10) | 0.975 (24,77) | 1.100 (28,00) |
| B MIN | 0.755 (19,18) | 0.755 (19,18) | — | 0.930 (23,62) | — |
| C MAX | 0.280 (7,11) | 0.300 (7,62) | 0.300 (7,62) | 0.300 (7,62) | 0.388 (9,65) |
| C MIN | 0.245 (6,22) | 0.245 (6,22) | 0.245 (6,22) | 0.245 (6,22) | — |




NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. This package can be hermetically sealed with a ceramic lid using glass frit.
D. Index point is provided on cap for terminal identification only on press ceramic glass frit seal only.

MARCH 1994

**KC/R-PSFM-T3** **PLASTIC FLANGE-MOUNT PACKAGE**



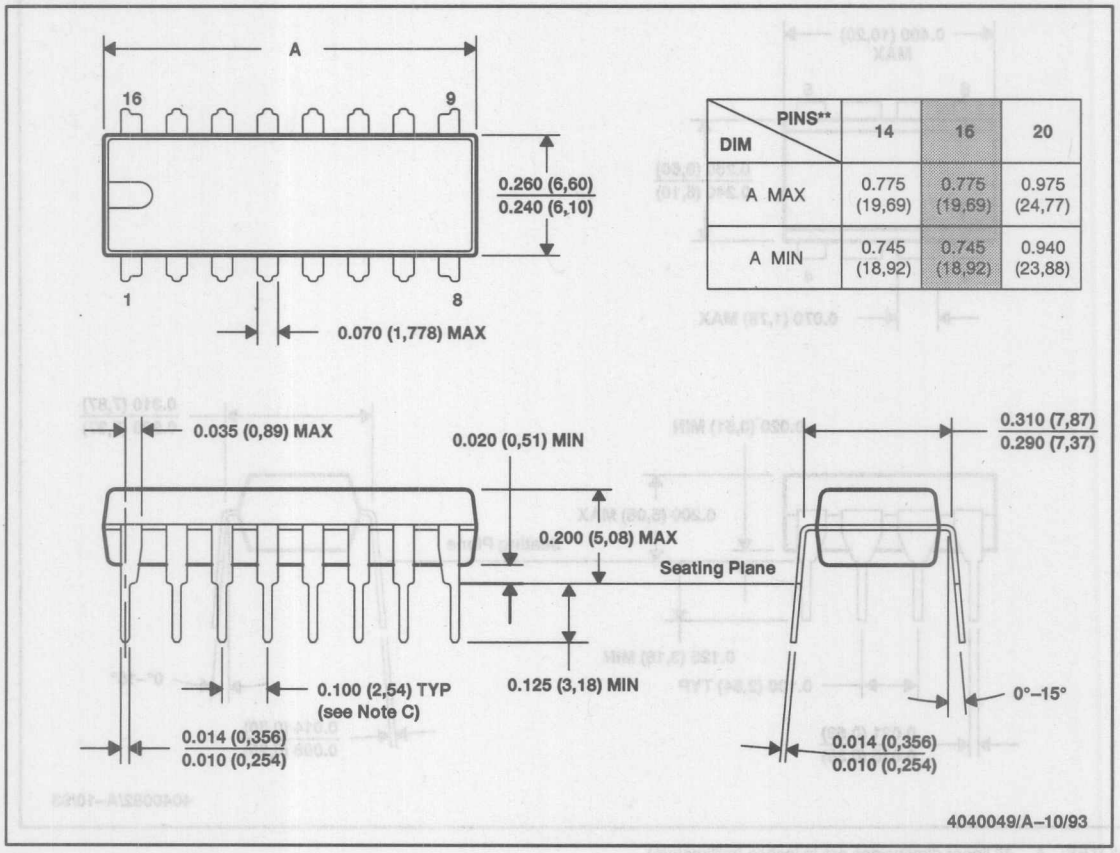

NOTES:
A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Lead dimensions are not controlled within this area.
D. All lead dimensions apply before solder dip.
E. The center lead is in electrical contact with the mounting tab.
F. Chamfer optional
G. Falls within JEDEC TO-220AB
H. Tab contour optional within these dimensions

MARCH 1994

**N/R-PDIP-T****

**PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE**

**16-PIN SHOWN**

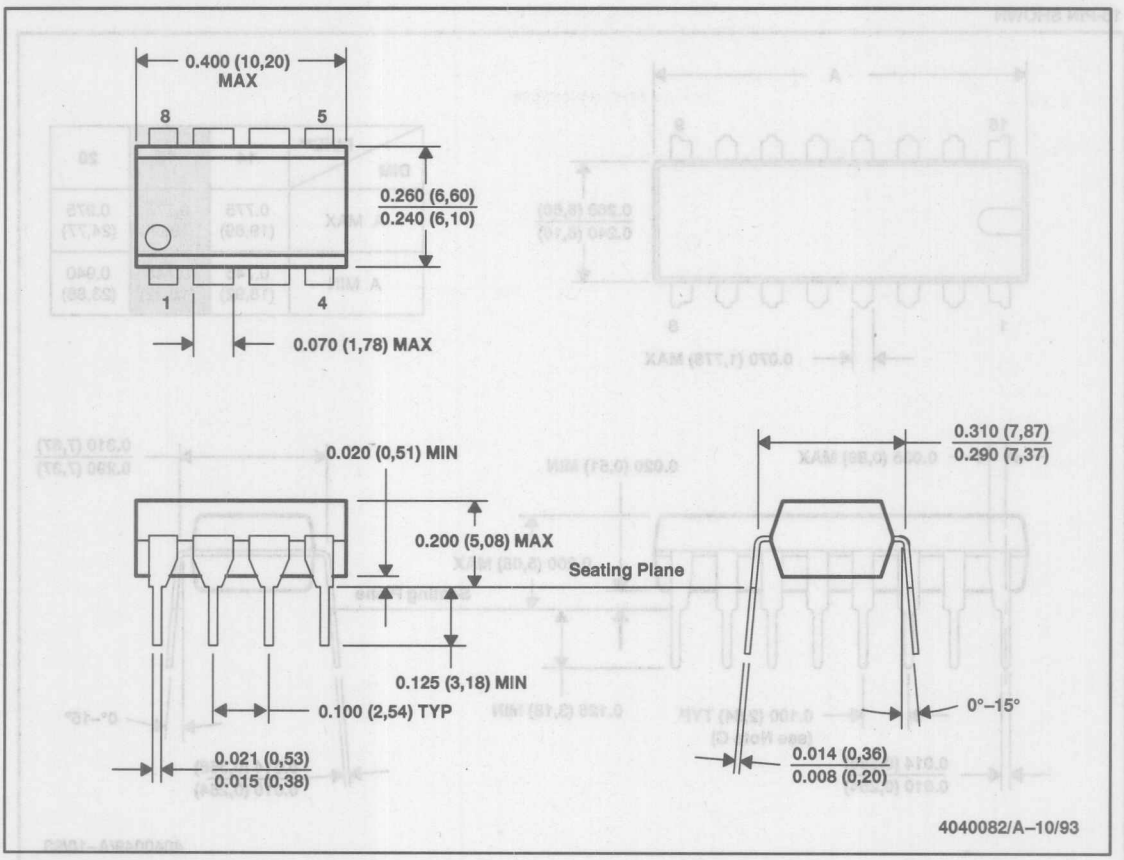



| DIM \ PINS** | 14 | 16 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|
| A MAX | 0.775 (19,69) | 0.775 (19,69) | 0.975 (24,77) |
| A MIN | 0.745 (18,92) | 0.745 (18,92) | 0.940 (23,88) |

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Each lead centerline is located within 0.010 (0,254) of its true longitudinal position.

MARCH 1994

**P/R-PDIP-T8** **PLASTIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE**



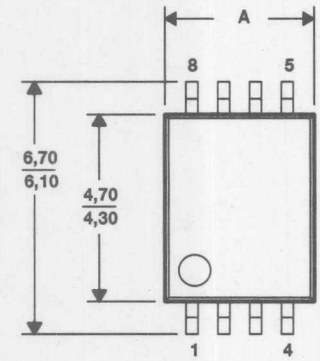

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in inches (millimeters).
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.

MARCH 1994

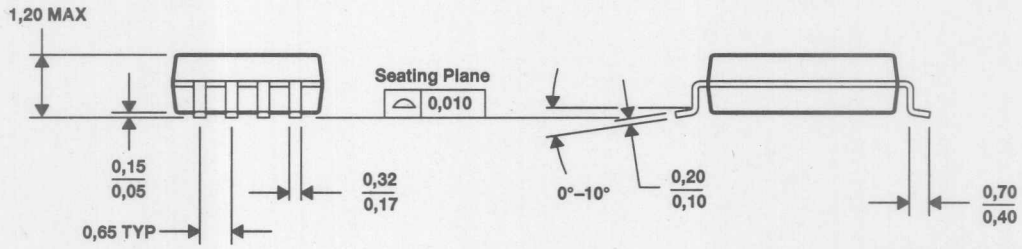
**PW/R-PDSO-G****

**PLASTIC THIN SHRINK SMALL-OUTLINE PACKAGE**

**8-PIN SHOWN**




| DIM \ PINS** | 8 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 28 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A MAX | 3,30 | 5,30 | 5,30 | 6,80 | 8,10 | 10,00 |
| A MIN | 2,90 | 4,90 | 4,90 | 6,40 | 7,70 | 9,60 |




4040064/A–10/93

NOTES: A. All linear dimensions are in millimeters.
B. This drawing is subject to change without notice.
C. Leads are within 0,127 radius of true position at maximum material condition.
D. Body dimensions do not include mold flash or protrusion, not to exceed 0,15.

## NOTES